VOLUME-10611

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-27-1931

27	Carrillo	Santiago de Cuba	6
	Europa	Bremen	81
	Zarabobo	La guayra Venez.	16
	Laurentic	Liverpool	53

10611

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10 611
Jan-27-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
REEL NO. 223975 BILLED JAN 30 1931
JAN 29 1931

1

Card 1/30/31 EC
Cir 1/4/31 RC
Card Num
Cards Che
Ca

EC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. GARRETT, Surgeon of the s.s. CARRILLO sailing there with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA~~ Tulane Univ. of La., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Garrett M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cw 1-27-31

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

s/ Carrillo

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: Temp.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN					
CABIN	3		1	1 11 1	17
2nd CABIN					
TOURIST 3rd					
3rd CLASS					
TOTAL	3		1	1 11 1	17

Vaccinated Smallpox

10 6 11, Jany 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	11	17
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	6	11	17
Total			

3 Italy Europe Jr

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, JANUARY 18th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GIL	MARIA Josefa	37		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SP.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	Section 2 NQIV#125	GUATEMALA	1/14/31		GUATEMALA	GUATEMA
2		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON,JA. JANUARY 21st,1931.																			
3		CARNEGIE	MARGARET Ann	34	5	F	M	HOUSEWFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRT.	AFRICAN (BLACK)	JAMAICA	TOPSHEN MANCHEST.	Section 10 RP 636184	WASHINGT.	7/26/30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	U. S. CIT.	CARNEGIE	HAZEL	5	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	DO.	NO	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	G(2) NQIV#55	KINGSTON	1/20/31		DO.	CLAREMONT
5		COLLINS	SAMUEL	56	10	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRT.	AFRICAN (BLACK)	JAMAICA	ST.ANN'S					GRT.BRT.	JAMAICA
6	TRANSIT 570426	NICHOLSON	ANDREW	27	4	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV#13(2)3	KINGSTON	1/21/31		BARRIOS	GUATEMALA
7		PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO DE CUBA JANUARY 22nd,1931.																			
8	RES. USA. RET.	ESCOFET	ELIZABETH	47		F	M	HOUSEKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	LEAMORE					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	TEMP. STAY 570426	DE LA TORRE	DOLORES	62		F	W	HOUSEWFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO					CUBA	SANTIAGO
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuit of trade, or occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GUZMAN FRIEND: FELIPA V.DE 14 CO 33 GUATEMALA		N.Y.	NEW Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1930	N.Y.	11/8/30	RETURNING TO 82 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BL.	BR.	NONE
2																														
3	FATER IN LAW:M.CARNEGIE MAIDSTONE P.O.MANCHESTER, JA.		N.Y.	BRONXVILLE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1915/1930	BRONXVILLE	8/27/30	HUSBAND: C.S.CARNEGIE 27 MANHATTAN RD.BRONXVILLE	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COLORED			
4	GRANDFATHER: DO.		N.Y.	DO.	NO	FATHER	YES	YES		DO.	DO.	FATHER: DO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			COLORED			
5	FRIEND: DR.J.FORRESTER 69 EAST ST., KINGSTON, JA.		N.Y.	NEW Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1929	N.Y.	JULY, 1929	FRIEND: MISS G.ANDERSON 442 MANHATTAN AVE.NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	COLORED			
6	WIFE:MRS.EMMA NICHOLSON PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA	BARRIOS GUAT.	.		YES	SELF		YES	NO			HOTEL VICTORIA, NEW YORK CITY VISITS H	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BL.	BR.	NONE
7																														
8	HUSBAND:J.ESCOFET, CORONA & HACHAVARRIA ST.SANTIAGO		N.Y.	NEW Y.	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1930	N.Y.	1/3/31	RETURNING TO:171 E.112th ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE
9	HUSBAND:B.DE LA TORREK HARTHMAN CALLE 4, SANTIAGO-	SANTI-AGO	Cuba		NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES 1930	ST.I.	APRIL 1930	DAUGHTER: MARIA DE AUZIOLA STATEN ISLAND		VISIT	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BL.	BL.	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. SCOTT Master, of the s.s: CARRILLO, from SANTIAGO, CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Scott

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" Sailing from NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd,, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 27th, , 1931.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED									
1	OCHS	HENRY	60		M	M	MAY 9th,1871 - NEW YORK,N.Y.		348 VERMONT ST.,B'KLYN,N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
2	OCHS	MARY	58		F	M	FEBRUARY 2nd,1873 - NEW YORK,N.Y.		348 VERMONT ST.,B'KLYN,N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
3	SPIEGLE	GEORGE	68		M	W	NOVEMBER 6th,1862 - PHILADELPHIA,PA.		136 W.TOLPEHOCKEN ST.,PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4							PASSENGERS FROM PTO.BARRIOS JANUARY 18th,1931.		
5	CROSS	WILLIAM	26	6	M	S	JUNE 21st,1904 - CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA	115502	AKRON,OHIO
6	WILSON	HERBERT	44		M	M	OCTOBER 28th,1886 - MILAN,OHIO	24 Cert Jan 29	TOURAINE HOTEL, BOSTON,MASS.
7							PASSENGERS FROM KINGST..,JA. JANUARY 21st,1931.		
8	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	44	3	M	M		SEPTEMBER 6th,1928. 327580 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	271 W. 150th ST.,NEW YORK CITY
9							PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JANUARY 22nd,1931.		
10	DOTY	CLAUDE	55	1	M	S	DECEMBER 30th,1875 - GALION,OHIO		BABYLON,L.I.N.Y.
11	LESSER	MAX	66	10	M	M		SUPREME COURT MINEOLA,L.I.FEB.19,1910	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL,NEW YORK
12	LESSER	MARY	46	5	F	M	OCTOBER 9th,1884 - NEW YORK,N.Y.		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL,NEW YORK
13	NATHAN	EDWARD	52	6	M	M	JULY 10th,1878 - PHILADELPHIA,PA.		HOTEL WARWICK,PHILADELPHIA,PA.
14	NATHAN	ANNE	46		F	M	NOVEMBER 4th,1884 - MITCHELL,S.DAKOTA		HOTEL WARWICK,PHILADELPHIA,PA.
15	ROSTOKER	SABINA	22		F	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK - MAY 26,1924	56 STANTON ST.,NEW YORK CITY
16	DEEKS	WILLIAM	64		M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK - MAY 26,1924	16 E. 8th St.,NEW YORK CITY
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—930

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CARRILLO JAN 27 1931

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER LIST ATTACHED TO PAGE # 3.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599 10611

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
January, 31st., 1931

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CARRILLO"
from port of SANTIAGO, CUBA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January, 27th., 1931, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., and is expected to sail January, 31st., 1931, for WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS ~~[illegible]~~ CUBA DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

4

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1512

PM RECD JAN 31 1931

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Form 599 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Furnished by masters of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

9

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Time in U.S.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	MASTER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			45	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	[illegible]	1ST OFFICER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
3	[illegible]	2ND OFFICER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	[illegible]	3RD OFFICER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	[illegible]	4TH OFFICER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	[illegible]	CHIEF ENGINEER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			45	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	[illegible]	1ST ASST. ENGINEER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	[illegible]	2ND ASST. ENGINEER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
9	[illegible]	3RD ASST. ENGINEER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
10	[illegible]	4TH ASST. ENGINEER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	[illegible]	RADIO OPERATOR	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
12	[illegible]	PURSER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
13	[illegible]	STEWARD	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
14	[illegible]	CHIEF STEWARD	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
15	[illegible]	CHIEF COOK	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
16	[illegible]	2ND COOK	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
17	[illegible]	3RD COOK	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
18	[illegible]	BAKER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	[illegible]	2ND BAKER	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
20	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
22	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
23	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
24	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
25	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
26	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
27	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
28	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
29	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
30	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
31	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
32	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
33	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
34	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
35	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
36	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
37	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
38	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
39	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
40	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
41	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
42	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
43	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
44	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
45	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
46	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
47	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
48	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
49	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
50	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
51	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
52	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
53	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
54	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
55	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
56	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
57	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
58	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
59	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
60	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
61	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
62	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
63	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
64	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
65	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
66	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
67	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
68	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
69	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
70	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
71	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
72	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
73	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
74	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
75	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
76	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
77	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
78	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
79	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
80	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
81	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
82	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
83	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
84	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
85	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
86	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
87	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	U.S.	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	1/27/31			30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., 19 31, *from* port of the United States

(1)	(2) Whether master of crew preceding arrival of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	
5		SCOTT	JOHN		MASTER	DEC.31.	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	42	M
5		CHRISTIANSEN	CHARLES		CHF.OFFIC.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M
5		FOSTER	GEORGE		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M
5		REDMAN	MURET		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	M
5		ELLIS	REYNOLD		CARPENTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M
5		MORALES	JOHN		BOSUN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	M
5		ENOS	ARNOLD		Q'MASTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	35	M
5		MARTIN	JOHN		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M
5		PEDERSEN	CARL		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	M
5		SCHOREA	CORNELIO		A.B.SEAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M
5		ABRAHAMS	FRANCISCO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	M
5		MARTIS	JOSE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M
5		CONFESSOR	HUMBERTO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M
5		BERNABELA	HERMAN		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	M
5		THODE	DONATO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M
5		EMERECIANO	ADRIANO		ORD.SEAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	M
5		MOLINO	LEONARDO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M
5		ILARIO	LUIS		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	M
5		HENDERSON	JOHN		PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M
5		HAMMER	KARL		ASST.PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M
5		GARRETT	EPHRAM		DOCTOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	M
5		FUCHS	PHILIP		CHF.RADIO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	M
5		GRASSER	PERCIVAL		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M
5		SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM		CHF.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	58	M
5		BLUE	DANIEL		1st.ASST.E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	M
5		CROFTON	GEORGE		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	47	M
5		MCDONALD	BURTON		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	M
5		MANIERRE	GORDON		JR.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M
5		PENA	EDUARDO		DONKEYMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	M
5		SAENZ	SIMON		STOREKPR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	M

CREW SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT JANUARY 2ND.1931 AS PER LIST ATTACHED

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
STEPHEN PRICE	22	AMERICAN	1/21/30 KINGSTON, JAMAICA.	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Columns (1), (7), and (8).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States

port of the United States

[illegible] "BILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., 19[illegible], from

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — FORM 598

(1) Number on list	(2) Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9)
	JOHN	SCOTT		MASTER	DEC.31.	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	48
	CHARLES	CHRISTIANSEN		CHF.OFFIC.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
	GEORGE	FOSTER		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24
	MURET	REDMAN		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24
	REYNOLD	ELLIS		CARPENTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21
	JOHN	MORALES		BOSUN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
	ARNOLD	ENOS		Q'MASTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31
	JOHN	MARTIN		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22
	CARL	PEDERSEN		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32
	CORNELIO	SCHOREA		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28
	FRANCISCO	ABRAHAMS		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30
	JOSE	MARTIS		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29
	HUMBERTO	CONFESSOR		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29
	HERMAN	BERNABELA		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26
	DONATO	THODE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
	ADRIANO	EMERENCIANO		ORD.SEAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23
	LEONARDO	MOLINO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29
	LUIS	ILARIO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33
	JOHN	HENDERSON		PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28
	KARL	HAMMER		ASST.PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27
	EPHRAM	GARRETT		DOCTOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33
	PHILIP	FUCHS		CHF.RADIO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25
	PERCIVAL	GRASSER		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
	WILLIAM	SUTHERLAND		CHF.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	58
	DANIEL	BLUE		1st.ASST.E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31
	GEORGE	CROFTON		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	47
	BURTON	MCDONALD		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36
	GORDON	MANIERRE		JR.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22
	EDUARDO	PENA		DONKEYMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39
	SIMON	SAENZ		STOREKPR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1940

DECK DEPARTMENT.

1.	JOHN	SCOTT	MASTER	42	American	
2.	CARL	CHRISTIANSEN	Chf.Officer	34	do.	
3.	GEORGE	FOSTER	2nd. do.	24	do.	
4.	MURET	REDMAN	3rd. do.	21	do.	
5.	REYNOLD	ELLIS	Carpenter	34	B.W.I.	
6.	JOHN	MORALES	Boatswain	31	D.W.I.	
7.	ARNOLD	ENOS	Q'master	35	American	
8.	JOHN	MARTIN	do.	22	do.	
9.	CARL	PEDERSEN	do.	32	Norwegian	
10.	CORNELIO	SCHOREA	A.B.Seaman	28	D.W.I.	
11.	FRANCISCO	ABRAHAMS	do.	30	do.	
12.	JOSE	MARTIS	do.	29	do.	
13.	HUMBERTO	CONFESSOR	do.	29	do.	
14.	HERMAN	BERNABELA	do.	26	do.	
15.	DONATO	THODE	do.	34	do.	
16.	ADRIANO	EMERENCIANO	Ord.Seaman	23	do.	
17.	LEONARDO	MOLINO	do.	29	do.	
18.	LUIS	ILARIO	do.	33	do.	
19.	JOHN	HENDERSON	Purser	28	British	
20.	KARL	HAMMER	Asst.Purser	27	American	
21.	EPHRAM	GARRETT	Doctor	33	American	
22.	PHILIP	FUCHS	Chf.Radio	25	American	
23.	PERCIVAL	GRASSER	2nd. do.	34	do.	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	WILLIAM	SUTHERLAND	Chf.Engineer	58	American	
2.	DANIEL	BLUE	1st.Asst.Eng.	31	do.	
3.	GEORGE	CROFTON	2nd. do.	47	do.	
4.	BURTON	MCDONALD	3rd. do.	36	do.	
5.	GORDON	MANIERRE	Jr.Engineer	22	do.	
6.	EDUARDO	PENA	Donkeyman	39	Spanish	
7.	SIMON	SAENZ	Storekpr.	34	Mexican	
8.	JUAN	GANTES	Oiler	38	Spanish	
9.	JOSE	GARRIDO	do.	33	do.	
10.	ANDREO	VASQUEZ	do.	29	do.	
11.	JUAN	NABEIRAS	Fireman	28	do.	
12.	DAMACIO	ESPINOZA	do.	39	do.	
13.	JOSE	MARTINEZ	do.	27	do.	
14.	ADOLFO	GUILLEN	Wiper	22	do.	
15.	FRANCISCO	MORADO	do.	21	do.	
16.	JOSE	DIAZ	Chf.Refr.Eng.	47	American	
17.	GEORGE	CORNWALL	2nd. do.	44	British	
18.	JOSE	LAFUENTE	3rd. do.	25	Spanish	
19.	RAMON	LOPEZ	Oiler	24	do.	
20.	MANUEL	SANTOS	do.	30	do.	
21.	JOSE	BASQUEZ	do.	24	do.	

14—1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents
14—1940

PEDERSEN SCHOREA ABRAHAMS MARTIS

Sickness.

ATTACHED

ed on.

L. JAMAICA.

MANIERRE PENA SAENZ

DECK DEPARTMENT.

1.	JOHN	SCOTT	300	MASTER	42	American
2.	CARL	CHRISTIANSEN	180.	Chf.Officer	34	do
3.	GEORGE	FOSTER	160.	2nd. do.	25	do
4.	MURET	REDMAN	145.	3rd. do.	22	do
5.	REYNOLD	ELLIS	80.	Carpenter	34	B.W.I
6.	JOHN	MORALES	65.	Boatswain	31	D.W.I
7.	ARNOLD	ENOS	60.	Q'master	35	American
8.	JOHN	MARTIN	60.	do.	22	do
9.	CARL	PEDERSEN	60.	do.	32	Norwegian
10.	CORNELIO	SCHOREA	55.	A.B. Seaman	28	D.W.I
11.	FRANCISCO	ABRAHAMS	55.	do.	30	do
12.	JOSE	MARTIS	55.	do.	29	do
13.	HUMBERTO	CONFESSOR	55.	do.	29	do
14.	HERMAN	BERNABELA	55.	do.	26	do
15.	DONATO	THODE	55.	do.	34	do
16.	ADRIANO	EMERENCIANO	40.	Ord. Seaman	23	do.
17.	LEONARDO	MOLINO	40.	do.	29	do.
18.	LUIS	ILLARIO	40.	do.	33	do.
19.	JOHN	HENDERSON	150.	PURSER	28	British
20.	KARL	HAMMER	90.	Asst.Purser	27	American
21.	EPHRAIM	GARRETT	150.	Doctor	33	American
22.	PHILLIP	FUCHS	155.	Chf.Radio	25	American
23.	PERCIVAL	GRASSER	[illegible]	2nd. do.	34	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	WILLIAM	SUTHERLAND	285.	Chf Engineer	58	American
2.	DANIEL	BLUE	180.	1st Asst Eng	31	do
3.	MELVIN	COLLINS	160.	2nd do	30	do
4.	BURTON	MCDONALD	145.	3rd do	36	do
5.	GORDON	MANIERRE	90.	Jr Engineer	22	do
6.	JOSEPH	FERNANDEZ	65.	Donkeyman	28	Spanish
7.	ALFONSO	QUIROS	65.	Storekeeper	24	Costa Rican
8.	JOSE	GARCIA	65.	Oiler	26	Spanish
9.	JOSE	GARRIDO	65.	do	33	do
10.	IGNACIO	CONDE	65.	do	26	do
11.	JOSEPH	VENTUNERA	60.	Fireman	35	do
12.	DOMINGO	MUSA	60.	do	30	Mexican
13.	MANUEL	ALONZO	60.	do	33	Spanish
14.	TONY	ORRO	50.	Wiper	27	do
15.	TONY	BALADO	50.	do	27	do
16.	JOSE	DIAZ	157.50	Chf Refr Eng.	48	American
17.	GEORGE	CORNWALL	135.	2nd do	44	British
18.	JOSE	LAFUENTE	90.	3rd do	25	Spanish
19.	JOSE	SANCHIS	65.	Oiler	30	do
20.	JOSE	COSTA	65.	do	29	do
21.	TONY	PARDO	65.	do	23	do

Fingerprints on 9/1/31.

14—1919

(7), and (8)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel before her departure from any port in a foreign country for any port of the United States

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., 1931, from

(1) No.	(2) Whether alien or citizen of U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age
					MASTER	DEC.31.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48
		SCOTT	JOHN		CHF.OFFIC.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
		CHRISTIANSEN	CHARLES		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24
		FOSTER	GEORGE		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21
		REDMAN	MURET		CARPENTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
		ELLIS	REYNOLD		BOSUN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31
		MORALES	JOHN		Q'MASTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35
		ENOS	ARNOLD		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22
		MARTIN	JOHN		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32
		PEDERSEN	CARL		A.B.SEAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28
		SCHOREA	CORNELIO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30
		ABRAHAMS	FRANCISCO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28
		MARTIS	JOSE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29
					ORD.SEAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26
					DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
					DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23
					PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33
					ASST.PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28
					DOCTOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27
					CHF.RADIO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33
					2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23
					CHF.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34
					1st.ASST.E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	58
					2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31
					3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	47
					JR.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36
					DONKEYMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22
					STOREKPR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39
						DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1.	ALFRED	FISHER	Chf.Steward	58	American	
2.	MARK	COSTELLO	2nd. do.	48	British	
3.	ANN	DEANS	Stewardess	46	do.	
4.	THOMAS	CARMICHAEL	Bartender	42	do.	
5.	CLARENCE	JOSEPHS	Chf. Cook	35	American	
6.	EUSTACE	KENNEDY	2nd. do.	35	B.W.I.	
7.	EUGENE	JONES	Fry do.	51	American	
8.	GUS	ARNOLD	Lard.do.	25	British	
9.	CONSTANTINO	WILLIS	Ship.do.	27	Panamanian	
10.	STEPHEN	PRICE	Vegt.do.	22	American	
11.	MARTIN	JONES	Cooksmate	20	do.	
12.	PERCEY	FERGUSEN	do.	21	do.	
13.	SYLVESTER	CHAMBERS	do.	21	do.	
14.	PERCY	MENZIES	Endman	31	Panamanian	
15.	GUADELUPE	PEREZ	Chf. Baker	52	Mexican	
16.	LEMUEL	PRICE	2nd. do.	28	Costa Rican	
17.	JOHN	SUTHERLAND	Butcher	58	American	
18.	JAMES	THOMPSON	Pantryman	22	do.	
19.	CHARLES	RUSSELL	Storekeeper	44	Panamanian	
20.	CHARLES	EDWARDS	Printer	33	B.W.I.	
21.	BARTON	GRAHAM	Linenkeeper	45	American	
22.	EDWIN	SOLOMAN	Messman	27	B.W.I.	
23.	ARTHUR	RANDALL	Saloonman	44	do.	
24.	ARNOLD	HURST	Asst.Steward	37	American	
25.	SYDNEY	CALLENDER	do.	32	B.W.I.	
26.	EDWARD	LOPEZ	do.	35	Honduranian	
27.	WILLIAM	MATTIS	do.	25	Panamanian	
28.	EDWARD	DUNKER	do.	26	D.W.I.	
29.	ALEXANDER	REID	do.	38	American	
30.	HERBERT	WILLIAMS	do.	40	B.W.I.	
31.	WILLIAM	MILLER	do.	28	do.	
32.	CECIL	SAMPSON	do.	34	do.	
33.	HENRY	BERNARD	do.	34	American	
34.	HAROLD	BUCHANAN	do.	36	Panamanian	
35.	VIDAL	LEESON	do.	29	B.W.I.	
36.	ROBERT	MILLER	do.	40	do.	
37.	GEORGE	RODNEY	do.	34	Panamanian	
38.	ARTHUR	LAYNE	do.	27	B.W.I.	
39.	GEORGE	MATTHEWS	do.	28	American	
40.	MARCO	FRANCO	do.	19	Colombian	
41.	SINFARIANO	ALONZO	Firem. M.B.	25	Spanish	
42.	IVAN	KIRKPATRICK	Bellboy	20	B.W.I.	
43.	FRANK	BROGNA	Barber	27	American	

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1.	JOSEPH	HERNANDEZ	170	Chf.Steward	36	American
2.	MARK	COSTELLO	100.	2nd. do.	48	British
3.	ANN	DEANS	45	Stewardess	46	do.
4	THOMAS	CARMICHAEL	75.	Bartender	42	do.
5	CLARENCE	JOSEPHS	140	Chf.Cook	35	American
6	EUSTACE	KENNEDY	95	2nd do.	35	B.W.I.
7	EUGENE	JONES	80	Fry Cook	51	American
8	WILFRED	HARVEY	75	Lard do.	33	B.W.I.
9	CONSTANTINO	WILLIS	75	Ship's do	27	Panamanian
10	GUS	ARNOLD	55	Vegt do	25	British
11	MARTIN	JONES	40	Cooksmate	20	American
12	PERCY	FERGUSEN	40	do	21	do
13	SYLVESTER	CHAMBERS	40	do	21	do
14	PERCY	MENZIES	40	Endman	31	Panamanian
15	GUADELUPE	PEREZ	115	Chf Baker	52	Mexican
16	LEMUEL	PRYCE	80	2nd do	28	Costa Rican
17	JOHN	SUTHERLAND	85	Butcher	58	American
18	JAMES	THOMPSON	60	Pantryman	22	do
19	CHARLES	RUSSELL	60	Storekeeper	44	Panamanian
20	CHARLES	EDWARDS	70	Printer	33	B.W.I
21	BARTON	GRAHAM	100	Linenkeeper	45	American
22	EDWIN	SOLOMON	50.	Messman	27	B.W.I.
23	ARTHUR	RANDALL	60	Saloonman	44	do.
24	ARNOLD	HURST	45	Asst Stwd	37	American
25	SYDNEY	CALLENDER	45	do	32	B.W.I.
26	EDWARD	LOPEZ	45	do	35	Honduranian
27	WILLIAM	MATTIS	45	do.	25	Panamanian
28	REGINALD	BAKER	45	do	24	B.W.I.
29	ALEXANDER	REID	45	do	38	American
30	HERBERT	WILLIAMS	45.	do.	40	B.W.I.
31	WILLIAM	MILLER	45.	do.	28	do.
32	CECIL	SAMPSON	45.	do.	34	do.
33	HENRY	BERNARD	45.	do.	34	American
34	HAROLD	BUCHANAN	45.	do	36	Panamanian
35	CHARLES	WHITE	45	do	53	American
36	ROBERT	MILLER	45	do	40	B.W.I.
37	GEORGE	RODNEY	45	do	34	Panamanian
38	ARTHUR	LAYNE	45	do	27	B.W.I.
39	GEORGE	MATTHEWS	45	do	28	American
40	MARCO	FRANCO	45	do	19	Colombian
41	JOHN	LORENZO	40	Firem.Messboy	26	Spanish
42	IVAN	KIRKPATRICK	35	Bellboy	20	B.W.I.
43	GEORGE	CORRENT	01	Barber	50	American

MANIERRE
PENA
SAENZ

Sent slow
Jan 9/931.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(7), and (8)

Local Agents
16—1340

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 87 H.F. 2-31 5-6 mm

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ch under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 31, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(1)	(2) whether ...er of crew ...ceding ...f vessel to ...S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		SCOTT	JOHN		MASTER	DEC.31.	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		CHRISTIANSEN	CHARLES		CHF.OFFIC.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		FOSTER	GEORGE		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		REDMAN	MURET		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		ELLIS	REYNOLD		CARPENTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE	
		MORALES	JOHN		BOSUN	DO.	BO.	DO.	DO.	31	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	507	150	NONE	
		ENOS	ARNOLD		Q'MASTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DOO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		MARTIN	JOHN		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		PEDERSEN	CARL		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5-2	140	NONE	
		SCHOREA	CORNELIO		A.B.SEAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-8	155	NONE	
		ABRAHAMS	FRANCISCO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-7	160	NONE	
		MARTIS	JOSE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	509	145	NONE	
		CONFESSOR	HUMBERTO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-7	140	NONE	
		BERNABELA	HERMAN		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-9	150	NONE	
		THODE	DONATO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-8	150	NONE	
		EMERECIANO	ADRIANO		ORD.SEAM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-10	155	NONE	
		MOLINO	LEONARDO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-7	145	NONE	
		ILARIO	LUIS		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	5-8	140	NONE	
		HENDERSON	JOHN		PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-1	160	NONE	
		HAMMER	KARL		ASST.PURSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		GARRETT	EPHRAM		DOCTOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		FUCHS	PHILIP		CHF.RADIO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		GRASSER	PERCIVAL		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM		CHF.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	58	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		BLUE	DANIEL		1st.ASST.E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		CROFTON	GEORGE		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		MCDONALD	BURTON		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		MANIERRE	GORDON		JR.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
		PENA	EDUARDO		DONKEYMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	NONE	
		SAENZ	SIMON		STOREKPR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	150	NONE	

CREW SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT JANUARY 27th. 1931 AS PER LIST ATTACHED

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 1931, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930.											
1	YES	GANTES	JUAN		OILER	DEC.31.	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	NONE	
2	YES	GARRIDO	JOSE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	NONE	
3	YES	VASQUEZ	ANDRES		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140	NONE	
4	YES	NABEIRAS	JUAN		FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150	NONE	
5	YES	ESPINOSA	DAMACIO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	155	NONE	
6	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150	NONE	
7	YES	GUILLEN	ADOLFO		WIPER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	145	NONE	
8	YES	MORADO	FRANCISCO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	NONE	
9	YES	DIAZ	JOSE		CHF.REF.E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
10	NO.	CORNWALL	GEORGE		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE	
11	YES	LAFUENTE	JOSE		3rd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	NONE	
12	YES	LOPEZ	RAMON		OILER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	NONE	
13	YES	SANTOS	MANUEL		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	NONE	
14	YES	BASQUEZ	JOSE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	NONE	
15	NO.	FISHER	ALFRED		CHF.STWD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	COSTELLO	MARK		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE	
17	NO.	DEANS	ANN		STEWARDESS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE	
18	YES	CARMICHAEL	THOMAS		BARMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE	
19	YES	JOSEPHS	CLARENCE		CHF.COOK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	KENNEDY	EUSTACE		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-9	150	NONE	
21	YES	JONES	EUGENE		FRY COOK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
22	YES	ARNOLD	GUS		LARD.DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
23	YES	WILLIS	CONSTANTINO		SHIP.DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	PANAMAN.	5-8	160	NONE	Left behind at Kingston Jamaica, on Jan 9/931.
24	YES	PRICE	STEPHEN		YEGT.DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
25	NO.	JONES	MARTIN		COOKSMATE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
26	NO.	FERGUSEN	PERCY		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	CHAMBERS	SYLVESTER		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	PANAMAN.	5-6	145	NONE	
28	NO.	MENZIES	PERCY		ENDMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-2	160	NONE	
29	YES	PEREZ	GUADELUPE		CHF.BAKER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	52	M	SP.AMER.	COST.RIC.	5-4	145	NONE	
30	YES	PRYCE	LEMUEL		2nd. do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M						

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... No. 3 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...rrival at a ...

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed ...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 31, *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930.											
1	YES	SUTHERLAND	JOHN		BUTCHER	DEC.31	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	58	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	THOMPSON	JAMES		PANTRYMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	RUSSELL	CHARLES		STOREKPR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	PANAMAN.	5-11	155	NONE	
4	YES	EDWARDS	CHARLES		PRINTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE	
5	YES	GRAHAM	BARTON		LINENKPR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
6	YES	SALOMON	EDWIN		MESSMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE	
7	YES	RANDALL	ARTHUR		SALOONMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE	
8	YES	HURST	ARNOLD		ASST.STWD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	CALLENDER	SYDNEY		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE	
10	YES	LOPEZ	EDWARD		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	HONDURAN	5-5	145	NONE	
11	YES	MATTIS	WILLIAM		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	PANAMAN.	5-6	140	NONE	
12	YES	DUNKER	EDWARD		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	DUTCH	6-0	155	NONE	
13	YES	REID	ALEXANDER		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
14	NO.	WILLIAMS	HERBERT		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-5	150	NONE	
15	NO.	MILLER	WILLIAM		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE	
16	YES	SAMPSON	CECIL		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-5	145	NONE	
17	YES	BERNARD	HENRY		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
18	YES	BUCHANAN	HAROLD		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	PANAMAN.	5-6	145	NONE	
19	YES	LEESON	VIDAL		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-11	150	NONE	
20	YES	MILLER	ROBERT		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-5	150	NONE	
21	YES	RODNEY	GEORGE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	PANAMAN.	5-9	145	NONE	
22	YES	LAYNS	ARTHUR		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE	
23	NO.	MATTHEWS	GEORGE		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	FRANCO	MARCO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	COLOMBIAN	5-4	145	NONE	
25	YES	ALONZO	SINFARIANO		FIRE.M.B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150	NONE	
26	YES	KIRKPATRICK	IVAN		BELLBOY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE	
27	YES	BROGNA	FRANK		BARBER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seen at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba (City) (Country)
Cleared with total crew of eighty-seven (87)
For the journey to the United States,
via Ringling & C.R. Ports.
Vice Consul.
Date January 8, 1931.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1940

Seal and Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. SCOTT MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CARRILLO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* JANUARY *, 1931.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, *19*31, *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA

12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PRICE	STEPHEN		Cooksmate	1931. Jan.21	Kingston	Both	Yes	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, No. —
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN aboard with total crew & eight persons (8)
For the journey to the United States,
Paid.
(Consul)
Date JAN 2 2 1931
American Consulate Seal Santiago de Cuba Cuba

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPNY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. SCOTT MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "CARRILLO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J C Scott
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JANUARY, 1931.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 2 1931

BILL NO. [illegible]

Checked by
Clerk
Card

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H.JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N H Jelden

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

Ar 1-27-31

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claim Tax	Temp. Tax	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S. CITS.	DIPLO.	REG. OF IN TRANSIT	OTHERWISE	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	27			26	80	3				136
2nd CABIN								1		1
2nd CABIN	30	1		12	72	3				110
TOURIST	38	3		4	64	1			11	141
3rd CLASS	87	4		3	36					130
TOTAL	182	11		45	252	7		1	11	509

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	56	80	136
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	50	72	122
Tourist	46	64	110
3rd Class	105	36	141
Total	257	252	509

3 city
1 mid

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " EUROPA " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	SFORZA	Carlo	57		M	M	Ambassador or Senator	y	Italian	y	Italy	N.Italian	01-21 Italy	LUNA	NI 3/1 186 acc. gov. official	BRUSSELS	JAN 19/ 1931	Belgium	BRUSSELS
2	TRANSIT	CORONEL	Abraham	50		M	M	Manager	y	English	y	Dutchld.	Dutch	02-27 Dutchld.	AMSTERDAM	Non Immigrant Visa 1827	PARIS	Jan 10/1931	France	PARIS
3	TRANSIT	RACHKOVITCH	Paul	55		M	M	Advocate	y	do	y	France	French	02-32 Russia	POLTAVA	NI 3/2 B 1882 do	do	Jan 12/1931	do	do
4		LOIBL	Johann	25		M	S	none	y	do	y	Austria	German	02-23 Austria	VIENNA	NI 3/2 B 291 do	VIENNA	Nov 19/1930	Austria	VIENNA
5	TRANSIT	ALLAN	Annabel	30		F	S	Artiste	y	do	y	GR.BRITAIN	English	03-32 Russia	LENINGRAD	NI 3/2 P 1887 do	PARIS	Jan 20/1931	England	LONDON
6		GANDOUIN	Yvette M.	21		F	S	Maid	y	French	y	France	French	02-11 France	LOUDIN	NI 3/2 B 1856 do		Jan 16/1931	France	ORGEMUS
7		CHAPLIN	Frank	30		M	S	Valet	y	English	y	GR.BRITAIN	English	08-16 England	MAIDSTONE KENT	NQIV 486 4/3 do		Jan 21/1931	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
8	TRANSIT	MARSH	Gilbert	53		M	M	Engineer	y	do	y	do	do	03-28 Australia	MELBOURNE	Non Immigrant Visa 4426 2/2	LONDON	Jan 9/1931	England	LONDON
9	DIPLOMAT	JAUREGUI	Enrique	53		M	M	Military	y	Spanish	y	Argentine	Spanish-American	01-97 Argentine	JARATE	Dipl.Visa 217	BUENOS AIRES	Aug 5/1930	Argentine	BUENOS AIRES
10		CAMPBELL-HEATHCOTT	Mary	40		F	M	none	y	English	y	GR.BRITAIN	English	03-44 China	HONGKONG	Non Immigrant Visa 4509 3/2	LONDON	Jan 16/1931	England	LONDON
11		HAGEMANE	Georges	43		M	S	Engineer	y	do	y	Belgium	Flemish	02-54 Belgium	NAMUR	NI.177 3/2 B	BRUSSELS	JAN 12/1931	Belgium	BRUSSELS
12		THOMAS	Clara	28		F	S	MAID	y	do.	y	GR.BRITAIN	English	08-17 Wales	BRYMANOR	657883 RP 664651	WASHDC	OCT 21/1930	U.S.A.	Old Westbury LON ISLAND NY
13		SOLOMON	ROSLYNE	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	y	do.	y	Hungary	HUNGARIAN	08-15 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	665321 RP 672658	WASHDC	NOV.18th1930	U.S.A.	New-York
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Next adopt 8-11 U.S.C. 23

J. O'Loughlin Insp. 8.15 p.m.

3

LINE 14 to 30 FREE.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

L. Wille
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31.

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution (or under care of charitable institution), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Count Cejare SFORZA, MONTIGNOSO Italy	ITALY	MONTIGNOSO	y	self	y	y	MAY 1929	N.Y.C.	c/o KINGS CROWN HOTEL, 116th St NEW YORK CITY	y	6 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	brown		none
2	Mr W.v.KLAVEREN, 62 rue des Vignes PARIS	PARIS via NEW YORK CITY		no	do	y	y	1926.	do	Corn Products Ref.Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.C.	y	3 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none
3	Marthe RACHKOVITCH, 10 rue Abel, PARIS.	France	PARIS	no	do	y	y	1930.	do	c/o HUGHSES, SCHURMANN & DWIGHT 100 Broadway N.Y.C.	y	2 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey	blue grey	none
4	Laura LOIBL, I.Kurrentg.1o VIENNA Austria.	via N.Y. SCRANTON Pa.	via NY	y	do	y	no	–	–	Friend: Mrs Connell, 1115 Vine St SCRANTON Pa.	y	6 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	none
5	Mrs ALLAN 77 Southwold Mansen LONDON W.9.	LONDON England via N.Y.C.		no	do	y	no	–	–	Friend: Mrs FINLAY, 288 W 72 St NEW YORK CITY	y	6 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	none
6	Mr Gaudorcin ASSAY Champigny s/VAUD France	PARIS via NEW YORK CITY		no	Employer	y	no	–	–	Employer: Mrs E.BUFNOIR, 2 E 56 st NEW YORK CITY	y	6 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	black	dark	none
7	E.MULLIS 2121 O Street WASHINGTON DC.	Cal. LOS ANGELES		y	do	y	y	1922–Dec 5/30 Cal.		Employer: Mr S.GOLDWYN, 7331 Franklin Ave LOS ANGELES	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	light brown	blue	none
8	E. Davidson, WARMINSTER Wiltshire England.	Ext. to 22721 File No. 4440/325 England London via NY		y	self	y	y	1926.	N.Y.C.	c/o NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK CITY.	y	2 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	dark	brown	none
9	Mrs E.JAUREGUI Billing st 1772 BUENOS AIRES Argent.	Argentine B.AIRES. via N.Y.		y	do	y	y	Transit	do	Wife: E.JAUREGUI, Billing St 1772 BUENOS AIRES Argent.	y	Transit 15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	black		none
10	Home address: 52 Green St Park Lane LONDON.	LONDON England via NY		y	do	y	y	1926.	N.Y.C.	c/o BELLEVUE STRATFORD HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	y	3 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	scors
11	HAGEMANS, rue Emen van Driessel BRUSSELS Belgium	Belgium BRUSSELS via NY		y	do	y	no	–	–	c/o BELLEVUE STRATFORD HOTEL PHILADELPHIA, PA.	y	3 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	none
12	Mr. James Thomas 36 George Street BRYMANOR S.WALES	N.Y. OLD WESTBURY		y	Employer	y	y	1929 1930	N.Y.	Empl. Mr. W.G.HOLLOWAY FOX-LAND OLD WESTBURY L.I.N.Y.	y	rent indiff.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	black	blue	none
13	HUSB.ADOLPH SOLOMON PARK-CENTRAL HOTEL N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	y	HUSBAND	y	y	from 1908 to 1930	N.Y.	HUSBAND: ADOLPF SOLOMON PARK CENTRAL HOTEL N.Y.C.	N	perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

64—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.JOHNSEN, MASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "EUROPA", from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family shown [illegible] be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or [illegible] Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, Dr H.JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden

(5)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 31

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 22ND, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FORD	MARIA	27		F	M	-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH by MARRIAGE	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NI.4515	LONDON	JAN 16.31.		ENGLAND	BERKS
2		WALSH	NORAH	39		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	CORK	NQIV 4510	LONDON	16/1/31		"	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	PIERCEY	RAY LYNDON	36	4	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	TASMANIA	HOBART	NQIV 82	CARDIFF	15/1/31		"	WALES
4		~~MARSH~~	~~GILBERT~~	~~53~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~MELBOURNE~~	~~NQIV 4485~~	~~LONDON~~	~~9/1/31~~		~~"~~	~~LONDON~~
5		PEACOCK	JOHN ROYDON	28		M	S	SURGEON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQIV 4525	LONDON	17/1/31		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		BEART	ALAN KARL MONT.	31		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	ENGLISH	"	JAPAN	YOKAHAMA	NI 3172	LONDON	2/14/30.	VL 235/980	"	"
7		LEINSTER (DUKE of)	FITZGERALD EDW.	38	8	M	S	-	Y	"	Y	BRITISH	CELTIC	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQIV No number	LONDON	14/2/30		"	"
8	TRANSIT	WARLOW	GEORGE SYDNEY M	40	7	M	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDS.	NQIV 50	PLYMOUTH	13/10/30		"	DEVON
9		BOGDAN	NORBERT A	28	9	M	S	BANKER	Y	ENG. etc	Y	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	RP 605413 612522	WASH.DC	5/14/30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	FULLER	ARTHUR STEPHEN	40	8	M	M	CO.DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQIV 4548	LONDON	20/1/30		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	McMICHAEL	ROBERT CLARK	52		M	M	BARRISTER	Y	" FREN.	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	WINDSOR MILLS	PASSPORT: 108303	OTTAWA	23/2/26		CANADA	MONTREAL
12	TRANSIT	McMICHAEL	LOUISE ONSLOW	50		F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	PORT SWAN	PASSPORT 108304	OTTAWA	23/2/26.		"	"
13	TRANSIT	ROSS	DONALD ALASTAIR	48	8	M	M	PLANTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	SCOTLAND	ORKNEY	NQIV 4542	LONDON	19/1/31		SIBERIA	MONTSERRADO
14	TRANSIT	ROSS	FRANCES	39	11	F	M	-	Y	ENG. FRENCH	Y	"	"	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	NQIV 4543	"	"		BELGIUM	ZOUTE
15		DICKENSON	EDA	32		F	M	-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N I 4544	LONDON	19/1/31		ENGLAND	VICTORIA
16		LEGH-JONES	GEORGE	39		M	M	PRESIDENT SHELL OIL CO	Y	"	Y	BRITISH	"	ENGLAND	SHROPSHIRE	RP 630190 633308	WASHDC	8/7/30		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCIS
17		LEGH-JONES	MARGARET ETHEL	35	3	F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	STRATFORD-ON-AVON	RP 630192 633307	WASH.DC	8/7/30		"	"
18	TRANSIT	ORTMEYER	CARL HEINRISH	36	6	M	M	MINE MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSNABRUCK	NQIV 275	COLN	10/1/31		GERMANY	HUCKELHOVEN
19		DE WICHFIELD	AKSEO	40		M	M	INDEPENDENT	Y	ENGLISH etc	Y	DANISH	DANISH	DENMARK	MARILO	NQIV 4579	LONDON	21/1/31		FRANCE	PARIS
20		HIROM	THOMAS CHARLES	28	11	M	S	VALET	Y	"	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWNHAM	RP 553637 558959	WASH.DC	EXTENDED NOV.25 to JUNE 8 1931		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 4 (MARSH, GILBERT) CANCELLED, SEE MANIFEST 9 LINE 8
LINE 21 TO 30 FREE

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 20

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31 — 16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States as a citizen or subject									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WEST-END FARM WALTHEM ST. LAWRENCE BERKS.	NY	ENG	BERKS		SELF	Y	N				c/o LLOYDS BANK N.Y.C. NY	Y	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BR	GR	-
2	c/o MRS CAMPBELL 52 GREEN ST. PARK LANE W1 LONDON	NY	"	LONDON	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N				ELYSEES HTL NEW YORK C NY	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	DR	BL	GR	-
3	MRS R.L. PIERCEY PINE LODGE MUMBLES SWANSEA WALES	NY	"	WALES	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929	N.Y	AUG 10 1930	COMMODORE HTL N.Y	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	-	FR	BR	BL	-
4	(SISTER) MRS E DAVIDSON "EASTWAY" WARMINSTER WILTS		"	LONDON	Y	"	Y	Y	2M 1926	N.Y	1926	AMBASSADORS HTL N.Y	Y	10D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	DR	BR	-
5	(MOTHER) 1A PALCE GATE W8 LONDON	NY	"	LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	N				c/o FREEMAN & CO. 48 WALL STREET N.Y.C. NY	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	DR	GR	-
6	(FRIEND) MRS DREW WOODLEIGH LANE END BEMBRIDGE ISLE of W.	NY	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	1930	N.Y	MAR 14. 1930	MISS G BIGELOW 21 GRAMERY PARK NEW YORK.	Y	8M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	BR	BL	-
7	(UNCLE) LORD HENRY FITZ-GERALD STAINTON ESSEX ENG	NY	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	1922/23 1924/26 1929/30	N Y	DO	AMBASSADORS HTL N.Y	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	BR	GR	-
8	(WIFE) MRS WARLOW LEW DOON DEVON ENGLAND	NY	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	N.Y	N.Y	DEC 19/30	G.S.M. WARLOW BERKELEY HTL N.Y. C. NY	Y	60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	FR	BL	-
9	F.R. DOLBEARE 111 EBURY ST. LONDON SW1	L	USA	NEW YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	8	N.Y.C	MAY 30th 1930	170 E. 78TH ST N.Y.C.NY	N	IND	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	-	FR	BR	GR	)
10	MRS FULLER 14 MONTPELIER RD EALING W 5	NY	ENG	LONDON		"	Y	Y	JAN 1930	N.Y	June 1930	c/o KISSEL KINNICUTT CO 14 WALL ST. N.Y.	Y	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	BR	GR	-
11	HOME:1760 CEDAR AVE, MONTREAL	NY.	CAN	MONTREAL	N	"	Y	Y	short periods	NY	DEC 27 1930	1760 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL	Y	1D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		FR	BR	BL	-
12	HOME" AS ABOVE	VIA	NIAGARA	FALLS	N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	34	N.Y.C	DEC 27 1930	DO	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	BR GR	BL	-
13	W.D. HINES FRIESTONE PLANT-ATION SIBERIA	NY	AFRICA		to NY	FRIESTONE PLANTATION	Y	Y	1928 1927	OKRON OHIO	JAN. 4th 1928	FRIESTONE & RUBBER CO OKRON OHIO.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	FR	BL	BR	-
14	DO	NY	"	"	"		Y	Y	do.	do.	do.	DO	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	FR	BR	BR	-
15	MOTHER JULIA WEIGHT 12 BLEND ON ROW RODNEY RD.WALWORTH	LD.N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.y		SELF	Y	N				FRIEND Mr.CHICK ENDOR 12E.86th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Y	4M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	FR	AUB	GR	
16	(FATHER) E LEIGH-JONES 11 ASHWORTH RD MAIDA VALE W9	-	USA	SANFRANC.N		ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.	Y	Y	9Y	SAN FRANS.	16/ 12th 1930	WOODHILL HOWARD RD SAN MALEO NR SAN FRANCISCO	N	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	PL	DR	BR	-
17	DITTO	-	"	"	"	SELF	Y	Y	6/7	DO		DO	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	RD	BL	GR	-
18	(WIFE) MRS ORTMEYER HUCKEL-HOVEN GERMANY.	NY	GER	HUCKEL-HOVEN	N	"	Y	N				BURNS BROS. CHURCH ST.NY	Y	14D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	FR	BLON	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
19	(HOME) 80 Ruede Lille PARIS. FRANCE.	NY	FRAN	PARIS	N	"	Y	Y	1929/ 1930	N Y	MARCH 1929	RITZ HTL NEW YORK	Y	7M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1	PL	FR	BL	-
20	(EMPLOYER) MR WICHFELD 1 SUTTON PL NEW YORK		ENG		Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1929 1930	do.	MARCH 1929	MR WICHFELD 1 SUTTON PL NY	Y	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	DR	BL	-
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.JOHNSEN. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N. Johnsen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* February *, 19*31

at NEW YORK

A. Schwarzkopf

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of ~~which alien is a citizen or subject.~~

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Dr H.JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

POST ' INSPEKTOR

S. S. EUROPA. *Passengers sailing from* Bremen, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	NAU	HEINRICH M.	39	10	M	M	POST-INSPECTOR	Y	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	01-12 GERMANY	BREMEN	8246	BREMEN	DEC.6th1931	12 GERMANY	BREMEN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		5																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 2 to 30 FREE.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

L. Wulle
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (person or class mentioned, or both) intend to apply for citizenship? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, passage, or payment of head tax procured by others	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now going from, after temporarily enjoying the privileges of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: FRAU HANNI NAU, WERDER-HOEHE 16,	GERM.	BREMEN	1	-	-	Y	SEV. 1930	TIMES N.Y.	POST OFFICE, VARICK STREET NEW YORK CITY	Y	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.JONHSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "E U R O P A" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Johnson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January, *19* 31

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H.JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HR EUNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List — 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

— 1 — S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JAN. 21st, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give nation of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	STREIFF	HARRY	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZLD.	SWISS	SWITZLD	ZUERICH	NI.169	ZUERICH	1.8.31.		SWITZLD	ZUERICH
2	TRANSIT	STREIFF	HANNI	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI.170	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		DEMAN	RUDOLF	50		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI.13100	BERLIN	9.27.30.		GERMANY	BERLIN
4		LAUTH Dr.	EMIL	32		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	NI 196	MUNICH	14.1.31		DO	AUGSBURG
5		JANTZEN	HERMANN	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHOENEBECK	NI.113	BREMEN	1.13.31.		DO	BREMEN
6		JANTZEN	MARGARETHE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROHN	NI-111	DO	DO		DO	DO
7		SIMON	ERICH	48		M	M	THEATER MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI.193	BERLIN	1.16.31.		DO	BERLIN
8		HEIMS Dr.	EDUARD	46		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI.111	BERLIN	1.10.31.		DO	DO
9		HEIMS	ERNA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M	NI.113	DO	DO		DO	DO
10	TRANSIT	JOHANNES	IRMGARD	36		F	S	JOURNALIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN/RH.	NI.13787	DO	DO		DO	DO.
11		SCHMELING	MAX	25		M	S	BOXER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ITALY	PALERMO	NI.226	BERLIN	1.19.31.		DO	DO.
12		MACHON	MAX	36		M	S	TRAINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	NI.14066	BERLIN	12.1.30.		DO	DO.
13	TRANSIT	von WEDEKIND	CARLO	49		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	NI. 443	COPENHAGEN	15.1.31.		DENMARK	KLAMPENBORG
14	TRANSIT	von HENNIG	HORST	28		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KOELN/RH.	NI.170	BERLIN	1.14.31.		GERMANY	BERLIN.
15		KEHL Dr.	WERNER	43		M	M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	NI.110	BARRANQUILLA	5.24.30.		COLUMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
16		GRAF MOLTKE	CARL ADAM	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	SANDVIKEN	NO.211	STOCKHOLM	1.10.31.		SWEDEN	SANDVIKEN.
17		BOHNEN	MICHAEL	43		M	D	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI.345	VIENNA	1.13.1931.		AUSTRIA	WIEN.
18	TRANSIT	HELD	ADOLF	34		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN	NQ.254	STUTTGART	1.5.31.		GERMANY	MUENCHEN
19	TRANSIT	GöRANSSON	KARL	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	AUSTRIA	STCHERAU	PASSPORT: 6240	OTTAWA	1.10 27		CANADA	MONTREAL.
20		TAUSCHEK	GUSTAV	31		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	NORWEGE	BERGEN	NI. 26	BERGEN	1.14 31.		NORWEGE	BERGEN
21		MUMM	REINHARD	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN								
22		EPSTEIN	N. J.	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	CANADA	DO								
23		BULL-OVREVIK	HANS	39		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWEGE	SCANDIN.								
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 24 to 30 FREE.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 23

L. Wille
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any idle, immoral, or criminal act in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent citizen in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER: HARRY STREIFF, GOLDBACH								1920-NOV.15. 1921.			FIRM: KUNZLE STREIFF OF NEWYORK INC.																
1	ZUERICHSTR. SWITZLD.	N.Y.	SWTZ.	ZUERICH	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEWYORK			53. PARK PL. NEWYORK,NY.	Y	3	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
2	FATHER I-L-: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	3	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
3	SON: HANS DEMAN, BERLIN-FRIEDENAU. GOSLARERSTR. 20.	DO	GERM.	BERLIN	NO	SELF	Y	NO				WIFE: FRIEDA LEIDER-DEMAN BOSTON. MASS.	Y	3	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
4	FATHER: KOMM. RAT EMIL LAUTH, AUGSBURG, PROVINOSTR. 47	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	NO	SELF	Y	NO				ACQ.: JULIUS FORSTMANN, PASSAIC, N.J.	Y	2	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
5	FATHER: H. JANTZEN, BREMEN SCHWACHH. RING 11.	DO	DO	BREMEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929 - FEB. 20 29 NEWYORK			ACQ.: D. SCHNAKENBERG, COTTON EXCH. BLDG. NEWYORK, NY	Y	2	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927 - FEB. 13 29. NEWYORK			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	2	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	WIFE: HILDE SIMON, BERLIN-DAHLEM FARADAYWEG 12.	DO	DO	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930 APR. 14. 30. NEWYORK			METROPOLITAN OPERA COMP. NEWYORK, N.Y. 39 BROADWAY	Y	4	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER: GEH. RAT. Dr. PAUL HEINS, BERLIN KURFUERSTENSTR. 24/25	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	OCTBR. 1926 13th NEWYORK			FIRM: GEORGE H. BULL & CO. 57 WILLIAMSTR. NEWYORK, NY	Y	6	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	6	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	FATHER: EXZ. JOHANNES, BERLIN CASPAR THEYSSTR. 16.	DO	DO	BREMEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 57 BROADWAY, NEWYORK CITY	Y	3	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER: H. SCHMELING, BERLIN-NEU WESTEND SACHSENPLATZ 10.	DO	DO	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	28 JUNE 1930 NEWYORK			ACQ.: MANAGER JOE JACOBS, 1576 BROADWAY, NEWYORK, NY	Y	6	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	FATHER: TEODOR MACHON, BERLIN-BORSIGWALDE, NEUE BENTESTR. 17	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	6	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	WIFE: BRIGITTE V. WEDEKIND, BERLIN, LUTHERSTR. 37.	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1909, NOV. 4 NEWYORK			COUSIN: RUD. PAGENSTECHER, 52 W. 40. STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	Y	1	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	WIFE: ELISABETH V. HENNING, BERLIN, GUENTZELSTR. 54.	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928 - JUL. 3. 29. NEWYORK			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	Y	1	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	WIFE: AUGUSTE KEHL, BERLIN-DAHLEM, PARKSTR. 34/38	DO	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930 DEC. 24. NEWYORK			ACQ.: AD. KOEHN, 52 WALL STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	Y	4	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16	FATHER: GARF CARL MOLTKE, KLAMPENBORG KLAMPEN-CHRISTHOLM SCHLOSS, DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	BORG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930 DECBR 3. NEWYORK			GR. MOTHER: N. THAYER, 22 FAIRFIELDSTR. BOSTON, MASS	Y	6	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	ACQ.: ARTHUR HIRSCH, BERLIN, AUGSBURGERSTR. 64	DO	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930 MARCH 2. NEWYORK			METROPOLITAN OPERA COMP. NEWYORK, N.Y.	Y	3	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	MOTHER: L. HELD, LAGE /LIPPE SCHILLERSTR. 2.	BARRANQUILLA NY.	COLUMBIA		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928 MAY 15. NEWYORK			FIRM: MECKE & CO., 10-12 HAMMER STR. NEWYORK CITY.	IN TRANSIT TO COLUMBIA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	WIFE. MRS. P. GÖRANSSON, SANDVIKEN, SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	SAND-VIKEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929 NOV. 10. NEWYORK			FIRM: SANDVIK STEEL INC. WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEWYORK C.	Y	2	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	FATHER: A. TAUSCHEK, WIEN, MEINHARTSDORFERSTR. 1.	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM: INT. BUSINESS MACH. CORP- 270 BROADWAY, NEWYORK, NY	Y	6	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
21	WIFE: F. MUMM, GRAEFELFING BAYERN, WALDSTR. 9.	DO	GERM.	MUENCHEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930 OCTBR 12 NEWYORK			FIRM: R.A. MUMM, 21 STATE STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	Y	6	MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	WIFE: ROSA EPSTEIN, 43 CORNWALL AVE MONTREAL CANADA	NO	via NIAGARA. F.			SELF	Y	Y	1930 NOV. 24 NEWYORK			HOMEADDRESS: WIFE ROSA EPSTEIN, 43 CORWALL AVE MONTREAL, QUEB.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	WIFE; RIBA BULL-OVREVIK, HOPSBERG/BERGEN, NORWEGE	N.Y.	NORWEGE/BERGEN			SELF	Y	Y	1930 MAY 30. NEW YORK			c/o CHEMIST CLUB, 52 E41 ST NEW YORK	Y	3	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK CITY JAN 27 1931 27 JAN., 1931.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOCSIS	Elizabeth	44		F	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 227464 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on May 8/1930.	1235 – 1st Ave NEW YORK CITY
2	ADAMS	Minna S.	50		F	D	CHEYENNE N.Y.	Oct 13/1880		c/o Guaranty Trust C° do
3	FISHER	Leila T.	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Feb 14/1910		do
4	ALLEN	Eileen	38		F	M	ST.PAUL Minn.	Apr 4/1892		Bolton Priory, PELHAM MANOR N.Y.
5	FALES	Herbert P.	25		M	S	DETROIT Mich.	Oct 29/1905		c/o The Security National Bank, PASADENA Cal.
6	HAUPT	Ira	41		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	Nov 27/1889		730 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY.
7	HAUPT	Florence	41		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Oct 27/1889		do
8	HERZBERG	Sol	54		M	Wd.	BALTIMORE Md.	Sep 15/1876		Marlborough Appts. NEW YORK C.
9	HINKENS	Frederik C.	44		M	D	CHICAGO Ill.	Aug 29/1886		Drake Hotel CHICAGO Ill.
10	LOEBL	Bessie A.	47		F	Wd.	BALTIMORE Md.	Oct 17/1883		Hotel Ansonia NEW YORK CITY
11	MILLER	Theo H.	58		M	M	MECHANICSBURG O.	Jun 3/1872		Kingwood Park, POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
12	ORLIK	Alfred	42		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 329565 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on 1/12/1930.	687 LexingtonAve NEW YORK CITY
13	PLAUT	Edward	39		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Nov 9/1891		683 – 5tn Ave do
14	REYNOLDS	Sue L.	17		F	S	DAYTON O.	Oct 8/1913		c/o Reynolds C° DAYTON O.
15	REYNOLDS	Florence S.	51		F	M	do	Jul 15/1879		do
16	RICHARDSON	Eunice S.	45		F	S	CINCINNATI O.	Sep 30/1905		~~1331 Windsor Tower, TUDOR CITY N.Y.~~
17	ROBINSON	Herbert	54		M	S	CHICAGO Ill.	Mar 20/1876		240 W 98 st NEW YORK CITY
18	SILLECK	Amanda E.	50		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Dec 3/1880		960 Park Ave do
19	SILLECK	Helen R.	22		F	S	GREENWICH Conn.	Sep 1/1908		960 Park Ave do
20	SONN	Margaret	18		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Mar 27/1912		635 Park Ave do
21	SONN	Mildred E.	37		F	M	BALTIMORE Md.	Apr 24/1893		do
22	SLOTE	Flora N.	15		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Feb 13/1915		169 bottage ave Mt.VERNON N.Y.
23	SLOTE	Harriette R.	11		F	S	do	Sep 16/1919		do
24	SLOTE	Juliette R.	36		F	M	RICHMOND Va.	Nov 6/1894		do
25	STARK	John R.	37		M	M	CINCINNATI O.	Sep 1/1893		1050 Barry Lane CINCINNATI O.
26	STARK	Louise	33		F	M	do	Jul 20/1897		do
27	WALSH	Robert M.	51		M	M	WINCHESTER Conn.	Jul 5/1879		495 Westend Ave NEW YORK CITY.
28	WEAVER	Lilian	57		F	S	TARRYTOWN o/Hudson N.Y.	Apr 19/1873		Andre Brook, TARRYTOWN on Hudson N.Y.
29	DAVIS	Richard J.	47		M	M	CHICAGO Ill.	Dec 7/1883		W 919 Michigan Ave CHICAGO Ill.
30	RAPHAEL	Charles	42		M	S			U.S.PASSPORT N° 193387 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Apr 8/1930.	21 E 69 st NEW YORK CITY.

LINE 16 (RICHARDSON,E.) CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL.

L. Wille
PURSER.

Mary Klemm Inspector 1/27/31. 7450 M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

8.

JAN 27 1931

S. S. " EUROPA " sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK CITY 27 JAN., 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAPPAPORT	Irving S.	23		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	May 17/1907		225 FifthAve NEW YORK CITY
2	GOLDWYN	Samuel	48		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT No 225365 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Nov 12/1930.	Cal. 7331 Franklin Ave LOS ANGELES
3	GOLDWYN	Frances	27		F	M	OMAHA Nebr.	Jun 4/1903		do
4	SCHNEIDER	William	48		M	M	(naturalized through parents)		U.S.PASSPORT No ~~213315~~ 213395 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Apr 28/1930.	103 Avon Ave NEWARK N.J.
5	LANGMUIR	Marion	47		F	M	SOUTH ORANGE N.J.	Apr 28/1883		N.Y. 1176 Stratford Rd. SCHENECTADY
6	WILLARD	Minerva B.	34		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Sep 22/1896		Bankers Trust Co NEW YORK CITY
7	BECKETT	Wheeler	32		M	M	do	May 7/1898		28 Tamalpais Rd. BERKELEY Cal.
8	BECKETT	Jane W.	28		F	M	do	Aug 7/1902		do
9	YOKEL	Walther Y.	41 ~~40~~		M	S	CHICAGO Ill.	Jan 16/1890		505 Fifth Ave NEW YORK CITY
10	TOLK	Philip G.	40		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Jan 10/1891		110 W 86 St do
11	SOLOMON	Adolph	33		M	M	SCRANTON Pa.	Apr 7/1897		Park Central Hotel do
12	BUFNOIR	Elsie	46		F	D	NEW YORK CITY	Mar 21/1884		2 E 56 st NEW YORK CITY
13	~~SOLOMON~~	Roslyne	23		F	M				~~PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, NEW YORK~~
14	PROUJANSKY	LEON	40		M	M			U.S. DISTRICT COURTSOUTHERN DISTRICT OF N.Y. MARCH 29th 1921	1930 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN
15	HOLLOWAY	Mr. GRACE	44	8	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	MAY 17 th 1886		OLD WESTBURY N.Y.
16	HOLLOWAY	HILDA	40	10	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	Mar 11 th 1890		do.
17	HOLLOWAY	Wm. Grace jr.	11	4	M	S	do.	Sept. 7 th 1919		do.
18	HOLLOWAY	Hilda E.	10	4	F	S	do.	Sept. 25 th 1920		do.
19	BEACH	LAND H.	38		F	M	STEPHEN, Minn.	Sept. 25th 1892		12 THIRD St., GREAT NECK, N.Y.
20										
21	TILIURIN	JOSEPH	44	9	M	M			JULY 21 st 1921 SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.	215 EAST 12 th Street N.Y.C.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

JAN 27 1931

LINE 13 CANCELLED (ON LIST 9 COL.13)
LINE 20 FREE
LINE 22 ~~to~~ 30 FREE.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

23 JAN 27 1931

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 22ND, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 27 JAN, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUBBS	CHARLES G	29		M	S	NEW YORK N Y	OCT 9 1901			140 CLAREMONT AVE NEW YORK USA
2	WHITE	ROY B	47		M	M	METCALF ILL	AUG 8 1883			925 HILLSIDE AVE PLANFIELD NY
3	PRAHL	THEODORE	46		M	M	[illegible] N.Y	[illegible]	327390 WASH.DC	NOV 20 1930	25 CHURCH ST. WETHERSFIELD CONN
4	PRAHL	JESSIE	40		F	M	ROME NEW YORK	AUG 22 1890			DO
5	TITCOMB	HARROLD ABBOT	56		M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK	APL 26 1874			c/o PEOPLES NAT. BANK FARMINGTON MAINE
6	GOODBODY	JOHN L	43		M		ORANGE N.J	JULY 22 1887			115 BROADWAY N.Y.C.NY
7	GOODBODY	THOMAS P	53		M	M			PASSPORT: 333 618 WASHINGTON.D.C.	DEC 12/1930.	DO
8	WARNER	ANDREW J	46		M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y	JAN. 19 1884			5 PRINCE ST. ROCHESTER N.Y
9	BRUNS	JOS.F	62	10	M	M	U.S.A. LUDLOW, KENT.	MAR.20. 1868			ILL. c/o LIBBY McNEIL & LIBBY CHIC.
10	PECK	ESTHER HELEN	22		F	S	SCRATTON Pa	MAR 6 1908			505 JEFFERSON AVE SCRANTON Pa
11	HUMPHREY	FRANK J	53	9	M	M			PASSPORT: 131707 Wash. Oct. 27 1929 DISTRICT COURT	OCT 1906	145 HEIGHTS ROAD RIDGEWOOD NJ
12	ODMAN	NELSON	38		M	M			PASSPORT: 132583 WASH, OCT 10 1929. SUPREME COURT N.Y	SEPT 1921	"THE MILL HOUSE WHITE MARSH Pa
13	HAUCK	JAMES	23		M	S	NEWARK JERSEY	FEB 25 1907			683 5TH AVE N.Y.C. NY
14	RAEMER	SAMUEL	41		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y	SEPT 22 1889			305 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN NY
15	KERN	JAMES V	21	4	M	S	N.Y.C. USA	SEP.22 1909			310 W 72ND ST. N.Y.C. NY
16	KNAPTON	CHARLES	37		M	M	MIL,WISC.	SEP 13 1893			12 E. 86TH ST.N.Y.C.NY
17	MANN	WILLIAM	29		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	NOV.29 1901			107 WEST 86TH ST.NY USA
18	FEINBERG	SAMMY FAIN	28		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE 17 1902			S. FALLSBURG N.Y
19	EYRE	EDGAR AINSWORTH	35	2	M	S	N.Y.C. USA	OCT 7 1895			370 PARK AVENUE N.Y.C. NY
20	FILEMYR	FRANK	46		M	M	PHILA PENN	AUG. 2 1884			4620 OAKLAND ST PHILA PENN.
21	JOHNSON	MARJORIE	24		F	S	CALIFORNIA	JAN 3 1907			2012 - 19TH ST BAKERSFIELD CAL
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

LINE 22 to 30 FREE.

L. Wille
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24 - 2 -

S. S. EUROPA sailing from BREMEN, JANR. 21st, 19 31 Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 27 19 31.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CROPP	CARL	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 229527 1930 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON .D.C.	75 NORTH WASHINGTON STR. HINSDALE, ILL.
2	CROPP	FLORENCE	70		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE.
3	WINSHIP	NORTH	35		M	M	1885 DECBR.31st, MACON, JA.		271 HARDEMAN AVE. MACON, JA.
4	WINSHIP	CATHERINE	35		F	M	1885 JUNE 21st, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE.
5	MYERS	HENRY	66		M	M	1866 MAY 27th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		25 BROADWAY, NEWYORK.N.Y.
6	LASKER	LUDWIG	66		M	S		PASSPORT: 173771 1930 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	108 W. 93. STR. NEWYORK CITY,NY.
7	FORRESTER	CLAUDE	50		M	M			219 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO, ILL.
8	COSTELLO	DOROTHY	26		F	S	1905 JAN.2oth, WORCESTER, MASSACH.	PASSPORT: 4796 1930 DECBR.30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	THE COSTELLOS WORCESTER, MASSACH.
9	TYNER	MARGARET	42		F	M	1888 MARCH 4th, MARSHALLSTOWN, IONA		NATIONAL METROPOLITAN BANK WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	TYNER	MARGARET.	21		F	S	1909.MAY 17th CHICAGO.ILL.		AS ABOVE.
11	HULSE	WILH. G.	59		M	S	1871 FEB.28th PORT WAYNE, IND.		ENGINEERS CLUB, W 4oth STREET NEW YORK CITY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

LINE 12 to 30 FREE.

L. Wille
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

POST ' CLERKS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

JAN 27 1931

S. S. EUROPA sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 22nd, 19 31, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 27 JAN., 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									
1	FROHBACH	ARTHUR	57		M	M	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 27 1873	209-07 MARBUTON AVE. BAYSIDE ,NEW YORK
NOT COUNTED 2	SCHREFFLER	BEN I.	33		M	S	WILLIAMSTOWN,O.	AUGUST 4th 1897,	686 THIRD AVE,NEW YORK
NOT COUNTED 3	HEISTAND	JOHN N.	31		M	M	DAYTON,OHIO	JANUARY 17th 1900	POST OFFICE, NEW YORK CITY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/27/31 ZM

Checked and passed Hoyt Moore Insp.

11

LINE 4 to 30 free.

L. Wulle
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

26

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers to Canada

S. S. " EUROPA ". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BUITARD	Albert	35	✓	M	S	Commiss. Agent	y	English	y	France	French	04-11 France	PARIS	Non Immigrant Visa 346	PARIS	4/8/1930	80 Canada	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT	SAUVE	Eva	31	✓	F	S	none	y	French	y	Canada	do	04-80 Canada	MONTREAL	Can. Passp. none	91557 Ottawa	Febr. 2o. 1930	80 do	TORONTO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

No 3 to 30 blank

Purser

14

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or at charges or expense of the person or agency by which (or whom) he is sent, or assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	H.LAUBEUT, 79 Bd Magenta PARIS France	Canada	Montreal via Rouse Point	no	self	y	y	1930. 1923.	N.Y.C.	Home address: 484 Mc Gill street MONTREAL Canada.	y	10 d. Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
2	J.SAUVE, 159 rue Church, TORONTO Ont. Canada. travelling all over Europe	Canada	TORONTO via Rouse Point	no	do	y	y	March 1930	7th do	Father: J. SAUVE, 159 rue Church TORONTO.	y	Transit 10 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master S.S EUROPA,, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, swear, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ISAC	Maria	21		F	S	Stenographer	y	English	y	Roumania	Roumanian	08-31 Roumania	NERAU	RP 667640/668059	WASHINGTON DC.	Nov 25/1930	Ill.	CHICAGO
2		UENO	Shigezo	41		M	M	Professor	y	do	y	Japan	Japanese	02-47 Japan	MIE-KEN	Non Immigrant Visa 167	ZURICH	Dec 30/1930	Japan	TOKIO
3		VERDAM	Roelof	37		M	M	Manager	y	do	y	Dutchld.	Dutch	02-27 Dutchld.	ZWOLLE ~~ZEVOLLE~~	Non Immigrant Visa 156	ANTWERP	May 7/1930	Belgium	ANTWERP
4		COLYN	Cornelis	40		M	M	Culturist	y	do	y	do	do	03-27 do	VOORHOUT	333 do	ROTTERDAM	Jan 14/1931	Dutchld.	NOORDWYK
5	U. S. Cit.	ANDREAE	Louise	40		F	M	none	y	do	y	Switzerld.	French	05-36 Switzerld.	VEVEY	RP 539125/543931	WASHINGTON DC.	Oct 24/1929. Sep 22/1930	Ala.	ANNISTON
6	U. S. Cit.	ANDREAE	Fritz V.	44		M	M	-	-	-	-			-	-	U.S.PASSPORT No 267 issued at NEW YORK CITY on Jun 12/1929.			-	-
7	U. S. Cit.	ANDREAE	Marie C.	7		F	S	-	-	-	-			ANNISTON Ala. Apr 21/1923.			-	-	-	-
8	U. S. Cit.	ANDREAE	Lorna	3		F	S	-	-	-	-			ANNISTON Ala. Sep 19/1927.		-	-	-	-	-
9	U. S. Cit.	ANDREAE	Pierre	2		M	S	-	-	-	-			do	Dec 26/1928.	-	-	-	-	-
10		~~MOELLER~~	Leopold	51		M	M	Mechanic	y	French	y	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	ZIGAK				France	PARIS
11		~~MOELLER~~	Berthe			F	M	-	y	English	y	do	Russian	Russia	LENINGRAD				do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

cancelled; No. 10 Moeller, No ,11 Moeller, did not sail

No. 12 to 30 blank

L. Wulff
Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether any person or persons, or society, organization, or group has advised, assisted, or encouraged him to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	S.ISAC, 692 COMLOS Roumania.	Ill.	CHICAGO	y	self	y	y	1916-Oct 29/30 Ill.	CHICAGO	Brother: C.ISAC, 1177 Fullerton Ave CHICAGO Ill.	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
2	S.UENO, 54 Konno Shibaya TOKIO Japon.	~~Cal. San Francisco~~ Japon	TOKIO	y	Japanese Goverrm.	y	no	-	-	Friend: M.S.KAISHA,Ltd., N.Y.C 1154/62 Equit.Bldg 120 Broadway	2 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	black	Mole in front of left ear.
3	A.VERMAN-MINNES 6 ave Baron Dhanis ANTWERP Belgium.	~~N.Y. Newyork~~ Belgium	ANTWERP	y	self	y	y	1930	N.Y.C.	c/o PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	y	3 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none
4	D.COLYN VAN DE WOOL, Onde Zeeweg 100 NOORDWYK.	~~N.Y. Newyork~~ Dutch	Dutch. VOORHOUT	y	do	y	y	do	do	c/o Intern.Forwarding Co 6 state st NEW YORK CITY.	y	6 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	blue	none
5	Joseph LAUBER, rue de Landolle 16, GENEVA Switzld.	Ala.	ANNISTON	no	Husband	y	y	1911-Nov-6/29 Ala.	ANNISTON	Husband: Fritz V.ANDREAE 403 E 16 St ANNISTON Ala.	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light brown	hazel	none
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Home do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do. do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	~~Home address: 7, rue Sare cete, PARIS France~~	~~PARIS France~~ no	~~self~~	~~y~~	~~self~~	~~y~~	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master of the S.S „EUROPA„, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

30

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22ND, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	GRIFFITHS	ALFRED	43		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	NQIV 4159	LONDON	19/12/30		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
2		GRIFFITHS	ELIZABETH ALICE	38	8	F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	LANCS.		DO	DO	DO		"	"
3	TRANSIT	ROESCH	CARL	48		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG	TRANSIT V 12	MUNICH	30/12/30		GERMANY	MUNICH
4		RATCLIFFE	SAMUEL KERKHAM	68		M	M	JOURNALIST & LECTURER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FELIXSTOWE	NQIV 64	TORONTO	23/3/30		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		AGA-OGLU	MEHMET	34		M	M	CONSERVATOR of INSTIT. of ARTS.	Y	"	Y	TURKISH	TURKISH	TURKEY	KARS	RP 670050 675351	WASH.DC	3/12/30		MICH.	DETROIT
6	TRANSIT	STRAUCH	EUGENE	33	6	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN ENG	Y	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NQIV 3239	LONDON	24/10/30		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
7		VALDEHWYZEN -VAN- Zanten	GERRIT JAN	29	4	M	S	BULB GROWER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGROM	Appl.No.676244 RP 672626 419	WASH.DC	9/12/30		U.S.A.	WASH.DC
8	DIPLOMAT	ELKHATIB	EL HUSSEINI	27		M	S	VICE CONSUL of EGYPT	Y	ENG. etc	Y	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	GARBIEH PROVINCE	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	London	1.16.31		ENGLAND	LONDON
9		VAN ZONNEVELD	ARIE	31		m	m	Bulbgrower	y	Dutch Engl	Y	Holland	dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	145	Rotterdam	Sept.23. 1930		Holland	Sassenheim
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

10

No 1o to 3o blank L. Wattle
Purser

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	London WC2																													
1	(FRIEND) MAJOR BAWDEN KLEENGLAS LTD 76 STRAND	N.Y.	ENG	SLOUGH	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	19/25 WEST 44 ST.NYC. NY	Y	under 60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	FR	BR	GR BR	none
2	DITTO	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Y	N	-	-	-	DITTO	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	9	FR	FR	HL	none
3	(PARENTS) J ROESCH LUDWIGSBURG GERMANY	N.Y.	PERU	LIMA	Y	"	Y	Y	TRANSIT			c/o Banco Aleman transatlantico Apartado 217 IN TRANSIT Lima Peru	N	1D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	4	PL	GR	GR	none
4	MRS K M RATCLIFFE 158 HAVERSTOCK HILL N.W 3	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	Y	"	Y	Y	Annually since 1914			CITY CLUB 55 W 44TH ST.NY	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	4	PL	GR	BR	none
5	c/o ROYAL ACADEMY BURLINGTON HOUSE CORK ST W1		MICH	DETROIT	Y	"	Y	Y	several times			(HOME) 25 EAST PALMERS DETROIT MICH. USA	N	PER	y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	8	DR	BL	BR	none
6	Mother Amalie Strauch AVE Wien IX. Seegasse 23 Austria	N.Y.	AUS	VIENNA		"	Y	Y	Jan 3.31 1924 Over 1926 STATES "27/30			FRED L ENGEL 665 - 5TH AVE NEW YORK USA	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	6			BR	BR	LEFT KNEE SMALL MARK
7	(FATHER) J.V. VANZANTEN 164 STATIONSWEG HILLEGOM HOLL.		HOLL	HILLEGOM	Y	"	Y	Y	1920 1930	ALL OVER		VAN ZANTEN BROS. BOX 529 LINDEN WASH.DC	Y	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	6		FR	BR	BL	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST
8	ROYAL EGYPTAIN LEGATION 75 S. AUDLEY ST LONDON W	N.Y.	USA	NEW Y	Y	EGYPTAIN GOVERNMENT	Y	N				ROYAL EGYPTAIN CONSUL NY	DEPENDS ON EGYPTAIN GOV.			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	9	Dk	Bl	Br	none
9	Wife Mrs. van Zonneveld, Sassenheim, Holland	Nys	Holl	Sassenheim	y	self	y	y	Dec. 16. 1930 Newyork			Brother L. Rentberger Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.	yes M	6 m	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	6	1	fair bl	bl	bl	none
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have delivered to the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearg in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—~~See list of races printed on back of this sheet.~~ The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

N. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, Germany, January 22nd, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Schubert	Paul	33		M	M	Post-officer	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossrosen 2793		Bremen 3-1	13.3.1930	Germany	Bremen X
2	DIPLOMAT	Kämpf	Rudolf	31		M	M	Post-officer	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	roda Burkhardt- 8213		Bremen 3-1	Dec.4.1930	Germany	Bremen X
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

No 3 to 30 blank

L. Wulle
Purser

8

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Clara Schubert, Bremen,Löningstr.27	Germany	Bremen	Yes	Post.	Yes	1924-30	several times		General Post Office,New- York,City.	Yes	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	left lip.
2	Wife: Ella Kämpfer, Bremen,Graudenzerstr.24	Germany	Bremen	Yes	German- Post.	Yes	1924-30	several times		General Post Office,New- York,City.	Yes	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Bl.	Gr.	Scar on the none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, Germany, January, 22nd, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED										2614/3				02-32		N.I. ✓ 3/2 P3			32	
1		BOUROFF ✓	Basile	41	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Kowyrowa	242	Berlin N.I.	20.1.1931.	U.S.S.R.	Moskau
ADMITTED										100				03-32		N.I. 3/2 P			32	
2		BOUROFF ✓	Marie	30	✓	F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Kowyrowa	244 ✓	Berlin N.I.	20.1.1931.	U.S.S.R.	Moskau
ADMITTED														03-32		244	P.		32	
3	UNDER 16	BOUROFF ✓	Marta	2	✓	F	S	none	No	---	No	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Moskau		---	---	U.S.S.R.	Moskau
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Kl. Loughlin Insp. 8.35 J. Dn.

16

No 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

L. Wulle
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 27 1931, *19* 35

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Yes or No (Whether or not a polygamist, or practicing polygamy)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father: Pavel Bouroff, Kowyrowa,Twerskaja,U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.	via N.Y. Moskau	Yes	self	$ 30	No	—	—	c/o [illegible], Amtorg 261- 5th Ave.New York.	Yes	6 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	dark Br.	None
2	Father: Pavel Bouroff, Kowyrowa,Twerskaja,U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.	via N.Y. Moskau	Yes	——	—	No	—	——	c/o [illegible], Amtorg 261- 5th Ave.New York	Yes	6 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Gr. None
3	Grandfather: Pavel Bouroff, Kowyrowa,Twerskaja,U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.	via N.Y. Moskau	——	——	—	—	—	——	c/o [illegible], Amtorg 261- 5th Ave.New York	Yes	6 mo.															
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 7-28-32 File No. 99200/436

Ext. to 7-28-32 File No. 99200/436

Ext. to 7-28-32 File No. 99200/436

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N, Johnsen, Master, of the S.S „EUROPA„, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, swear Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

Dr H. Jelden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, swear Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALBERT	IDA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	NQ 205	STUTTGART	DEC.23,1930	GERMANY	NUERNBERG.
2		SONNENWIRTH	MARIA	62		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DETREAU	NQ 246	BUDAPEST	JAN.7.1931	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.
3		DEMME	ELISABETH	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.	NQ 171	COLN	JAN.6.1931	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.
4	U. S. CIT.	REICHEL	ALFRED CARL	52		M	M	U.S.	C I T I Z E N !			PASSPORT:140, JULY 8th,1930, CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A. DRESDEN,SACHSEN,GERMANY.								
5	U. S. CIT.	REICHEL	CARLA	4		F	S	U.S.	C I T I Z E N !			BORN: Dec. 31 1926 Dresden Germany by american father								
6		REICHEL	MAGDALENA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	NQ 214	BERLIN	OCT.23.1930	GERMANY	DRESDEN
7		LAUR	ZUZANNA	59		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	HUNCOVCE	NQ 395	PRAG	NOV.21.1930	C.S.R.	HUNCOVCE
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

no. 8 to 30 blank

L. Wulle
Purser

6

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 27 1931, 19 31.

37
" 6 "

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is desirous of becoming a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or person or child apparently of such class likely to become a public charge	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: FRIEDRICH STELTNER, 12-HEHN NUERNBERG, BAY, GERMANY	N.Y.	HOLTZSTR. BROOKLYN	Y	1929-SEPT. 9th, 1930; SELF $25-Y			BROOKLYN		HUSBAND: FRED ALBERT, 87-BAY RIDGE AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
2	BROTHER IN LAW: GERA KOMLOS, DERI 4.V-1. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	1907-OCT. 28th, 1930 SELF $25-Y			NEW YORK		DAUGHTER: IRMA GREENFIELD, 815-W. 180th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	GR	BR	SCAR ON NOSE.
3	MOTHER: LILI WEIS, 8-HAEBERLIN STR. FRANKFURT/MAIN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF $25-NO					HUSBAND: ERWIN DEMME, 1122-79th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4										OWN HOME: 807-BERGENLINE AVE. UNION CITY, N.J.																	
5										FATHER: AS ABOVE.																	
6	FATHER: PAUL WOGLER, 44-LINDEN AUSTR. DRESDEN, SACHSEN, GERMANY.	N.J.	UNION CITY	Y	MAY - JULY 1926 HUSBAND $ Y	Y		UNION, CITY		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BK	BR	NONE
7	BROTHER: JOHANN SUCHY, HUNCOVCE, C.S.R.	PA.	DARBY	NO	1913- SELF Y	Y		PHILADELPHIA.		1920 HUSBAND: JOHANN LAUF, 15-N. 2nd STR. DARBY, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen. Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University (1) Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

= 5 =

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21st, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 5 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BORTOLUSSI	UMBERTO	29		M	S	FITTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	GERMANY	MUENSTER	Q 14393	COELN/RH.	OCT.1.1930	GERMANY	MUENSTER.
2		COGAN	RUHEL	18		F	S	H.MAID	Y	YIDDISH	Y	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOAA SULITA	Q 2104	BUCAREST	DEC.16,1930	ROUMANIA	NOAA SULITA
3		NUDELMAN	RUHEL	51		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAMENEC	Q 722	BUCAREST	DEC.16,1930	DO	LIPCANI
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

No 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 27 1931, 19 31.

39 5 ~

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: ANNA BORTOLUSSI, 21-GALLITZNI STR. MUENSTER, WESTFL. GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: ERICH HOCHSCHILD, 40-VALLY STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	AUNT: ITE WEKSLER, 10-JUSTICIA STR. NOAA SULITA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	NO			MOTHER: REISEL COGAN, 2307-E. 5th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	SON: CHAIM NUDELMAN, LIPCANI, BESSARABIA. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF	25-NO				DAUGHTER: GUSSIE GREEN, 537-HERZL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 4 -

TRANSIT PASSENGERS! S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 20th, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	von VETHACKE	WALDEMAR	49		M	M	MAJOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	SONDERSHAUSEN	TRANSIT 27	3/c Steamer Valparaiso	Sept. 2.1930	12 GERMANY	MAGDEBURG.
2	TRANSIT	SCHEELEN	EDWARD MARY	52		M	S	REVEREND	Y	DO	Y	CANADA	DO	04-27 HOLLAND	HULSBERG	TRANSIT 98438	Canadian Passport Ottawa	May 4. 1930	88 CANADA	SAANESHTON, B.C
3	TRANSIT	SCHILLING	MARGARETHE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	04-12 GERMANY	HAMBURG	TRANSIT 22	3/c Steamer Bremen	JAN.3.1931	96 SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mgf Klein Inspector 1/21/31. 8 45 am

19

No 4 to 30 blank

Purser

4

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

X

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 27 1931, 19 31

61 - 4 -

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or physical defective, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: EVA v. VETHACKE, 10-HALBERSTAEDTERSTR. MAGDEBURG, GERMANY.	VERA CRUZ	via Laredo	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SEPTEMBER 25, 1930 NEW YORK, N.Y. 1906-1907.	c/o Consulate of Switzerland Mexico City	IN TRANSIT TO VERA CRUZ !				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	BROTHER IN LAW: LEONHARD KRISCHEL, KORBACH, AACHEN, GERMANY.	CANADA	SAANEHTON via N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	JEFFERSSEN JR. N.Y.	OWN HOME: SAANEHTON, B.C. CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	Acq. B.Luria & Co Jungfernst-ieg 7 Hamburg 36	EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR via	Y	SELF NEW YORK.	Y	OCT. 3rd, 1924 Y	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: JOHN SCHILLING, SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR,	BANCO OCCIDENTAL,	IN TRANSIT TO SALVADOR!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S ,,EUROPA,, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2 — S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21st, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WINTNER	IRMGARD	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	NI 2/63	LEIPZIG	SEPT.23.1930	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
2		WANDERER	HERMANN	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	LEIPZIG	NI 193	LEIPZIG	JAN.7, 1931	DO	LEIPZIG
3		DR.SIMON	ERICH	23		M	S	AGENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 347	WIEN	JAN.14,1931	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
4		BINHOLD	ELSE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ERMSLEBEN	NI 283	COELN	JAN.19,1931	GERMANY	ESSEN-ALTENESSEN
5		TEPLANSZKY	EUGENE	33		M	S	N.G.L. EMPLOYEE	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	C.S.H.	OLSO/LAPAKO	NI 15	CHERBOURG	MAY 14,1930	FRANCE	CHERBOURG
6		MILLES	CARL	56		M	M	SCULPTOR PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	UPSALA	NI 204	STOCKHOLM	JAN.8,1931	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
7		MILLES	OLGA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	LEIPNITZ	NI 203	STOCKHOLM	JAN.8,1931	DO	DO
8		LINDSTROEM	VERNER JOHAN	54		M	M	SCULPTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWEDEN	SORDERMAN-LAND	NI 190	STOCKHOLM	DEC.12.1930	DO	LIDINGOR
9		ZEININGER	MARTHA	34		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LEIPNITZ	NI 192	STOCKHOLM	DEC.15.1930	DO	DO
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TRANSIT
TRANSIT

2207/63
2207/63
2207/63

03-12
02-12
03-03
03-12
02-06
02-35
03-03
02-35
02-03

3/r Pleasure
3/r Business
3/r Pleasure
3/r Pleasure
3/r Business
3/r Trade Business
3/r Pleasure
3/r Business
3/r Business

12
12
63
12
12
35
12
12
12

M. of Liens Deputy

1/27/31 - 9 20 Bre
Capt to M
M - 1/28/31 - 8 20 Amr
M. of Liens Deputy

20

No to to to blank

L. Walle
Purser

2

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: OTTO HOELDER, 8-SCHENKENDORFSTR. LEIPZIG, SACHSEN, GERMANY. GERM. LEIPZIG via N.Y.				NO SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: AUREL WINTNER, JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. BALTIMORE, MD.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	WIFE: ELEONORE WANDERER. 26-SPRINGERSTR. LEIPZIG, SACHSEN, GERMANY. GERMANY-LEIPZIG via NEW YORK.			Y	SELF	Y	NO			BUSINESS FRIENDS: GEWUERZ & FRIEDER, 242-WEST 50th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BK	BR	NONE
3	FATHER: ERNST SIMON, 6-BRUCKNERSTR. WIEN-AUSTRIA. AUSTRIA-WIEN via NEW YORK.			Y	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: HUGO GOLDSMITH, 116-BROADSTR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	HUSBAND: DR. med. ADALBERT BINHOLD, 3-PIELSTICKERSTR. ESSEN-ALTENESSEN, RHLD. GERMANY. GERM. ESSEN via NEW YORK			Y	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER IN LAW: KURT HOFFMANN, 110-SHELTON AVE. APT. 2a. JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FATHER: L. TEPLANSZKY, 22-LOVAG UT. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY. GERMANY, BREMEN via NEW YORK			Y	FIRM 25-Y NEW YORK					FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	Y	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	SISTER: RUTH MILLES, LIDINGOE. STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN. SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM via N.Y.			NO	SEPT. 1928-FEBR. 28th, 1930 SELF	Y	Y	U.S.A.		ACQ.: GEORGE BOOTH, BLOOMFIELD HILLS, CRANBROOK, MICH.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 1-27-32 File No. 9222/463	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	SISTER IN LAW: AS ABOVE SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM via N.Y.			NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS A B O V E	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 1-27-32 File No. 9222/463	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	WIFE: ELEONOR MARIA LINDSTROEM, HIRSERUT LAPPLAND 8. LIDINGOE, SWEDEN. SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM via N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS A B O V E	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Ext. to 1-27-32 File No. 9222/463	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
9	ACQ.: PROF. MILLES, LIDINGOE, SWEDEN, SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM via NEW YORK			Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS A B O V E	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, ~~Surgeon~~ of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21st, 19 3..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARLSON	BENGT	34		M	S	MANAGER	Y	SWEDISH GERMAN	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	JAETH	08-35 668846 672328	WASHINGTON	NOV 29.1930	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
2		KRAUSS	PHILIPP	31		M	M	SALESMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EISENBERG	645459 647783	WASHINGTON	AUG.21.1930	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		KRAUSS	ELISABETH	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIPPERSFELD	643440 647785	WASHINGTON	AUG 21.1930	DO	DO
4		NETTELMANN	TILLY	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEGENHEIM	633648 638046	WASHINGTON	JULY 18,1930	DO	CHICAGO.ILL.
5		RIESS	KARL FRITZ	38		M	M	FOREMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENECK	671367 675688	WASHINGTON	DEC.4 1930	DO	LANGHOME.PA.
6	U.S. CIT.	RIESS	GERTRUD	8		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN; BORN 1922 SEPT.17th, NORTH HALEDON, N.J.								658522				
7		WAGNER	NIKOLAUS	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	663931 670982	WASHINGTON	OCT.25.1930	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
8		KOSKEN	ANNA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	FINNISH	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINKI	668788 673793	WASHINGTON	DEC.4.1930	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
9		BLEILE	MARIA	36		F	S	H.wife	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIENGEN	678787 591766	WASHINGTON	DEC.13.1930	DO	FREMONT, OHIO.
10		FORKE	MAX	60		M	S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUEHLBACH	592802	WASHINGTON	APRIL 21,1930	DO	NEW YORK, CITY,
11																	JAN 27 1931			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Bo 11 to 30 blank

Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 27 1931, *19*31.

45 1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he read and write some language? If so, what language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:LEON CARLSON, ORANEBERG,STJERNHOV.SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	1922-DEC.6th,1930 SELF	Y	Y		CHICAGO,ILL.	c/o Sandwik Steel and Imp. Comp. 180 N. Michigan Ave CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER:JAK KRAUSS,EISENBERG RHEINPFALZ GERMANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	1923-AUG.28th,1930 SELF	25	Y		NEW YORK	OWN HOME:383-SUMPTER STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y		AS ABOVE	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BK	BR	NONE
4	SISTER:MRS.ANNA BAUER,189-LIBANONSTR. STUTTGART,WTTBG.GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	1923-AUG.8th,1930 SELF	Y	Y		CHICAGO,ILL.	HUSBAND:FRIEDRICH NETTELMANN,1950-ATTISON STR CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER,MINNA RIESS,6-MORITZSTR. CHEMNITZ,SA.GERMANY	PA.	LANGHOME	Y	1914-DEC.6th,1930 SELF	25	Y		LANGHOME,PA.	OWN HOME:OLD LINCOLN HIGHWAY. LANGHOME,PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6										FATHER: AS ABOVE.																	
7	MOTHER IDA WAGNER,27-HOLZSTR MUENCHEN BAYERN GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	192?-DEC.6th,1930 SELF	25	Y		NEW YORK	ACQ.:ADALBERT MAGER,1612-WOOLWORTH BUILDING. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	ACQ.:TYYNE TAIVEO,2-MANEESIKATA. HELSINKI,FINLAND.	L.I.	RICHMOND HILL	NO	1923-JUNE 12th,1930 SELF	Y	Y		NEW YORK	HUSBAND:WILHO A. KOSKEN,111-38-122 STR. RICHMOND HILL,LI.N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER:M.BLEILE, BIENGEN,AMT.FREIBURG,GERM.	OHIO	FREMONT	Y	1926-DEC.18th,1930 SELF	Y	Y		FREMONT,OHIO.	ACQ.:MR.AISHMAN, FREMONT,OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
10	SISTER:MRS.MINNA MOERBIKY,10-WETTINSTR. DONA-DRESDEN,SA.GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	1900-MAY 23rd,1930 SELF	Y	Y		NEW YORK	OWN HOME:1663-FIRST AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master of the S.S ,,EUROPA,, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 3 - S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21st, 19 31 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19 31.

W. & S. Ltd. 46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3.									
1	BILLINGSLEY	URBAN C.	55		M	M	1875-JULY 11th, SACRAMENTO, CAL.	PASSPORT: 316049 1930-SEPT. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	249-CASTRO STR. HAYWARD, CAL.
2	GEGENHUBER	KARL	36		M	S		PASSPORT: 649357 WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 13th, 1928.	207-STATE STR. CLAIRTON, PA.
3	HEINECKE	PAUL	45		M	M		PASSPORT: 2306 1929-APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9-31st STR. WOODCLIFF, N.J.
4	HOFFMANN	HENRY	57		M	M		PASSPORT: 2309 1929-APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4915-DELMAR BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	HOFFMANN	JOHANNA	57		F	M			AS ABOVE.
6	LANDGREN	FRANK A.	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 152857 WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN. 2nd, 1930	PEARL RIVER, NEW YORK.
7	LANDGREN	ANNA L.	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	PLINKE	FRITZ	30		M	M		PASSPORT: 328634 1930-NOV. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	99-GREGORY AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
9	POLLEY	HANS WILLIAM	36		M	M		PASSPORT: 326480 WASHINGTON, D.C.	510-3rd STR. MACON, GA.
10	REINDEL	EMIL	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 300774 1930-JULY 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1620-GRAND AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
11	REINDEL	MARION	32		F	M	1898-JUNE 8th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	STAHL	PETER	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 328443 WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 5th, 1930	1221-N. 2nd STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	STAHL	KATHARINA	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	NEUMANN	ARTHUR	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 144960 1929-NOV. 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	29-SOUTH 17th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	CUSHMAN	DELBERT	61		M	M	1869-OCT. 7th, HAVANA, OHIO.		921-COURT STR. FREMONT, OHIO.
16	SMITH	ROCKWELL	28		M	S	1902-OCT. 6th, RUSHFORD, MINN.		RUSHFORD, MINN.
17	LINDER	AARON	57		M	S	Ottawa	PASSPORT: 297 Consulate U.S.A. ~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ Sept. 6. 1930	541-557-WEST. WASHINGTON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	PRESS	MICHAEL	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 62381 1929-MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	STATE COLLEGE. EAST LANSING, MICH.
19	JACOBSON	MORRIS R.	39		M	S		PASSPORT: 310250 WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT. 3rd, 1930.	463-7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	LEVY	~~[illegible]~~ Amy E.	42		F	M		PASSPORT: 332364 1930-DEC. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	~~264~~-BROADWAY. FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I.N.Y.
21	OLSON	AUGUST	52		M	S		PASSPORT: 193957 1930-MARCH 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CAMDEN, ARK.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	No 22 to 30 blank								

L. Wille
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 27 1931, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN	EDWARD L	43		M	M	BURLINGTON VERMONT NOV 3 1887		c/o F.H. METCALF NORTHAMPTON ST HOLYOKE, MASS.
2	MUSSEY	WILLIAM	65		M	M	BATAVIA N.Y JUNE 7 1865		137 IRVINGTON PL DENVER COL USA
3	BROWN	RAY W	46		M	M	NEW YORK NY JAN 9 1884		4345 E 17TH AVE DENVER COL.
4	BROWN	ROSA M	38		F	M	ORD NEBRASKA AUG 15 1892		DO
5	PARKS	HENRIETTA	58		F	S	OSWEGO N.Y FEB 24 1872		HTL ST.GEORGE BROOKLYN NY
6	SIMPSON	FRANK	58		M	M	FOWLER IND. SEPT 17 1873		FLORENCE STAT OMAHE NEBR.
7	SIMPSON	ELSIE	39		F	M	ANTHON IOWA JAN.26 1892		DO
8	MORRIS	MARY	58		F	S	MAUCH CHUNK MAY 3 1872		112 GORDON ST. PERTH AMBOY NJ
9	MILLER	FRANCIS P	35		M	M	BARROW KENTUCKY JUNE 5 1895		FAIRFAX VIRGINIA
10	MORDECAI	JAMES	25	6	M	M	NEW YORK CITY NY JULY 11 1905		400 W. 150 ST N.Y.C. USA
11	WELLS	RICHARD	25	11	M	S	DO FEB 5 1905		106 W. 14 3rd ST. N.Y.C. NY
12	TAYLOR	ERNEST	25	3	M	S	DO OCT 28 1905		80 ST NICHOLAS PL NYC. NY
13	WEISS	MAX	57	45	m	m		Passport 22372o, May 6. 1930 Washington, D,C.	467 Peshine Ave Newyrk, N.J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 14 to 30 blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

11

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EUROPA " sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JAN 27 1931, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASHLSY	Emerson D.	30		M	M	MARENGO O.	May 23/1900		AKRON O.
2	ASHLEY	Dorothy M.	26		F	M	WABERTON O.	Apr 10/1904		do
3	BELLERUE Dr	Albert	40		M	M	LA CROSSE Wis.	Jul 7/1890	U.S.PASSPORT N° 295023 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Jul 16/1930.	234 S 11 St LA CROSSE Wis.
4	GRUENBERG	Louis	46		M	M				112 Bay 31 St BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	KHARASCH	Ethel Nelson	29		F	M	ST.JOSEPH Mo.	May 21/1901		8211 Drexel Ave CHICAGO Ill.
6	LADER	Jacob	35		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	May 17/1895		57 Lincoln Rd BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	LEWIN	Alfred	56		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 331128 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Dec 9/1930.	1779 Clay Ave NEW YORK CITY
8	LUND	Frants P.	54		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 220 issued at HELSINGFORS on Apr 10/1929.	ALEXANDRIA Va.
9	MANTIA	Anna G.	47 46		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	Jan 11/1884		BROOKLYN N.Y. 8615 Fort Hamilton Parkway
10	Dr RILEY	Charles	38		M	M	Kansas City	Aug 27/1892		347 Madison Ave NEW YORK CITY
11	RILEY	Marjovic M.	38		F	M	Westerly, Rhode Isl.	Jun 13/1892	Passport Prague 2630 April 25. 1930 PRAGUE Jan 13/1926 (not naturalized)	do
12	RILEY	Ann	5		F	S	(Born by American Parents)			do
13	RILEY	Malcolin	3		M	S	do		do Aug 26/1927	do
14	SANDICK	Harry	39		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 153937 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Jan 7/1930.	Hotel Montagne, 45 Summer Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	WINTER	Mr F.William	63		M	S			U.S.PASSPORT N° 624203 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Aug 8/1928.	1817 California St DENVER Colo.
16	SANDICK	Kate	34		F	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 153937 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Jan 7/1930.	Hotel Montagne 45 Summer Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	NICHOLS	John D.	31		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	Jun 12/1899		Guard Hill, Clinton Ave WESTPORT Conn.
18	NICHOLS	Frances D.	30		F	M	ASTORIA Oreg.	Feb 5/1900		do
19	NICHOLS	Martha E.	2		F	S	SHANGHAI China	Sep 21/1928	(Born by American parents)	do
20	NICHOLS	John D.	-	8	M	S	do	Sep 20/1930	do	do
21	FURTHMANN	Charles	71		M	D			U.S.PASSPORT N° 8754 issued at PARIS on Nov/6/1929.	83 Park Road, NEW YORK CITY
22	SITTERLY	Lyle C.	28		M	S	SPRING VALLEY Ill.	11/9/1902		SPRING VALLEY Ill.
23	KINZLER	Maurice	38		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 315 issued at ANTWERP on Jan 19/1931.	15 West 47 Street NEW YORK CITY
24	KING	David L.	29		M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	12/3/1901		914 Walnut St PHILADELPHIA Pa.
25	[illegible] King	Dorothy	26		F	M	do	6/8/1904		do
26	TURNER	Mary A.	40		F	M	SHELDON Ia.	Dec 12/1890		Foreign Division YMCA, 347 Mockson Ave NEW YORK CITY
27	COHEN	Albert	34		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I.	Apr 28/1896		312 Douglas Ave PROVIDENCE R.I.
28	MARKENSOHN	Hermann	28		M	S	NEWARK N.J.	Dec 25/1902		81 Blackstone Bd. do
29	BERNARD	Kenneth	62		M	s	Versailes, Kentucky	June 25. 1869		Hotel Holland Newyork City
30	BALABAN	Abraham	41		m	m	Chicago. Ill	Apr. 18. 1889		162 Euclid Ave Glencoore, Ill.

Matt Klein
Inspector 1/27/31. 8 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Cherbourg, France, January 22nd 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 27 1931, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silver	Ruth	50		F	m	Jan. 15. 1881 Toledo, Ohio		2186 Middle Field Cleveland, Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Myf Klein
Inspector 1/27/31. 8 Pm

25

No 2 to 30 blank L. Wille
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

Passengers to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " EUROPA " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRADER	SAMSON	Laura	29		F	S	Book-seller	y	English	y	Canada	French	04-89 Lanzon	S.QUEBEC	CANADIAN PASSPORT 57374 ISSUED AT OTTAWA NOV.22.1928.				80 Canada	MONTREAL	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

26

Nos. 2 to 30 = vacant .

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

L. Wulle
Purser .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

51

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other immoral purpose, in behalf of or in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Désiré SAMSON, 254 Commercial St LAUZON P.QUEBEC Canada.	Montreal	Canada via Rouses Point		no	self	y	y	Transit N.Y.C. Dec 5/1930.			Home address: 2150 Sherbrook St W MONTREAL Canada.	y	Transit Idaho		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	b r o w n		none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 27 1931, *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		OBERMEYER	Else	48		F	Wd	none	y	English	y	Germany	German	Germany 03-12	WITTAU	Non Immigrant Visa 195	MUNICH	Jan 24/31		12 Germ.	MUNICH
2	DIPLOMAT	WU	Hsiang-Lin	28		M	S	Govermm. Officer	y	do	y	China	Chinese	China 01-44	Kashing (Chekiang)	1530 do	PARIS	Dec 16/30	Government Officials Accredited	11 France	PARIS
3		POSSELT	Thea	29		F	S	none	y	do	y	GR.BRITAIN	English	03-22 Livonia	EDINBURG	Non Immigrant Visa 189	MUNICH	Dec 30/30	VL-219-175	12 Germany	MUNICH
4	ADMITTED P 1119861 1-23-36	JOANNOPOULOS	Haralambos Ch.	27		M	M	Driver	y	do	y	Greece	Greek	Greece 05-18	FLORINA	RP 451049 451457	Feb2/29 WASHINGTON DC.	Jul 15/30		99 Greece	FLORINA
5		FEGER	Franz	35		M	S	Merchant	y	do	y	LICHTENSTEIN	German	LICHTENSTEIN -23	BALZERS	RP 640692 644628	do	12/8/1930		99	NEW YORK CITY
6		SCHERLAUB	Bela	42		M	M	Merchant	y	do	y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary 11	SASD	RP 635672 640025	do	Jul Dec 24/1930		99	BROOKLYN N.Y.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sp. 3 Jahapp 1/28/30 9:15 AM

Nos. 7 to 30 = vacant.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

L. Wille
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, JAN 27 1931, *19*31

16	17	18			19	20	21		22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you joining or attached to, or coming to the U.S. as a member of the family of, any person who is a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Otto KÜTTER	N.Y.										Sister: Mrs A.BOIMEJ																		
1	VELBERT Germany.	Ger.	MUNICH.		no	self	150	y	1930.	N.Y.C.	8/6	Neeker ave 159, N.Y.C.	y	6	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey blue	none
	The High Court of Justice	S.Frisco.										Brother: H.C.WU, Box 804																	brown	
2	CHEKIANG China.	China	KASHING		no	do	y	no	-			Sacramento, Cal.	y	~~1~~ Y	indf.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	yellow	black		none
	Maria POSSELT,	N.Y.										Friend: Miss M.IVER,																		
3	Sternwortstr.4 MUNICH	Germany	MUNICH		y	do	y	y	1920.	N.Y.C.	7/12	Tarrytown on Hudson N.Y.	y	6	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
	Mrs S.JOANNOPOULOS,								1921-Feb23/29			Rucklebrook Bedford Rd																dark		
4	Livitzer FLORINA Greece	ST.LORAIN O.			no	do	y	y	ST.LORAIN O.			home address: 2108 E 28	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	brown	none
	Alfons FEGER,								1925-Dec16/1930			Home address:																		
5	VADUZ LICHTENSTEIN Germ.	NEW YORK CITY			y	do	y	y	NEW YORK CITY			258 East 78 St NEW YORK C.	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	blond	do	none
	Mrs B.Scherlaub,Sashegyi								1907-Aug 2/1930			Brother: J.Scherlaub,																		
6	ut 17 BUDAPEST Hungary	BROOKLYN N.Y.			y	do	25	y	N.Y.C.			829 Nostrand Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	black	brown	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 506C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY ~~14TH~~ 22ND, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	McCONKEY	OSWALD (Dr)	35		M	S	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	ARKWRIGHT ONT.	CANADIAN PASSPORT 51134	OTTAWA	29/8/28		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
2		BLYTH	JAMES F	35		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 660251 667388	WASH. DC	1/11/30		U.S.A.	MICHIGAN
3		VERDONKSCHOT	THEODONES J	28		M	M	SALESMAN	Y	DUTCH	Y	DUTCH	DUTCH	NETHERLD.	HEEMSTEDE	Q. 94	ROTTERDAM	11/19/30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

Nos. 4 to 30 = vacant

40

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

L. Wille
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged agreement to perform labor, or has he been promised employment in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	THE MASTER CHRIST'S COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE ENG.	BUFFALO	ONT.	GUELPH	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1y 1921/22	ILL	8/11	TORONTO UNIVERSITY O.A COLLEGE GUELPH ONT.	IN TRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	FR	BL	NONE
2	(MOTHER) MRS A BLYTH "NAYLAND" COLCHESTER ESSEX.		MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	Y	Y		N.Y	NOV 11th 1930	503 DETROIT SAVINGS BANK DETROIT MICH. USA	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	RD	BR	GR	NONE
3	WIFE: LORETTE VERDONKSCHOT VOORWEG 47, HEEMSTEDE, NETHERLAND		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	1924-1930 NEW YORK		9/29.	c/o FRERIKS & CO, 7. MOORE ST. NEW YORK C.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	BLK	BR	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S „EUROPA„, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
NON-TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
38																					
1	ADMITTED	REIMAN	FRIDA	43		F	S	MISSION.	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZID.	SWISS	18-36 SWITZERLD.	OB. WINTERTHUR	54 NQ	ZUERICH	12/18.30		44 CHINA	JENPING
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 28 1931

29

38

Nos. 2 to 30 = vacant .

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

L. Wulle
Purser .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 38

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
he name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform or has he performed any kind of labor for which he has been or will be paid or promised by others?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported, or any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
THER G.REIMAN,ROEMERSTR. ,OB.WINTERTHUR,WSITZERLD.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1919	NEW YORK	9/14.	C/O.BIBLICAL SEMINARY, 235 E 49,STR.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK.BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Strike whichever Master, First, or Second Officer~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

SURPLUS THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISER

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Jelden

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—435

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LYONS	SONIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	U.D.S.S.R.	KRELEWKA	590831 595049	P WASH.D.C.	4/17.30		U.S.A.	DETROIT
2	U.S. CIT.	LYONS	SIDNEY	2		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN MAY 19TH 1928, DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A., PASSPORT 195637 WASH.D.C.APR.10TH 1930.													
3		ECKHARD	WANDA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERROEB-LINGEN	536078 539368	P WASH.D.C.	10/12.29		U.S.A.	DETROIT
4	U.S. CIT.	ECKHARD	HELEN	2		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN MARCH 8TH 1928, DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-32 08-12

Mr. Klein Inspector 1-17-31. 8.35 am

30

Nos. 5 to 30 = vacant.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . 2.

L. Wulle
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor	Whether ticketed and deported under any law	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ISRAEL SCHMUL, VILNA-STR.6, UKMERGL, LITHUANIA		MICH.	DETROIT	-	HUSBAND	25	Y	1923-1930	DE-TROIT	5/27	HUSBAND IRWIN LYONS, 115 EAST GRAND BLVD., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
2	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES															
3	FATHER P. SZYSZKA, POPPE NEAR SCHWERIN/WARTHE, GERM.		MICH.	DETROIT	-	SELF	75	Y	1926-1929	DE-TROIT	11/15	HUSBAND F. ECKHARD, 35/46 MAY-BURY GRAND, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES															
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TRANSIT

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "Master" or owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden

35

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SZOKOLER	ARPAD	35		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN (1-561)	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	C.S.R.	LIPTOHIBBE	191 T	BREMEN	1/20.31		MEXICO	MEXICO	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Hebrew 04-06
Mr Klein
Consulate 1/28/31 . 8-45 am

3/3 Transit

31

35

Nos. 2 to 30 = vacant.

L. Wille
Purser.

Total passengers 1
U-S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out the purpose for which he has come to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER KALMANN SZOKOLER, LIPTOMIBBE, C.S.R.	NEW YORK MEX.	MEXICO		-	SELF		50	Y 1929	NEW YORK	11/5.	HOME: APARTADO 963, MEXICO D.F., MEXICO	TRANSIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK-BR.	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pur., or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

34

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Thomas — Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHULZE	LUISE	34		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	618696 622817 P	WASH.D.C.	6/7.30		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
2		LUETTE	AMALIE	33		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	ST.BLASIEN	636191 639905 P	WASH.D.C.	7/26.30		"	BALTIMORE
3		~~FREUND~~	~~KARL~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LOCKSMITH~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LINDEN~~	~~625896~~ 629202 P	~~WASH.D.C.~~	~~6/21.30~~			~~CHICAGO~~
4		~~FREUND~~	~~KLOTILDE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~AUGSBURG~~	626805 629214 P	~~WASH.D.C.~~	~~6/26.30~~			~~CHICAGO~~
5		~~FREUND~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U. S. C I T I Z E N ,~~	~~BORN~~												
6		KAHL	AMELIE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	611866 615446 P	WASH.D.C.	5/26.30		U.S.A.	IDAGROVE
7		JENSEN	ROLUF	33		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	GOTING	578624 581000 P	WASH.D.C.	3/27.30		"	PETALUMA
8	U. S. CIT.	KRIEG	OTTO	24		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N , PASSPORT 206746 WASH.D.C.APR.22ND 1930.													
9		KRIEG	GERTRUD	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERDAU	596044 600773 P	WASH.D.C.	4/28.30		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
10		LANGER	EMILIE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	SCHNELLE-WALDE	640954 644769 P	WASH.D.C.	8/12.30		"	DETROIT
11	U. S. CIT.	LANGER	RITA	2		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN DEC.21ST 1928, HIGHLAND PARK, MICH., U.S.A.													
12		~~WEBER~~	~~ERICH~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MECHANIC~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HANNOVER~~	601351 606877 P	~~WASH.D.C.~~	~~5/6.30~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT~~
13		KASELOW	WALTER	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	FLENSBURG	651101 655221 P	WASH.D.C.	9/23.30		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
14		KASELOW	GERTRUDE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENDORF	652443 656479 P	WASH.D.C.	9/29.30		"	BROOKLYN
15		STOCK	ALFRED	25		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZSCHOPAU	515791 517816 P	WASH.D.C.	7/25.29		"	NEW YORK
16		KORF	ALEXANDER	30		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-SCHOENEBERG	602083 607370 P	WASH.D.C.	5/8.30		"	NEW YORK
17		EBERHARD	ELISABETH	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBURG	643126 647340 P	WASH.D.C.	8/21.30		"	NEW YORK
18		PETERSEN	EWALD	27		M	S	STATISTIC.	ENGLISH		"	DENMARK	DANES	DENMARK	SLAGELSE	665879 672495 P	WASH.D.C.	11/21.30		"	BRIDGEPORT
19		MUELLER	ALICE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	563148 506289 P	WASH.D.C.	2/8.30		"	ROCHESTER
20		BOECHEL	FREDERIK W	24		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	664013 671206 P	WASH.D.C.	11/15.30		"	PASSAIC
21		GERLACH	IDA	37		F	WD.	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HINTER-GERSDORF	573339 568848 P	WASH.D.C.	5/15.30		"	NEW YORK
22		DAPPRICH	MAGDALENA	67		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-LAHNSTEIN	589174 592793 P	WASH.D.C.	4/14.30		"	PITTSBURGH
23		FUERSTENO?	HEDWIG	33		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STAFFELDE	588352 593257 P	WASH.D.C.	4/12.30		"	NEW YORK
24		RENK	LUDWIG	32		M	M	PORTE-FEUILLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	665541 672922 P	WASH.D.C.	11/20.30		"	BROOKLYN
25		GRIESCH	RENATE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROPERTEN	663738 669465 P	WASH.D.C.	11/15.30		"	NEW YORK
26		HORNIG	ELISABETH	22		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	627809 631676 P	WASH.D.C.	6/28.30		"	ONIDA
27		HABENICHT	EMMY	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. HUTBERGEN	643936 647862 P	WASH.D.C.	8/25.30		"	BROOKLYN
28		BALD	ELISABETH	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUTTEN-BRUNN	631741 629753 P	WASH.D.C.	7/12.30		"	NEW YORK
29		KURTAGH	ANNA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	ORADEN	658708 664506 P	WASH.D.C.	10/25.30		"	NEW YORK
30		WASIELEWSKI	MATHILDE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOECKINGEN	585367 590509 P	WASH.D.C.	4/8.30		"	OAKLYN

Nos. 3, 4 and 5 (FREUND, KARL. FREUND, KLOTILDE. FREUND, HERMANN) cancelled, did not sail .
No. 12. (WEBER, ERICH) cancelled, did not sail .

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here in country whence he came, or elsewhere in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT MRS.KNOESPEL,ELISA-BETHSTR.12,SESSAU-ZIEBIGK		MD.	BALTI-MORE	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1930	BALTI-MORE	8/14	FRIEND L.SCHULZE,1924 PENROSE AVE.,BALTIMORE,MD.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER ED.LUETTE,, ST.BLASIEN, GERMANY		MD.	BALTI-MORE	"	"	25	"	1925-1930	BALTI-MORE	8/21	SISTER L.SCHNEIDER,BAKER AVE., CATONSVILLE N.BALTIMORE,MD.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3																													
4																													
5																													
6	FATHER J.MEINEN,LILIENBURG-STR.10,RUESTRINGEN,GERMANY		IA.	IDA-GROVE	Y	SELF	80	Y	1923-1930	IDA-GROVE	8/8.	HUSBAND RUDOLF KAHL, IDAGROVE, IA.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	MOTHER C.JENSEN, GOTING A.FOEHR,GERMANY		CAL.	PETALUMA	"	"	200	"	1913-1930	PETALU-MA	5/21	BROTHER I.L.N.MATZEN,PENN-GROVE NEAR PETALUMA,CAL.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
8	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											3945 DELL STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES															
9	FATHER E.HEUSCHKEL,MARKT-GASSE 8,WERDAU,GERMANY		PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	-	SELF	25	Y	1927-1930	PHILADEL-PHIA	5/15	HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	FATHER HOSEMANN,HOUSE NO. 82,SCHNELLEWALDE,GERMANY		MICH.	DETROIT	-	"	50	"	1927-1930	DE-TROIT	8/21.	HUSBAND ERICH LANGER,15881 WHIT-COMB AVE.,DETROIT,MICH.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.YES															
12	~~MOTHER KATH.WEBER,WIESEN-STR.14 A.HANNOVER,GERMANY~~	~~MICH.~~		~~DETROIT~~	~~-~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~Y~~	~~1926-1930~~	~~DE-TROIT~~	~~8/2.~~	~~FRIEND F.SCHMIDT,5898 CADILLAC AVE.,DETROIT,MICH.,U.S.A.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~
13	FATHER H.KASELOW,TOOSBUER-STR.33,FLENSBURG,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOK-LYN	Y	Self	50	Yes "	1925-1930	BROOK-LYN	10/25.	HOME: 6016-5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	FATHER I.L. " " "		N.Y.	LYN	"	"	50	"	1923-1930	BROOK-LYN	10/25.	HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
15	FATHER A.STOCK,ALBERTSTR. 16,ZSCHOPAU,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1926-1929	NEW YORK	8/3.	COUSIN K.MUELLER,685 EAGLE AVE.,BRONX-NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
16	FATHER MR.KORF,SEDANSTR. 52,BERLIN-SCHOENEBERG,GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1925-1930	NEW YORK	7/17	HOME: 6602 TRIMON STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
17	MOTHER MARIA EBERHARD,BAHN-HOF,BRETTEN,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	100	"	1928-1930	NEW YORK	9/23	HOME: 320 WEST WADSWORTH AVE.,II.A,NEW YORK CITY,NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
18	FATHER HANS PETERSEN,TROK-SORJ,SLAGELSE,DENMARK		CONN.	PORT BRIDGE-	-	"	100	"	1925-1930	BRIDGE-PORT	12/16.	HOME: 44 LENOX AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
19	GUARDIAN A.RAISCH,ROTEBUEHL-STR.109,STUTTGART,GERMANY		N.Y.	ROCHE-STER	Y	"	50	"	1926-1930	ROCHE-STER	2/22.	FRIEND W.SUNCHON,300 MAPLE-WOOD AVE.,ROCHESTER,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	FATHER K.WOECHEL,CLAUSTHA-LERSTR.22,BREMEN,GERMANY		N.J.	PASSAIC	"	"	50	"	1926-1930	PASSA-IC	12/16.	HOME: 154 SHERMAN STR., PASSAIC, N.J.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
21	FATHER P.TIENELT,DRESDENER-STR.15,DOETZSCHEN,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1926-1930	NEW YORK	5/21.	SISTER F.KOESTER,565 W.125TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
22	SISTER A.RECH,WILHELMSTR. 57,OBERLAHNSTEIN,GERMANY		PA.	PITTS-BURGH	"	"	25	"	1923-1930	PITTS-BURGH	5/30.	HUSBAND J.DAPPRICH,222 FAIR-HAVEN ROAD,PITTSBURGH,PA.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
23	FATHER HERM.FUERSTENOW, WAGENITZ,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1925-1930	NEW YORK	5/20.	FRIEND G.HERMANN,410 E.88TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
24	FATHER TH.RENKE,LUDWIGSTR. 134,OFFENBACH,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOK-LYN	"	"	25	"	1925-1930	BROOK-LYN	12/6.	HOME: 2016 BLEECKER STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
25	MOTHER J.VON PROECK,SAAL-FELDERSTR.9,BERLIN,GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	50	"	1923-1930	NEW YORK	12/16	HUSBAND W.GRIESCH,1031 UNIVER-SITY AVE.,NEW YORK CITY,NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
26	MOTHER M.HORNIG,BAHNHOFSTR 100,ELSENS,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	50	"	1927-1930	ONI-DA	8/21.	BROTHER F.HORNIG,440 E.75TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BT.	BL.	NONE
27	FATHER K.HABENICHT,GR. HUTBERGEN NEAR VERDEN,GERM.		N.Y.	BROOK-LYN	"	"	25	"	1925-1930	BROOK-LYN	9/17.	HOME: 325-82ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	NONE
28	BROTHER AUGUST BALD,HOUSE NO.13,HARRBACH,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1923-1930	NEW YORK	7/31	FRIEND E.KISTNER,139/14-253RD STR.,ROSEDALE,N.Y.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
29	MOTHER ETEL BUECHLER,SH.ARZA VOCHE 11,OREDEN,ROUMANIA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	40	"	1928-1930	NEW YORK	11/26	HUSBAND E.KURTAGH,3459-89TH STR. JACKSON HEIGHTS-NEW YORK,NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
30	FATHER K.GOTTHARDT,WEST-STR.66,BOECKINGEN,GERMANY		N.J.	OAKLYN	-	"	25	"	1923-1930	OAK-LYN	4/26.	UNCLE CH.SCHAEFER,101 NEWTON AVE.,OAKLYN, N.J.,U.S.A.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA" employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		33																			
1		GERMERSHAUSEN	FRITZ	30		M	M	AVIATOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOERLITZ	6321	BERLIN	9/24.30		GERMANY	GOERLITZ
2		SCHLUETER	CARIN*	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOTING	159	HAMBURG	11/26.30		"	NIEBLUM
3																					
4		~~ECKHARD~~	~~WANDA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~OBER ROEDLINGEN~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT~~
5		~~ECKHARD~~	~~HELEN~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN MARCH 6TH 1928, DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.~~													
6		STIEPOCK	RUDOLF	30		M	S	BROKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	C.S.R.	FREI-WALDAU	161	NO VIENNA	11/21.30		U.S.A.	DETROIT
7		PTACEK	ANTON	32		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N , PASSPORT 158400 WASH.D.C.JAN.24TH 1930.													
8		PTACEK	ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	C.S.R.	KUNOVICE	510	NO PRAGUE	1/16.31		C.S.R.	KUNOVICE
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No. 3 = blanc, cancelled.
Nos. 4 and 5 (ECKARD, WANDA and ECKARDT, HEIEN) cancelled, transferred to sheet 36/3 and 36/4,

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

A. Wricke
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18. Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether excluded and deported within one year previously; if so, when and what time was spent in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE E.GERMERSHAUSEN,PETER-STR.Q,GOERLITZ,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK Y		SELF	75 M	-	-	-	FRIEND RUD.SEMMLER,4804-48TH STR. WOODSIDE L.I.,N.Y.	NO ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	UNCLE PAUL MOEHN, NIEBLUM A.FOEHR,GERMANY		PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	-	MOTHER	25 -	-	-	-	MOTHER J.SCHLOETER,7716 MARSHOE STR.,CHESTNUT HILL NEAR PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3																											
4	~~FATHER P.SZYSZKA,POPPE-NEAR SCHWERIN-WARTHE,GERM.~~		~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~	-	~~SELF~~	~~75 M~~	~~1926-DE-1930 TROIT~~			~~HUSBAND P.BOR-RUBY GRAND,DETR-T,MICH.~~	NO ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	U. S. C I T I Z E N .											FATHER:	NO ALW.YES														
6	FATHER HERMANN STIEPOCK, JOHANNISBRUNN, C.S.R.		MICH.	DETROIT	-	SELF	100 Y	1926-DE-1930 TROIT			FRIEND MRS.CAREY,2746 1 AVE.,DETROIT,MICH.,U.S.A.	NO ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	U. S. C I T I Z E N .										HOME: BOX 1114, RIVERHEAD,N.Y.,U.S.A.	NO ALW.YES															
8	FATHER FRANTISEK CERNY,HOUSE NO.373,KUNOVICE,C.S.R.		N.Y.	RIVER-HEAD	-	SELF	40 M	-	-	-	HUSBAND ANTON PTACEK,BOX 1114,RIVERHEAD,N.Y.,U.S.A.	NO ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Johnsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA ~~employed by owners~~ (owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3(years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ALIEN LIMIT	WEGER	MARIA	25	✓	F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLING 3-2	181 NI	MUNICH	11/22.30		GERMANY	AIBLING
2	ALIEN LIMIT	PAPE	WILHELM	64	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	03-12 LOBACH 3-2		173 NI	BREMEN	1/19.31		12 LOBACH OB.	
3		~~REIMANN~~	~~FRIDA~~	~~43~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MISSION.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SWITZERLD.~~		~~SWITZLD.~~	~~WINTERTHUR~~	~~54 NI~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~12/18.30~~		~~SWITZLD. WINTERTHUR~~	
4		KAHMANN	WILHELM	23	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	GROENLOH 3-2	126 NI	BREMEN	1/14.31		GERMANY	TUEBINGEN
5		PFLUMM	TIBOR	22	✓	M	S	LAWYER	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	03-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST 3-2	210 NI	BUDAPEST	1/7.31		19 HUNGARY	PESTERZSEBET
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahnsky ap. 9/10 m 1/20/31

34

32

No. 3 (REIMANN, FRIDA) cancelled, see sheet 38/1.
Nos. 6 to 30 = vacant .

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	4

A. Wulf
Purser .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

Ext. to 7-A-32 File No. 212-77 435

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER ANNA WEGER, KLING NEAR WASSERBURG, GERMANY	NEW YORK	GERM.	AIBLING	Y	BROTHER	100	N	-	-	-	BROTHER I.WEGER, 213 EAST 95TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE
2	WIFE HERM. PAPE, HOUSE NO. 13, LOBACH KRS. HOLZMINDEN	"	"	LOBACH	"	SELF	58	"	-	-	-	AUNT L.PAPE, R.F.D.R.4 BOX, ELM GROVE-WHEELING, W.VA.	YES	59 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR. GR.	NONE
~~3~~	~~FATHER G.REIMAN, ROMERSTR. 78, OB.WINTERTHUR, SWITZLD.~~	~~"~~	~~SWIZ.~~	~~OB.WIN-TERTHUR~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~400~~	~~Y~~	~~1913-CLEVR-1919 LAND~~			~~G/O.BIBLICAL SEMINARY, 235 E. 49, STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 M.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLK.BL.~~	~~NONE~~
4	MOTHER M.KAHMANN, GROENLOH, REG.BEZ.OSNABRUECK, GERM.	NEW YORK	GERM.	GROEN-LOH	-	SELF	500	N	-	-	-	FRIEND DR.E.MEINECKE, FERRY BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	3 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
5	FATHER G.PFLUM, KOSSUTH L. U.51, PESTERZSEBET, HUNGARY	"	HUNG.	PESTER-SZEBET	-	"	25	"	-	--	-	UNCLE LOUIS PISCHKITTEL, 58 HARRISON PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

31 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA" Sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19 31

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LINN	ANNA	31		F	M		PASSPORT 161445 WASH.D.C.FEBR.5TH 30	563 W.161ST STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
2	LINN	MAYBELLE	3		F	S	OCT.17TH 1927, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	PASSPORT 161445 WASH.D.C.FEBR.5TH 30	368 W.116ST STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
3	BRAUN	JOSEPH	28		M	M		PASSPORT 321807 WASH.D.C.OCT.25TH 30	BOX 32, ROUTE 121 VENICE, OHIO,U.S.A.
4	BUETTNER	FRIEDA	62		F	S		PASSPORT 277034 WASH.D.C.JUNE 18TH 30	40 IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
5	~~SCHMIDT~~	~~SENTA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 305800 WASH.D.C.AUG.15TH 30~~	~~59 HOLLE STR., LAKEWOOD, N.J.,U.S.A.~~
6	~~SCHMIDT~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NOV.22ND 1925, JERSEY CITY N.J.~~	~~PASSPORT 305800 WASH.D.C.AUG.15TH 30~~	~~59 HOLLE STR., LAKEWOOD, N.J.,U.S.A.~~
7	MILLER	WILLIAM	53		M	S	FEBR.3RD 1877. MOLINE, ILL.	PASSPORT 199639 WASH.D.C.APR.15TH 30	539-19TH AVE., MOLINE, ILL.,U.S.A.
8	SCHOCH	THERESE	44		F	WD.		PASSPORT 3865 WASH.D.C.JULY 23RD 30	1031 HOLLYWOOD AVE., DESPLAINES, ILL.,U.S.A.
9	DUFFNER	PETER	37		M	S		PASSPORT 319706 WASH.D.C.OCT.14TH 30	FESTUS, MO.,U.S.A.
10	HILDEBRANDT	AUGUST	55		M	S		PASSPORT 5954 WASH.D.C.APR.11TH 30	467 TURK STR.,HOTEL "SENATE", SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.,U.S.A.
11	KNUDSEN	EDWARD	28		M	M		PASSPORT 5621 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29TH 30	392 CAPP STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.,U.S.A.
12	KNUDSEN	ELSA	30		F	M	MAY 31ST 1900, SEATTLE, WASH.	PASSPORT 5621 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29TH 30	392 CAPP STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.,U.S.A.
13	WEYMANN	MARIA	50		F	M		PASSPORT 310681 WASH.D.C.AEPT.4TH 30	64 SOUTH ELLIOTT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.
14	~~LENTZ~~	~~FERDINAND~~			~~M~~			~~PASSPORT~~	~~HEBRON, N.DAK.,U.S.A.~~
15	FERRAND	JOHN	51		M	WD.		PASSPORT 315793 WASH.D.C.SEPT.25TH 30	360 E.151ST STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
16	ROBERTS	ELLY	38		F	M		PASSPORT 12110 WASH.D.C.APR.12TH 29	438 W.116TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
17	BRAUN	RAY	35		F	M	SEPT.15TH 1895. BRONX, N.Y.	PASSPORT 653278 WASH.D.C.SEPT.22ND 30	452 EAST 138TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
18	LEWOHL	FRANCIS	41		M	S		PASSPORT 294146 WASH.D.C.JULY 14TH 30	2314 CENTER AVE., MADISON, WIS.,U.S.A.
19	BLEECKER	RACHEL	21		F	M		PASSPORT 312125 WASH.D.C.SEPT.10TH 30	180 SUMMER AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.
20	KURTZ	EVA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 165366 WASH.D.C.FEB.18TH 30	2831 W.32ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.
21	LINKE	VICTORIA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 327336 WASH.D.C.NOV.25TH 30	47 WEST 47TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
22	SCHORR	BERTHA	30		F	M		PASSPORT 181022 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22ND 30	1056 HOE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.,U.S.A.
23	VAUGHAN	JOHN	24		M	S	OCT.31ST 1906; CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT 158654 WASH.D.C.JAN.25TH 30	4356 CENTRAL AVE., WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.,U.S.A.
24	WOLFF	GEORGE	51		M	S		PASSPORT 328830 WASH.D.C.NOV.28TH 30	1226 WALLECAD STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,U.S.A.
25	SCHLEIEN	FRANCES	39		F	M		PASSPORT 59558 WASH.D.C.MAY 24TH 29	138 DALLENCY STR., NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.,U.S.A.
26	FRANKEL	JACOB	31		M	M	APR.2ND 1899, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	PASSPORT 324673 WASH.D.C.NOV.8TH 30	179 NORTH 10TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.,U.S.A.
27	~~SANDS~~	~~THEODOR~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT 139 BUGAREST, OCT.6TH 1930~~	~~25 MARY STR., CHARLESTON, S.C.,U.S.A.~~
28	~~SANDS~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT 139 BUGAREST, OCT.6TH 1930~~	~~25 MARY STR., CHARLESTON, S.C.,U.S.A.~~
29	LIGNELL	EINAR	37		M	M		PASSPORT 334218 WASH.D.C.DEC.31ST 30	176 SO. 3RD EAST STR., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, U.S.A.
30	ARNSTEIN	ROSE	27		F	M		PASSPORT 167619 WASH.D.C.FEB.26TH 30	1083 BRYANT AVE., BRONX, N.Y.,U.S.A.

Nos. 5 and 6 (SCHMIDT,SENTA .SCHMIDT,HERBERT) did not sail .
No. 14 (LENTZ, FERDINAND) did not sail .
Nos. 27 and 28 (SANDS,THEODOR AND SANDS,DOROTHY) see sheet 37/3 and 37/4 .

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

TOURIST THIRD C. BIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA" Sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 27 1931, 1931

69

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
37									
1	GRAESER	RICHARD	36		M	M		PASSPORT 328480 WASH.D.C.NOV.25TH 30	701 CENTURY BLDG., ST.LOUIS, MO.,U.S.A.
2	REITZ	HENRY	42		M	M		PASSPORT 320646 WASH.D.C.OCT.18TH 30	1120 E.45TH STR., KANSAS CITY, MO.,U.S.A.
3	SANDS	THEODOR	12		M	S		PASSPORT 139 BUCAREST, OCT.6TH 1930	25 MARY STR., CHARLESTON, S.C.,U.S.A.
4	SANDS	DOROTHY	7		F	S	Charleston S.C. Dec 1923	PASSPORT 139 BUCAREST, OCT.6TH 1930	25 MARY STR., CHARLESTON, S.C.,U.S.A.
5	HAUPTMANN	JULIA	35		F	M		PASSPORT 327996 WASH.D.C.NOV.22ND 30	1401 N.FOREST STR., BLOMINGTON, ILL.,U.S.A.
6	HAUPTMANN	KATHARINA	9		F	S	JUNE 1ST 1921, BLOMINGTON, ILL.	PASSPORT 327996 WASH.D.C.NOV.22ND 30	1401 N.FOREST STR., BLOMINGTON, ILL.,U.S.A.
7	BLUMBERG	ALFRED	48		M	M		PASSPORT 330599 WASH.D.C.DEC.5TH 30	U.S.VETERANS HOSPITAL, OTEEN, N.C.,U.S.A.
8	PETRINI	ROSE	41		F	M		PASSPORT 4236 WASH.D.C.SEPT.6TH 30	839 W.14TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.,U.S.A.
9	BOBOSH	SAMUEL	45		M	S		PASSPORT 203254,WASH.D.C. APR.18th 30.	4104 ST.CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. J. Klemz Inspector 1/27/31 - 8.15 PM

36

Nos. 10 to 30 = vacant

L. Wille
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22ND, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 27 1931, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROOTS	JOHN MCCOOK	27	3	M	S	HANKOW, China OCT. 27th 1903	Passport NO. 79570, WASH.D.C. JUNE 12.29.	61 CRAMERY PK V N.Y.C
2	SPEAKMAN	MARGERY	33	11	F	S	WILMINGTON DELEWARE JAN 24. 1898		1400 FRANKLIN ST. WILMINGTON DELEWARE
3	STEARLY	GARRETT REITT	29	1	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO DEC 10. 1901		61 GRAMERY PK N.Y.C. NY
4	STEARLY	ANTOINETTE DRELEY	27	6	F	M	WESTHAMPTON BEACH NY JULY 17. 1903		DO
5	HAINES	CHARLES HUSTON	32	6	M	S	GERMANTOWN Pa JULY 5. 1898		156 W SCHOOL LANE GERMANTOWN Pa
6	SHAPLEY	JOHN	40		M	M	JASPER MISSOURI AUG. 7. 1890		GOTHAN HTL N.Y.C. NY
7	HAHN	ETHEL	29		F	S	BOSTON MASS. AUG. 27. 1901		23 NONANTEUM PL NEWTON MASS.
8	FOX	MORRIS	35		M	M	NEW YORK NY NOV 18. 1895		141 W 27TH ST N.Y.C. NY
9	STOPHER	VASHTI	39		F	M	EVERGREEN LOUISIANA DEC 18. 1891		319 PK. DRIVE S. DOWNS BATON ROUGH LOUISIANA
10	SANFORD	HENRIETTA W	54		F	M	NEWHAVEN CONN. FEB 27. 1876		245 WHITNEY AVE NEWHAVEN CONN.
~~11~~	~~VERDONKSCHOT~~	~~THEODONES JOHANNES~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~COPESE INC. NEW YORK USA~~
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Newark, N.J. JAN 27 1931

No. 11 (VERDONKSCHOT, THEODONES) cancelled and transferred to Alien-sheet 40/3 .
Nos. 12 to 30 = vacant .

C. Wille
Purser .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41.71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " EUROPA " Sailing from CHERBOURG, January 22nd, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JAN 27 1931, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Lawrence	35		M	S	SHARON Ga.	Dec 14/1895		Mc Alpin Hotel NEW YORK CITY
2	FLEISCHMANN	Bruno	42		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 320261 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Oct 16/1930	Furnace Wood Rd. PEEKSKILL N.Y.
3	FLEISCHMANN	Auguste	40		F	M			do	do
4	HANDLER	Simon	63		M	M			U.S.PASSPORT N° 287520 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Jul 12/1930.	1448 Bryant Ave BRONX N.Y.
5	POTTER	Pitman B.	39		M	M	LONG BRANCH N.J.	Jan 1/1892		South Hall, MADISON Wis.
6	RUE	John R.	43		M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Apr.2oth.1886	U.S.Pasesport No.334 329 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 31st. 1930.	Pa. 729 Westview Ave PHILADELPHIA
7	SMITH	Janet M.	20		F	S	MADISON Wis.	May 11/1910		127 Langdon st MADISON Wis.
8	SMITH	Olive H.	22		F	S	do	Jun 15/1908		do
9	WELLS	Edna	31		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Dec 23/1899		127 W 62 st NEW YORK CITY
10	GRAF	Hilde	24		F	S			U.S.PASSPORT N° 114062 issued at WASHINGTON DC. on Aug 7/1929.	129 E 82 st do
11	CONKLING	Elsa	21		F	S	CATSHILL N.Y.	Feb 2/1909		55 West Street Northampton Mass.
12	TURNER	Everett S.	43		M	M	SHELDON, IA.	Jan 30/1887		Foreign Division YMCA 347 Madison Ave NEW YORK CITY
13	TURNER	Stauton A.	12		M	S	MANILA, PHIL.ISL.	Jan 23/1918		do
14	TURNER	Georgiana D.	8		F	S	MANILA, PHIL.ISL.	Nov 22/1922		do
15	CARR	J.C. Allan	42		M	M	FALL RIVER, MASS.	NOV.26/1888	U.S.PASSPORT No. 2224, issued at WASHINGTON D.C. DEC. 31/1930.	643 Somerset Ave. TAUNTON, MASS.
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examined Feb - JAN 27 1931

Nos. 16 to 30 = vacant,

L. Wells
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "EUROPA" employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, January 22 nd, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FALLON	HILDA	39	✓	F	M	H.Wife	y	English	y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	671115 674581	Washington P	12. 5. 1930	U.S.A.	Rumson
2	U.S.Cit.	FALLON	Dorothy	6	✓	F	S	None	n	U.S. CITIZEN BORN April 1 st 1924 Rumson N.J.										
3		FURRER	Karl	45	✓	M	M	Painter	y	English	y	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	667051 674221	Washington P	11.24. 1930	U.S.A.	New York
4		SEIB	MAx	32	✓	M	M	Engineer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Mutterstadt	593137 598737	Washington P	4. 21. 1930	"	"
5		SEIB	Josefa Antonie	30	✓	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	593136 598736	Washington P	4. 21. 1930	"	"
6		KRACH	Otto	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	y	German	y	"	"	"	"	14331	Cologne Q	9. 26. 1930	Germany	Mutterstadt
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10 Nov Febleen = 1/28/31 = mf

39

Line No. 1 to Line No. 30 = vacant

L. Wille
Purser

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of New York, January JAN 27, 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time already in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Peter Kris 37 Stuver Str. Vienna Austria	N.J.	Rumson	no	Husband	y	y	1912-Dec.16. N.J.	Rumson	1930 Husband: Thomas Fallon 56 Carlton Str. Rumson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none
2		U. S. C I T I Z E N								Father: " "																
3	Karl Furrer, Hardstr. 86 E Karlsruhe, Germany	N.Y.	New York	y	Self	25	y	1927-Dec.6. New York City		1930 Home: 675 Grandview Ave New York City Brook	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none
4	Johann Seib, Mutterstadt b/Ludwigshafen a/R. Germany	N.J.	Summit	no	self	50	y	1927-Apr.7. N.J.	Summit	1930 Home: Springfield Ave 455 Summit N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
5	as above	N.J.	"	no	"	-	y	"	"	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
6	Josef Krach, Mutterstadt b/Ludwigshafen a/R Germany	N.J.	"	no	"	50	no	-	-	Br.l.L.Max Seib, Springfield Ave. 405 Summit N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. „EUROPA„, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "EUROPA" employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST., 1931.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government Officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	68-																		
	DRESE	JOSEFINE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	BELGIUM	GER..AN	BELGIUM	RAEREN	192	BREMEN	1. 2o. 1931	BELGIUM	RAEREN

3614
04-04
NY 3/3.1
04
X

May Felstrines
10 20 am 1/28/31

40

Line No. 2 to Line No. 30 = vacant L. Mueller
Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27, 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nation or people) of the immigrant, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mixed," "Slavic," "Polish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Filipino," "Mexican," or "Other" (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER WILHELMKEVER, RAEREN I./BELGIUM	QUEB.	MONTREAL	Y	SEE C.23	25	N	—		HUSBAND AUGUST DRESE, 3469 SHUTLR STR., MONTREAL QUEB.	LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 60 ~~DAYS~~ 1 day AFTER ENTRY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NO
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S S EUROPA, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

H. Thielsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "EUROPA" employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 67.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										36hr				08-12		RP.				
1		HOFMANN	AUGUST	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWEM-MERLSBACH	617413 622168	WASHINGTON P	6. 6. 30.	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
2		LANDINGER	JOHANNE	30		F	S	COOK	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	OSTER-MUENCHEN	630423 634233	" P	7. 9. 30.	"	NEW YORK
3		MESSOW	MARGARETHE	40		F	S	POTOGR.	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	CUXSTRIS	622194 626292	" P		"	CHICAGO
4		SPORNRAFT	MARTIN	50		M	S	PORTER	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	BERGHOPEN	565640 568603	" P	2. 15.30.	"	MILWAUKEE
5										36hr				08-12		561118				
6		ROEDER	WALTER	23		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAEHRS	563998	WASHINGTON P	1. 29.30.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
7		SCHAUER	JAKOB	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	LANDING	659893 666473	" P	10.30.30.	"	SPRINGGREEN
8		STUBER	EMILIE	25		F	S	COOK	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	574466 577449	" P	3. 19.30.	"	IRVINGTON
9		THIAS	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	STRANG	597994 6o385o	" P	4. 30.30.	"	LOUISVILLE
10		BENZ	MAX	22		M	S	MECHAN.	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNIN-GEN	641090 645140	" P	8. 13.30.	"	NEW YORK
11		KRUECKEL	SEBASTIAN	32		M	S	OPERATOR	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	STETTBACH	601567 606746	" P	5. 7. 30.	"	NEW YORK
12		DORNSEIFER	RUDOLF	24		M	S	MONTEUR	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	HOHEN-LIMBURG	652995 657139	" P	10. 1.30.	"	NEW YORK
13		FROEBER	FRIEDA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	36hr	"	"	"	"	IGELSHIED	587769 593o92	" P	4. 11.30	"	SAGINAW
14	U. S. CIT.	FROEBER	REINHOLD	1		M	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N. BORN AUGUST 29TH.1929 SAGINAW MICH.									Dec 19 1931		
15		FLORES	LOTTIE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	672202 676907	WASHINGTON P	12. 8.30.	99	BROOKLYN
16		HEIDUK	VALENTIN	38		M	M	GARDENER	"	36hr	"	"	"	08-12	KOSCHWITZ	641324 644872	" P		"	SANTA BARBARA
17		ZELMANOWICZ (TAUBER)	JAKUB W.	52		M	WD	TAILOR	N	JOINS SON	N	WITHOUT	HEBREW	POLAND 24	ZGIERZ	605773 610417	" P	5. 14.30.	"	PATERSON
18		ROSENZWEIG	MALI	30		F	S	TAILOR	Y	YIDDISH	Y	ROUM.	"	ROUM. 31	STOROJI-NETI	604497 592135	" P	5. 12.30.	"	BRONX
19		STRATMAN	KARL	32		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	BESTWIG	672745 677568	" P	12. 9.30.	"	NEWPORT NEWS
20		KRUSE	FRITZ	32		M	M	STEWARD	"	36hr	"	"	"	" 12	BRAKE	558504 561569	" P	10.24.30.	"	NEW YORK
21		KUCMINA	JAN	26		M	S	WORKMAN	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. 06	BARDEVO	625440 629763	" P	6. 21.30.	"	CLEVELAND
22		STROLIA	JONAS	40		M	S	WORKMAN	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH.	LITH. 24	ANYKSCIAI	559048 565165	" P	2. 2. 30.	"	CHICAGO
23		BUCARETSCHI	ABRAHAM	19		M	S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	ROUM.	HEBREW	ROUM. 31	NONA SULITA	620771 624498	" P	6. 11.30.	"	CLEVELAND
24		JAGNESAK	IGNAC	33		M	M	WORKMAN	Y	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. 06	SOLOCNICA	561800 565990	" P	2. 1. 30.	"	ROOSEVELT
25	9/19/29	SCHOCH	BERTA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	REUTLINGEN	661403 668238	" P	11. 6.30.	"	NEW YORK
26		ELFERS	JOHN	26		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	ETELSEN	670287 674429	" P	12. 3.30.	"	NEW YORK
27		BORCKENHAUER	ELISABETH	29		F	M	HOUSE	"	36hr	"	"	=	"	DRESDEN	662832 665165	" P	11.12.30.	"	PHILADELPHIA
28	UNDER 16	BORCKENHAUER	CARL WERNER	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	HAMBURG	558810 665166	" P	10.27.30.	"	"
29		JOST	ALBERT	43		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	JOACHIMS-THAL	654277 659140	" P	10. 7.30.	"	JERSEY CITY
30																				

Manifested 11-30-31

Line No. 5 and Line No. 30 = vacant

Purser

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for, if possible, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or personnel)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No	If yes— Years or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (if a doubtful case, the immigrant may be required by the inspector to write his race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See full text of question 28 in connection)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER DOROTHEA HOFMANN, SCHWEMMELSBACH/BAVARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	SELF	25	Y	1927-7.17.30.	CLEVELAND	COUSIN JOSEF RUEGER, 37-10 SUPERIOR AVE, CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER JOSEF LANDINGER, LANDING/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1926-7.20.30.	NEWYORK	HOME: Elisabeth Home 421 East 148 Str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER AUGUSTE MESSOW, BERLIN, ZEHDENICKERSTR.14	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"		"	1927-1930	CHICAGO	HOME: 2468 ESTES, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	SISTER SONSI SPORHAFT, VILSHEIM/NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"	1913-APR.1930	MILWAUKEE	HOME: MILWAUKEE CLUB, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6	FATHER KARL RORDER, BARMEN/RHLD., MOZARTSTR.7	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	50	Y	1929-2.21.30.	BROOKLYN	HOME: 178, CLYMER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	FATHER JAKOB SCHAUER, LANDING/BAVARIA. NR.60	WISC.	SPRINGGREEN	Y	"	25	"	1925-12.19.30.	SPRINGGREEN	HOME: SPRINGGREEN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER FRIEDRICH STUBER, STUTTGART, NECKARSTR.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1927-1930	CINCINNATI	SISTER EUGEN LEHRE, 69 UNIVERSITARTSPL., IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER MINNA THIAS, STRANG, TEUTOBURGERWALD NR.15 A	KY.	LOUISVILLE	N	"	25	"	1925-1927	LOUISVILLE	UNCLE FRITZ THIAS, 3505 RIVER PARK DRIVE, LOUISVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER MARG. SCHLENKER, SCHWENNINGEN/WITBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"	1926-8.21.30.	NEW YORK	FATHER GUSTAV BENZ, 240 E. 30 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	BROTHER GEORG KNUCKEL, STETTBACH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	200	"	1926-7.2.30.	NEW YORK	Friend: Robert Eisele 679 Eagle Ave. Bronx N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
12	FATHER PETER DORNSEIFER, HOHENLIMBURG/WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"		"	1927- 1930	NEW YORK	Rudolf Dornseifer 442 East 86 Str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	Mother: Klara Dotterweich Igelshieb/Thuringia	MICH.	SAGINAW	N	"	25	"	1927-6.3.30.	SAGINAW	HUSBAND RICHARD GROEBER, 422 STANLEY STR., SAGINAW MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	FATHER GEORG SCHNEIDER, HANNOVER, KNOCHENHAUERSTR.59	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"	1923-1930	NEW YORK	HUSBAND ANTONIO FLORES, 542 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	FATHER I.L. LUSZYK, KOSCHWITZ OPPERSILESIA	CAL.	SANTA BARBARA	Y	"	250	"	1925-9.6.30.	SANTA BARBARA	UNCLE V. KRIDUK, 580 N. HOT SPRINGS RD., S. BARBARA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER MINDEL ZELMANOWICZ, ZGIERZ, /POLAND	N.Y.	PATERSON	N	"	200	"	1905-8.2.30.	PATERSON	SON I.L. JACK ROSEN, 128 EAST 32ND. STR., PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
18	FATHER ARON TAUBER, BANILA I./ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BRONX	N	"	25	"	1928-6.10.30.	BRONX	BROTHER SAM TAUBER, 2000 MEPS AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19	FATHER WERNER STRATMANN, BESTWIG/RHLD., WERNERSTR.	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	N	"	15	"	1923-12.11.30.	NEWP. NEWS	FRIEND GUSTAV AMMER, 2605 CHESTNUT ST., NEWP. NEWS VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	WIFE MINNA KRUSE, KIRCHHAMELWARDEN/OLDBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1923-11.5.30.	NEW YORK	HOME: STANDARD SHIPPING CO. 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER JAN KUCMINA, BARDIVO I./CZ.-SL. NR.17	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	100	"	1927-7.11.30.	CLEVELAND	Friend: John Lesko 55 Cole Ave Spring Valley N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	MOTHER ANTANINA STROLIENE, KURKLIAI/LITH. VIDZUSIAI	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	1912-3.12.30.	CHICAGO	FRIEND JONAS KUMBREVICIUS, 3223 BRISTOL STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER BUKARESTSCHI BRUCHE, NORA SULITA/ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	10	"	1928-6.24.30.	CLEVELAND	FATHER SAM BOKER, 1814 REXFORD AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER ISAAC JAGNESAK, SOLOCNICE/CZ.-SL.	OHIO	ROOSEVELT	N	"	25	"	1904-1930	ROOSEVELT	HOME: BOX 999. ROOSEVELT OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
25	MOTHER I.L. ROSA STROHMEIER, SCHWARRISCH-HALL/WITBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	100	"	1928-12.19.30.	NEW YORK	UNCLE OTTO HARTMUHL, 415 E. 158 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
26	FATHER DIEDRICH ELFERS, ETELSEN/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-12.11.30.	NEW YORK	FRIEND AUGUST MENKHOFF, 102-3RD. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	FATHER THEODOR UNGER, HAMBURG, HORNKAMP 22	PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	25	"	1926-12.16.30.	PHILAD.	HUSBAND RICH. BOECKENHAUER, R.D.1, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	WIFE MARIA JOST, ALTONA, WIRDENS STR.12 A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1928-1931	JERSEY CITY	HOME: 907 GARDEN STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S EUROPA,, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "EUROPA" employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of PERMIT TO REENTER.

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 31ST., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
		66.														RD.					
1		TERHORST	JOHANN	39		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	642013 645813	WASHINGTON	P	8. 16.30.	U.S.A.	PALMYRA
2		LINK	HERBERT Wolfgang	28		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOCKSBERG	630177 634152	"	P	7. 8. 30.		DETROIT
3		STEINIGER	EBERHARD	25		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLEIZ	663875 670586	"	P	11.15.30.	"	PINE VALLEY
4		MUELLER	WOLFGANG	32		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	649537 653932	"	P	9. 17.30.	"	SPRINGFIELD
5		MUELLER	ERNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	651393 653933	"	P	"	"	"
6		~~METTERHAUSEN~~	~~KARL~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CABINETMAK.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERDEN					"	CHICAGO
7		~~METTERHAUSEN~~	~~HENRY~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	654041 658757	WASHINGTON	P	10. 6.30.	"	CHICAGO
8		PLONTZ	FRANZ Xaver	28		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BACHLING	638122 642173	WASHINGTON	P	8. 1. 30.	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
9		KOST	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRN	598774 594382	"	P	5. 5. 30.		CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	KOST	HEINRICH Son	11		M	S	NONE	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	589773 594381	"	P	"	"	"
~~11~~		~~HODDE~~	~~WILHELMINE~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERTEN	~~573919~~ 572807	"	P	3. 17.30.	"	~~INDIANAPOLIS~~
12		MEYER	FRED	28		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLASHEIM	639407 643459	WASHINGTON	P	8. 6. 30.	U.S.A.	DE WITT
13		SPAUTZ	ELSE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	556609 658489	"	P	10.17.30.	"	BRIDGEPORT
14		HAEFNER	PAULINE	53		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEONBERG	635056 638138	"	P		"	NEW YORK
15		UNGERER	OSCAR 12	37		M	S	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	649767 654199	"	P	9. 18.30.	"	MT. VERNON
16		WANDSCHNEIDER	WILHELM	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAMSTEDT	645479 649255	"	P	8. 29.30.	"	BROOKLYN
17		ALBRECHT	ERIKA	29		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HINTZEL	599636 604972	"	P	5. 3. 30.	"	BROOKLYN
18		FICHTNER	FELIX	30		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MITTENWALDE	657333 662876	"	P	10.20.30.	"	MARION
19		FICHTNER	ELISABETH sister	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	657198 662699	"	P	10.20.30.	"	NEW YORK
20		KITTLANSZ	CHARLOTTE	55		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHEN-PLIESS	624240 628337	"	P	6, 19.30.	"	MT. VERNON
21		SCHMIDT	LOUISE	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	584600 589043	"	P	4. 5. 30.	"	SYRACUSE
22		HALLER	ALFRED	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEN-NINGEN	669454 674925	"	P	12. 30.	"	BROOKLYN
23		BOYSEN	THORVALD	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	DANISH	"	DANMARK	DANMARK	DANMARK	ULDAL	661316 668133	"	P	11. 6.30.	"	NEW YORK
24		HUETTNER	WILHELM	29		M	S	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RODECK	660662 667208	"	P	11. 3.30.	"	PITTSBURG
25		HAAS	MARIA a	35		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNBURG	568813 572376	"	P	3. 1. 30.	"	NEW YORK
26		FLOR	ANNA 12	32		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORGSUM	568252 571170	"	P	2. 28.30.	"	BROOKLYN
27		BRETZEL	CRESZENTIA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUFHOFEN	519917 521214	"	P	8. 7. 29.	"	MILWAUKEE
28		BITTER	ERNST	27		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOESTERNITZ	629895 623582	"	P	7. 3 30.	"	BROOKLYN
29		DESCH	FRIEDRICH	50		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONDADEN	649716 653831	"	P	9. 18 30.	"	BROOKLYN
30		DESCH	GERTRUD wife	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	649717 653832	"	P	"	"	"

Cancelled No. 6 METTERHAUSEN, KARL = did not sail
" No. 7 METTERHAUSEN, HENNY= did not sail
" No. 11 HODDE, WILHELMINE = see manifest 61 Line 6

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 27

L. Wilde
Purser

Photography of 110 cams
1/28/31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27, 19[illegible] 79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ability to read or write, or both, the language of the country whence he comes	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has had previous special visa and if so, when and where obtained	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										66.																	
1	MOTHER MARGARETHE TERHORST, ESSEN/RHLD., REGINENSTR.37	MICH.	PALMYRA	Y	SELF	50	Y	1922-9.6.30.	PALMYRA	FRIEND H.H.DRIGGS, PALMYRA MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER BERTA LINK, BESIGHEIM, WTTBG., BIETIGHEIMERSTR.31	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	30	"	1926-1930	ST.LOUIS	HOME: 5227 Pacific Ave. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER HEDWIG STEINIGER, SCHLEIZ/THURR., HINDENBURGSTR.	N.Y.	PINE VALLEY	Y	"	200	"	1926-12.6.30.	CLARENTON	FRIEND HARRY FLEMING, PINE-VALLEY N.J. GOLF CLUB	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER W.MIELLER, DORTMUND, BRANDENBURGERSTR.1	VT.	SPRINGFIELD	N	"	25	"	1926-1930	SPRINGFIELD	HOME:8 LA FRANCE APTS. SPRINGFIELD VT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8	FATHER XAVER PLOETZ, BACHLING/NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	50	Y	1925-8.21.30.	MILWAUKEE	HOME:720 GARFIELD AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER J.ALTVATER, KIRN, BERGERWEG 15	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50	"	1927-5.10.30.	CHICAGO	HUSBAND HEINRICH KOST, 404 WEST NORTH AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	~~FATHER WILHELM HODDE, HERSEL, WESTPL., ADALBERTSTR.49~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1925-5.3.30.~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS~~	~~FRIEND F.NIEDHAME, 139 E.PALE CREEK BOUL. INDIANAPOLIS~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER CHARLOTTE MEYER. BLAB-HEIM/WESTPL., NR.67	NEBR.	DE WITT	N	SELF	200	"	1926-1930	DE WITT	HOME: c/o Rud.Pohlmann DE WITT NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER JULIE SPAUTZ, OHLIGS-RHLD., STEINSTR.13	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	N	"	200	"	1927-10.4.30.	BARNUM AVE.	FRIEND FRED ALTVATER, 1195 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	BROTHER OTTO HAEFNER, STUTT-GART/WTTBG., DAMASCHKESTR.21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1914-9.12.30.	NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS.MAGNUS, 228 EAST 87 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
15	FATHER GUSTAV UNGERER, PFORZ-HEIM/BADEN, PFLUGERSTR.35	N.Y.	New York/Wrtn	"	"	50	"	1926-10.4.30.	NEW YORK	BROTHER FRITZ UNGERER, 126 FORST AVE, MT.VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	FATHER HEINRICH WANDELSCHNEIDER, LAMSTEDT/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930	BROOKLYN	BRT.L.FRED WILKENS, 12501 LIBERTY AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	FATHER HERMANN ALBRECHT, GROSSENWEDE/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1926-1930	BROOKLYN	FRIEND D.MEISTER, 1639-43 STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	FATHER HUGO FICHTNER, MITTEL-WALDE/SILESIA, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1926-10.14.30.	MARION	Brother: Heinr. Fichtner 231 E 87 Str. New York N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	FATHER HUGO FICHTNER, MITTEL-WALDE/SILESIA, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	New York	Y	"	20	"	1929-10.14.30.	FLUSHING	HOME: 3364 N.101 STREET, FLUSHING N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	SISTER ANNA BRUEMMER, DIETERS-DORF/POMMERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1923-7.16.30.	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER GERTRUD WENCK, 11 ATLAS PLACE, MT.VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	FATHER PAUL SCHMIDT, DRESDEN/ SAXONIA, RANKESTR.59	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	N	"	50	"	1926-1930	SYRACUSE	SISTER MARTHA SCHMIDT, HIGH-LANDSTR., SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22	FATHER JOHANNES HALLER, SCHWEN-NINGEN/WTTBG., SCHILDMORLERG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	100	"	1928-11.26.30.	BROOKLYN	HOME: 62 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	FATHER ANDREAS BOYSEN, ULDAL I./DANMARK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1929-1930	NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS.WALKER, 124 ST.NO. 524, NEW YORK N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	FATHER JOHANN HUETTNER, RODECK/BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	50	"	1927-1930	PITTSBURGH	FRIEND KARL WIRTH. 714, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	MOTHER EUGENIE HAAS, OBERN-BURG/BAVARIA, LINDENSTR.337	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1923-4.12.30.	NEW YORK	HOME: 106 EAST 65 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	FATHER RICKLEF FLOR, BORG-SUM A.FOEHR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"	1925-1930	BROOKLYN	COUSIN INGKE PETERSEN, 381 CHAUNCEY STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
27	BROTHER FRANZ SCHWEIZER, AUFHOFEN/WTTBG.,	N.Y.	New York/Milwaukee	"	"	30	"	1926-1929	MILWAUKEE	HUSBAND FRANZ BRETZEL, 18 STR. 138, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
28	WIFE ELSBETH BITTER, BERLIN, BORNHOLMERSTR.8	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	1928-1930	BROOKLYN	FRIEND MR.HAASE, 73 STREET, 518, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
29	FATHER FRIEDRICH DESCH, BONBADEN/H.N.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	100	"	1926-9.24.30.	BROOKLYN	HOME: 196 STOCKHOLM STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S S EUROPA,, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA "employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

80

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISERD.

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST., 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		65																		
1		BOECK	FERDINAND	30		M	S	BOOKCLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	24 143	STUTTGART Q	10.11.30.	GERMANY	PREISING
2		~~GAUL~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~SALESITTER~~				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																				
4		WUNDER	LUISE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	10 102	COLOGNE Q	12. 5.30.	GERMANY	VIERNHEIM
5		PAUL	ANNA LUISE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	JETTENBACH	14 370	COLOGNE Q	9. 29.30.	"	JETTENBACH
6		BAESSLER	ELISABETH	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OEDERAU	6 264	BERLIN Q	12. 6.30.	"	CHEMNITZ
7	UNDER 16	BAESSLER	SIEGFRIED	5		M	S	NONE	"	CHILD		"	"	"	NUERNBERG	6 259	" Q	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	BAESSLER	ANNEMARIE	3		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6 260	" Q	"	"	"
9		GOLD	KAETHE	26		F	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	24 178	STUTTGART Q	10. 3.30.	"	NUERNBERG
10		MUELLER	PAUL	20		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIRMASENS	14 285	COLOGNE Q	9. 24.30.	"	PIRMASENS
11		~~KOEHLBORN~~	~~WILHELMINE~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~LUETGEN DORTMUND~~	14 474	COLOGNE Q	12.18.30.	"	~~DORTMUND~~
12		ARETZ	GRETE	22		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	14 418	COLOGNE Q	11.10.30.	GERMANY	HATTINGEN
13		MUELLER	MARTHA	19		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLZELN	7 987	BERLIN Q	12. 5.30.	"	BREMEN
14		PLAUT	LUISE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALD-KAPPEL	10 088	COLOGNE Q	11.24.30.	"	ESSEN
15		BECKER	HANS	24		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	17 979	STUTTGART Q	1. 13.31.	"	BERNLOHE
16		HUDAKOVA	MARIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	LUBISA	1 998	PRAGUE Q	1. 18.31.	CZ.-SL.	LADISKOVCE
17	UNDER 16	HUDAKOVA	ANDREJ	11		M	S	NONE	"			"	"	"	LADICKOVCE	1 999	" Q	"	"	"
18		SCHIPPLICK	AUGUST	34		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSEDLITZ	3 444	BERLIN Q	1. 16.31.	GERMANY	SOELLENTHIN
19	ADMITTED	LAUB	MARIA	28		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWAEB. GMUEND	24 112	STUTTGART Q	9. 24.30.	"	SCHWAEB. GMUEND
20		HOLZER	VINCENZ	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	EGGENBERG	790	VIENNA Q	12. 4.30.	AUSTRIA	FINKENFELD
21		HOLZER	ANNA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	791	" Q	"	"	"
22		TRABERT	GOTTFRIED	33		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	WALKES DP	622541 625782	WASHINGTON P	6. 16.30.	U.S.A.	COLUMBIA CITY
23		TRABERT	MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISA	6 218	BERLIN Q	1. 14.31.	GERMANY	GEISA
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Cancelled No. 2 GAUL, LOUIS = did not sail
" 11 KOEHLBORN, WILHELMINE = did not sail
Line 24 to Line 30 = vacant

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 20

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read and write (if not, why not)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										65.																	
1	MOTHER ANNA BOECK, MUENCHEN, JALINGERSTR. 68	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN THERESE BLENNINGER, 440 E.86 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	FATHER LUDWIG GAUL, SALZ-GITTER/HARZ, BAHNPLATZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"		Y	1923-1930	NEW YORK	UNCLE CHARLES HANK, 1877 HARMAN STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3																											
4	FATHER KARL LUDWIG BAUER, KAEPERTHAL/BADEN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	N	SELF	250	Y	1928-3.2.29.	SYRACUSE	HUSBAND PHILIPP WUNDER, 122 WARHAM STR., SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER FRIEDRICH PAUL, JETTENBACH/RHPFALZ,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND OTTO WENDEL, 6120 PALMETTO STR., PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FATHER OSKAR REICHELT, PLAUE I./SAXONIA, ADLERSTR.2	UTAH	SALT LAKE	N	SEE C.23	50	N			HUSBAND ERICH BAESSLER, 466 C.STREET, SALT LAKE UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	FATHER JOSEF GOLD, NUERNBERG/M.FR., LANGSTR.15	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER JOSEF GOLD, R.F.D.8 BOX 122, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER FRIEDRICH RAUCH, PIRMASENS, PIRMIUS STR.	N.Y.	FOREST HILLS	Y	"	100	"			ST.BROTHER L.SCHAFFER, 10222 METROPOLITAN AVE.FOR.H.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
11	~~FATHER E.KUEHLBRONN, DORTLUND/~~ ~~WESTFL.PROVINZIALSTR.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~85~~	~~"~~			~~FIANCEE OTTO BRUNSTEIN~~ 51 STERLING STR., HARTFORD	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
12	FATHER JOSEF ARETZ, HATTINGEN/WESTFL., BAHNHOFSTR.47	N.J.	PATERSON	N	SEE C.23	50	N			FIANCEE HENRY HELLERMANN, 86 E.15 STR., PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER HEINRICH RUSCH, WESTERWEYHE/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	300	"			HUSBAND WILHELM MUELLER, 3613-23 AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH BEST, ESSEN/RHLD., PAPESTR.37	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND ALFRED PLAUT, 121 118 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
15	FATHER VALENTIN BECKER, BERGLOHE/BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	"	25	Y	1928-7.16.30.	BALTIMORE	WIFE MAGDALENE BECKER, 2206 W.BOOTH STR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16	FATHER JOSEF HUDAK, LUBISA I./CZ.-SL. NR.92	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	11	N			HUSBAND STEFAN HUDAK, 239 E.3RD.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	UNCLE KARL GOTTSCHALK, BERLIN-WEISSENSEE, LANGHAUS STR.	TEX.	WINTERS	Y	"	100	Y	1929-9.30.30.	WINTERS	WIFE FRANCISCA SCHIPPLICK, B.S BOX 73, WINTERS TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	MOTHER CRESCENCIA LAUF, SCHWEMUND/WTTBG., AALENERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND KARL KUECHER, 1829 WELLINGTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER JAKOB GERMUTH, MUTTERNDORFBERG/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FATHER VINCENT HOLZER, 115 121 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	BROTHER FRANZ TRABERT, GRISA/THUER., HAUPTSTR.259	IND.	COLUMBIA CITY	Y	"	25	Y	1923-7.5.30.	COLUMBIA	HOME:207 EAST MARKET STREET, COLUMBIA CITY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
23	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S EUROPA,, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA "employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "EUROPA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
		63.																			
1		BAGDONIENE	MIKALINA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	MITKAICIAI	88	KAUNAS	NQ	12. 4.30.	LITH.	MITKAICIAI
2 UNDER 16		BAGDONIENE	MIKALINA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	89	"	NQ	"	"	"
3 UNDER 16		BAGDONIENE	VACLOVAS	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	NQ	"	"	"
4		CHAIT	ROCHE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	LAUKUVA	263	KOVNO	Q	11.19.30.	"	LAUKUVA
5		CHAIT	LIBE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	264	"	Q	"	"	"
6 UNDER 16		CHAIT	SORE	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	265	"	Q	11.26.30.	"	"
7 UNDER 16		CHAIT	MOTKE	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	267	"	Q	"	"	"
8 UNDER 16		CHAIT	TAUBE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	266	"	Q	"	"	"
9 UNDER 16		CHAIT	SMULIS	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	268	"	Q	"	"	"
10		SELENIENE	KAZIMIERA	16		F	M	H.WIFE	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	USKELNIAI	102	KAUNAS	NQ	12.19.30.	"	VARPUTENAI
11		HEIMANAS	CHAIMAS	66		M	M	PRIVATE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	JONAVA	149	KOVNO	Q	12.22.30.	"	SLABODA
12		HEIMANAS	RIVLE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	"	JOINS-DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	149	"	Q	"	"	"
13		SMITAITE	CHAVE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	YIDDISH	Y	LITH.	HEBREW	"	LAUKUVA	78	KOVNO	NQ	12.13.30.	Lith. U.S.A.	Laukuva BALTIMORE
14	U.S. CIT.	HEGER	MAGDALENA	23		F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N, BORN [illegible] 2ND.1907 PHILADELPHIA PA.										U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
15		HEGER	PETER	24		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	YOUGOSL.	GERMAN	YOUGOSL.	MAKOVO	293	BELGRAD	Q	12.30.30.	YOUGOSL.	VEL.KIKINKDA
16		MESESAN	ZAHARIE	36		M	M	MECHANIC	"	ROUM.	"	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM.	OKORRITO	307	BUCAREST	NQ	1. 16.31.	U.S.A.	DETROIT
17		MESESAN	MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	306	"	NQ	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 28 1931

Line 18 to Line 30 = vacant

Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for a temporary period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote as to full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ANTANAS UPULSKU, SEVADNAIS/LITH.	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SEE C.23	50	N			HUSBAND SHASYS BAGDONAS, 250 W.4TH STR., BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	B	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	SON JUDEL CHAIT, TAURAGEN I./LITH., LAUKUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	35				HUSBAND JANKEL CHAIT, 1350 S. AVRIZ AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER 578-So Fairmont Ave	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	FATHER ANTANAS CELINSKI, SANKENAI/LITH.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	30				HUSBAND JOSEF SELENIS, 810 WEST 18 STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	SON PESACH HEIMANAS, KAUNAS I./LITH. SLOBODKA	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	15				DAUGHTER ESTHER GREENBERG, 1826 E. FAIRMT. AVE, BALTIMORE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
12	SON "	"	"	"	"	"				DAUGHTER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13	MOTHER FRANE SMITIENE, LAUKUVA/LITH.	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	SELF	5				FATHER LOUIS SMITH, 1739 E. FAIRMONT AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14		U. S. CITIZEN.								HOME: 1814 N. 6TH. STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15	FATHER I.L. NIKOLAUS SCHUESSLER, WILSONOVA/YOUGOSL.	PA.	PHILAD.	N	SELF	700	N			WIFE MAGDALENA HEGER, 1814 N. 6TH. STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	BROTHER GEORGE, MESESAN, CURITO/ROUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	25	N	1912-8.6.30.	DETROIT	HOME: 13133 RIOPELLE STR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med cert 1336 - Dental defects Which may aff

Med cert 1338 Valvular disease Which may aff

Med cert 1336 - Weak abdominal wall left) Which may aff

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S S EUROPA, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST., 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		62.																		
1	TRANSIT	BOUCHAL	JOSEF	31		M	M	CLERK	Y	CZ.-SLL	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	HODOLANY OLOMONC	197	PRAGUE	MI 1.19.31.	CZ.-SL.	ZLIN
2	TRANSIT	KOVAC	JOSEF	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	02-06	BRN.PRAHO	198	PRAGUE	MI 1.19.31.	"	PRESOV
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Line 3 to Line 30 = vacant

L. Wille
Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27, 1931.

85

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether deported (if ever before)	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										62.																	
1	WIFE MATILDA BOUCHAL, ZLIN/ CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	ZLIN New York	N	[illegible]	350	N			FRIEND PA. GROSSMAN, 55 WEST 42 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER BERTA KOVACOVA, PRIEVIDZA/CZ.-SL.	"	PRIEVIDZA New York	N	[illegible]	100	"			" "	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S EUROPA, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Thurber
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "EUROPA" employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9 86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA.

S. S. "EUROPA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST., 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 61.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KLIMEK	HEINRICH Josef	23		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERTEN	155	COLOGNE NQ	11.25.30.	U.S.A.	MASPETH
2		MELSBO	LAURITZ Adolf	35		M	S	SMITH	"	NORWAY	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	NORWAY	RAMSUND	122	OSLO NQ	8. 12.30.	"	RAMSUND
3		BLOMBERG	MARTHA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	POLAND	BRZOZA	244	BERLIN NQ	11.18.30.	"	NEW YORK
4	U2277/148	NILSEN	AGNES HANSINE	23		F	S	STUDENT	"	NORWAY	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	NORWAY	KONGSBERG	147	OSLO NQ	1. 5. 31	"	MADISON
5		ULLISCH	WALTER	27		M	S	FARMHAND	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOLLUPKEN	289	BERLIN NQ	1. 10.31.	"	ST.JOSEPH
6		HODDE	WILHELMINE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERTEN	573919 572807	WASHINGTON P	3. 17.30.	"	INDIANAPOLIS
7		PROEHLICH	FRIEDA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEIDINGEN	144	BREMEN NQ	1. 1 0.31.	GERMANY	GLEIDINGEN
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jahaphy & Co. 1/28/31 11 ton Amy

16

Line No. 8 to Line No. 30 = vacant

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

L. Wulle
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931.

Ln	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or country of which he is a citizen or subject), permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for Full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				No.	Yes	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
											61.																		
	1	SISTR MRS.GRUENHEID,HERTEN/ WESTFL.,ROONSTR.7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23			Y	1926-9.4.30. NEW YORK	FATHER PAUL KLIMEK,6428-60 AVE,MASPETH N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	2	MOTHER ANNA MELSBO,RAMSUND/ NORWAY	WASH.	TACOMA	Y	"	200	"		1924-1930 ALASKA	FRIEND E.H.HAVRELAND,623 E. RIGHT AVE,TACOMA WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	3	MOTHER MATHILDE KRUMRAY,LEIPZIG W.33,LINIENAUER MARKT 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"		1912-1929 NEW YORK	HUSBAND WILHELM BLOME,54 EAST 124 STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
	4	FATHER THO.NILSEN, KONGSBERG/NORWAY	WIS.	MADISON	N	"	100	"		1929-1930 MADISON	DREW UNIVERSITY, MADISON N.J.	YES	A YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	5	FATHER ADAM ULLISCH,GOLLUP- KEN/EASTPRUSSIA	MICH.	BENTON HARBOUR	N	SELF	350	"		1928-11.26.30. ST.JOSEPH	FIANCEE ALMA LIPPERT,726 MADISON STR.,BENT.HARBOUR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	6	FATHER WILHELM HODDE,HERTEN/ WESTFL.,ADALBERTSTR.49	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"		"		1925-5.3.30. INDIANAPOLIS	FRIEND E.VIERMANN,432 E.FALL-CREEK BOUL.INDIANAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	7	GRANDMOTHER ALIDA SCHWEDHELM, GLEIDINGEN/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	N			FATHER KARL FROEHLICH,182 GARFIELD PL.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
O	19																											
	20																											
O	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
O	28																											
	29																											
O	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

34—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from Cherbourg, January 22 nd, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 27th, 1931

W. & S. 144

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRIEDL	JOHN	43		M	S		Passport:298067 Wash.July 23 rd 1930	245 East 93 Str.New York City
2	SMITH	LENORA	49		F	M	Foxburg Pa. November 11 th 1881		Park Drive South Rye N.Y.
3	HUTNER	JACOB	23		M	M	Newark N.J.. September 12 th 1907		10417 - 107 Str.Ozone Park N.Y.
4	SPECTOR	LUBA	33		F	M		Passport:295030 Wash.July 16 th 1930	1444 Crotona Park East Bronx N.Y.
5	KIRANDO	DOMENICO	49		M	S		Passport:298078 Wash.July 23 rd 1930	Box 117 Blairsville Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. A. Kane Inspector 1/27/31. 8 20 AM

Line No. 6 to Line No. 30 = vacant

L. Wille
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

(Printed in England 14-810)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 27, 19 31.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOLTER	ALBERT	25		M	S		PASSPORT 268904 WASH.JUNE 10TH.1930	205 GILBERT AVE, SYRACUSE N.Y.
2	KORB	PAUL	34		M	M		PASSPORT 320229 WASH.OCTBR.16TH.1930	1131 CORLIES AVE, NEPTUNE N.J.
3	KNEFELY	MARY	28		F	M		PASSPORT 302831 WASH.AUG.6TH.1930	357 CHADWICK AVE, NEWARK N.J.
4	KNEFELY	ANNA	7		F	S	July 3, 1923 - Newark, N.J.	" "	" "
5	VINEZ	MARGARETHE	29		F	M		PASSPORT 316625 WASH.SEPTBR.29TH.1930	990 MADISON AVE, ALLIANCE OHIO
6	STEINBRONN	ANNA	20		F	WD	JUNE 21TH.1910 PHILADELPHIA PA.		3045 NO.HAMILTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
7	STEINBRONN	EMILINE	--	10	F	S	MARCH 4TH.1930 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
8	KOCH	FRANZ	64		M	M		PASSPORT 315066 WASH.SEPTBR.22ND.1930	5752 WARWICK AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
9	SCHAFFRANNECK	GUSTAV	25		M	S		PASSPORT 318232 WASH.OCTBR.7TH.1930	914-16 STREET, MOLINE ILL.
10	KREL	JOHN	80		M	WD		PASSPORT 329334 WASH.DECBR.1ST.1930	25 ELWOOD PLACE, SANDWICH ILL.
11	DAVIS	CHARLES	41		M	M	JELLICO KY.APRIL 7TH.1892		FORT DUPONT, NEAR WILMINGTON DEL.
12	DAVIS	KARTHE	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 319057 WASH.OCTBR.10TH.1930	" "
13	FINKE	LUISE	38		F	S		PASSPORT 308154 WASH.AUG.18TH.1930	17 CARLISLE AVE, YORK PY.
14	VOSS	HERMAN	53		M	S		PASSPORT 291235 WASH.JULY 10TH.1930	3198 WEST 31 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
15	FEDIER	JOSEPH	34		M	S		PASSPORT 181944 WASH.MARCH 24TH.1930	3372 MAIN STREET, SPRINGFIELD MASS.
16									
17	KULYK	ANNA	17		F	S	JANUARY 28TH.1913 BAYONNE N.Y.		RD.1, BARTO PA.
18	MAZULIS	KAZMIERAS	12		M	S	APRIL 2.TH.1919 NORWOOD MASS.		317 THIRD STREET, BOSTON MASS.
19	BONGRATZ	JOHN	60		M	M		PASSPORT 163 BUCAREST NOVBR.20TH.1930	15005 RIDPATH AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
20	BONGRATZ	KATHARINA	57		F	M		" "	" "
21	RASUMER	WOLF	46		M	S		PASSPORT 297619 WASH.JULY 23RD.1930	304 EAST 5TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	THELLIAN	OLGA	17		F	S	APRIL 12TH.1913 CLEVELAND OHIO		7108-68 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	PULLIAM	CHARLOTTE	29		F	M		PASSPORT 300654 WASH.JULY 30TH.1930	Mainstreet OCEANPORT N.J.
24	DUDAS	PETER	17		M	S	NOVEMBER 7TH.1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		1755 EASTBURN AVE, BRONX N.Y.
25	BLACINCIC	MIKO	39		M	M		PASSPORT 312890 WASH.SEPT.13TH.1930	1633 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
26	KATZ	SAHRA	28		F	S		PASSPORT 324241 WASH.NOVBR.6TH.1930	24 ~~Sherman~~ Sunward AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
27									
28									
29	HIRSKOVITS	HYMAN	37		M	M		PASSPORT 281058 WASH.JUNE 23RD.1930	257 S.HANCOCK STRET, WILKES BARRE PA.
30	VENHUDA	HACOB	48		M	M		PASSPORT 1267 WASH.AUG.8TH.1930	3338 SO.OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.

JAN 27 1931 9 P.M.

Line No. 16,27 and 28 = vacant

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 21ST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 27, 19 31.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	69. MINTZER	ABRAHAM	33		M	S		PASSPORT 316956 WASH.OCTBR.1ST.1930	243 SO.2ND.STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar K Leary Inspector 1/27/31. 8 aab

19

Line 2 to Line No. 30 = vacant

J. Wall
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. EUROPA N.GLL. arrived JANUARY 28, 1931, 19, M., from Jan-12 negato G.O. Hq

91

	Alien No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3f	1	WEGER Maria	32	1		GERM. L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S.	2:30 ZAHAFY	1/28 67 Jack						1/28 87 Jack 3 40					99200/435							
23m	2	SIMON Erich	2	3		AUST. DOUBT. TEM. STAY	" KLEIN	1/28 77 Jack						1/28 96 Jack 4 25					99200/438							
22m	3	WANDERER Herman 2 Cab.	2	2		POLISH DOUBT. TEM. STAY	" "	1/28 72 Jack						1/28 94 Jack 4 05					99200/437							
41m	4	BOUROFF Basile 2 Cab.	7	1/3		RUSS NO VISA DOUBT. T.S.	" LAUGHLIN	1/28 28 Xe						1/28 38 Xe 3 20					99200/436							
30f		Marie				Do																				
2f		Marta				Do																				
28m	5	IOANNOPOULOS Haralambos C.	42	4		GREEK IMPROPER PERMIT	" ZAHAPHY	1/28						1/28 40 XR 4 00												
26f	6	LAUB Maria	65	16		GER. L.P.C. P.D.	" KLEIN							1/29 69 Xe 11 10											1	1
20f	7	SMITAITE Chane	63	13		LITH. P.D. L.P.C.	$:00 FLANNERY							1/28 83 Jack 3 35												
66m	8	HEIMANAS Chaimas	63	11/12		LITH. P.D. L.P.C.	" "	1/29 52 XR						1/30 93 CC 10 15											4	2 4
56f		Rivle				Do																				
43f	9	REIMAN Frida	38	1		SWISS VISA	" "							1/28 46 XR 4 10												

12

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
January 29, 1931

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. "EUROPA" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 908 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27, 1931, consigned to New York; is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 4, and is expected to sail January 30, 1931, for Bremen

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 2 31

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers while the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ates.

Sheet No. 1

95

31, from the port of Bremen

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Yes	60	M	German	German	5/8	180	None
							"	42	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
							"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
							"	33	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
							"	31	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
							"	35	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
							"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
							"	34	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
							"	26	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
							"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
							"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
							"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
							"	22	"	"	"	6/5	160	"
							"	56	"	"	"	6/1	210	"
							"	35	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
							"	35	"	"	"	5/1	172	"
							"	53	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
							"	31	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
							"	50	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
							"	44	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
							"	47	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
							"	49	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
							"	43	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
							"	47	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
							"	39	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
							"	38	"	"	"	5/10	210	"
							"	31	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
							"	40	"	"	"	5/11	158	"
							"	27	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
							No	Yes	26	"	German	German	5/8	138	None

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Europa, arriving at New-York, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the por

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where			
ohnsen	Nicolaus	None	42	Commodore	Jan.21/1931	Bremen-haven	NO	Yes	6o
etersen	Peter	"	15	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	42
orenz	Heinr.	"	13	First-Officer	"	"	"	"	31
eusner	Fritz	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33
einhardt	Hans	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3
ellert	Frdr.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	3
Knevelkamp	Fritz	"	8	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	2
Habermann	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	3
Greiff	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	2
Hagemeyer	Friedrich	"	8	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	2
Kuhlig	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	2
Haberland	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	2
Christoph	Bernhard	"	5	Fourth Officer	"	"	"	"	2
Dr.Jelden	Hajo	"	11	First Doctor	"	"	"	"	3
Dr.Lamszies	Friedrich	"	5	Second Doctor	"	"	"	"	2
Horstmann	Hans	"	1	Fisrt Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	2
Janke	Paul	"	31	Second Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	2
Kretschmer	Hermann	"	6 mo.	Third Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	2
Hints	Heinrich	"	14	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	4
Westphal	Richard	"	26	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	3
Veit	Christian	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	3
Köhler	Arthur	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	3
Lindemann	Friedrich	"	2o	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	2
Thiele	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	3
Pfennig	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	2
Becker	Friedrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	2
Segelke	Adolf	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	2
Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	2
[illegible]ke	Arthur	"	7	Third Engineer	"	Bremerhaven	"	No	Yes
[illegible]spar	Wilhelm	None	8	Third Engineer	JAN 21 1931	"	"	"	"

(29)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form. 660
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Biewendt, Ernst	23	German	Sept. 8.1930 Bremerhaven
Rogge, Heinrich	22	German	Dez. 3.1930 Bremerhaven
Brockmann,August	30	German	Dez. 29.1930 Bremerhaven
Clauss, Willi	25	German	Jan. 19.1931 Bremerhaven
Crusius, Johann	22	German	Jan. 19.1931 Bremerhaven
Kistner, Johann	41	German	Febr.28.1930 Bremerhaven
Köhler, Arthur	32	German	Jan. 19.1931 Bremerhaven
Wiegmann, Johann	20	German	May 21.1930 Bremerhaven

Above mentioned seamen are transferred to North German Lloyd Liner "BERLIN" sailing January 31st 1931.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Europa, arriving at New-York, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the por

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
ohnsen	Nicolaus	None	42	Commodore	Jan.21/1931	Bremen-haven	NO	Yes	60
eterson	Peter	"	15	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	42
	Heinr.	"	13	First-Officer	"	"	"	"	31
	Fritz	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	35
	Hans	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31
	Frdr.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35
	Fritz	"	8	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	2
	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	3
	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	2
	Friedrich	"	8	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	2
	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	2
	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	2
	Bernhard	"	5	Fourth Officer	"	"	"	"	2
	Hajo	"	11	First Doctor	"	"	"	"	3
	Friedrich	"	5	Second Doctor	"	"	"	"	2
	Hans	"	1	Fisrt Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	2
	Paul	"	31	Second Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	2
	Hermann	"	6 mo.	Third Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	2
	Heinrich	"	14	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	4
	Richard	"	26	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	3
	Christian	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	3
	Arthur	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	3
Lindemann	Friedrich	"	20	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	2
Thiele	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	3
Pfennig	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	2
Becker	Friedrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	2
Segelke	Adolf	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	2
Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	2
[illegible]	Arthur	"	7	Third Engineer	"	Bremerhaven	"	No	Yes
Caspar	Wilhelm	None	8	Third Engineer	JAN 21 1931	"	"	"	2

(79)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

W Markowski
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Europa

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board Line.
Erase one
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	Age.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Muhlenhaupt	23	Crew
Paul Maag	22	Crew

Notify Vessel's Agent

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
W. A. Hurley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Rabur
(Signature)
Landing Master
(Title of person signing)

14—800 (OVER)

94

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Europa

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board Line.
Erase one
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	Age.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Muhlenhaupt	23	Crew
Paul Maag	22	Crew

Notify Vessel's Agent

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
W. A. Hurley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Karl Muhlenhaupt
(Signature)
Crew
(Title of person signing)

14—800 (OVER)

93

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Europa

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board Line.
Erase one
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	Age.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)
Biewendt, Ernst	23	Crew
Rogge, Heinrich	22	Crew
Brockmann, August	30	Crew
Clauss, Willi	25	Crew
Crusius, Johann	22	Crew
Kiestner, Johann	41	Crew
Köhler, Arthur	32	Crew
Wiegmann, Johann	20	Crew

Above mentioned seamen ar
Liner "BERLIN" sailing January

Notify Vessel's Agent

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
W. A. Hurley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H. Rabur
(Signature)
Landing Master
(Title of person signing)

14—800 (OVER)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel SS Europa, arriving at New - York, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of Bremen

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]nsen	Nicolaus	None	42	Commodore	Jan.21/1931	Bremen-haven	NO	Yes	6o	M	German	German	5/8	18o	None
[illegible]tersen	Peter	"	15	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
[illegible]rens	Heinr.	"	13	First-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
[illegible]eusner	Fritz	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	12o	"
[illegible]einhardt	Hans	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
[illegible]ellert	Frdr.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
[illegible]nevelkamp	Fritz	"	8	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	13o	"
[illegible]abermann	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	17o	"
[illegible]reiff	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
[illegible]Hagemeyer	Friedrich	"	8	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
[illegible]Kuhlig	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
[illegible]Haberland	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
[illegible]Christoph	Bernhard	"	5	Fourth Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/5	16o	"
[illegible]Dr.Jelden	Hajo	"	11	First Doctor	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/1	21o	"
[illegible]Dr.Lamszies	Friedrich	"	5	Second Doctor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
[illegible]Horstmann	Hans	"	1	Fisrt Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	172	"
[illegible]Janke	Paul	"	31	Second Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	18o	"
[illegible]Kretschmer	Hermann	"	6 mo.	Third Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
[illegible]Hintz	Heinrich	"	14	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
[illegible]Westphal	Richard	"	26	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
[illegible]Veit	Christian	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
[illegible]Köhler	Arthur	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	17o	"
[illegible]Lindemann	Friedrich	"	2o	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
[illegible]Thiele	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
[illegible]Pfennig	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
[illegible]Becker	Friedrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1o	21o	"
[illegible]Segelke	Adolf	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
[illegible]Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	158	
[illegible]Janke	Arthur	"	3	Third Engineer	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	168	
[illegible]espar	Wilhelm	None	8	Third Engineer	JAN 21 1931	"	"No	Yes	26	"	German	German	5/8	138	None

(79)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Biewendt, Ernst	22	German	Sept. 8,1930 Bremerhaven

When and where signed on.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Europa, arriving at New York, JAN 27 1931 January, 19 31, from the port of Bremen

D 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kühne	Ernst	None	3	Third Engineer	Jan.21/1931	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	3o	M	German	German	5/6	13o	None
2	Duch	Hugo	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
3	Christensen	Gottfried	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/o	14o	"
4	Brand	August	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
5	Linzenburger	Edmard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	127	"
6	[illegible]	Alfons	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	18o	"
7	Lehmeyer	Heinrich	None	8	Third Engineer	JAN 21 1931 Bremerhaven	"	No	Yes	31	"	German	German	5/1o	18o	None
8	Brenner	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
9	Liese	Bernhard	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	Patschke	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
11	Hellmann	Erich	"	5	Fourth Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	142	"
12	Koslowski	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
13	Kühnt	Edmund	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	16o	"
14	Koch	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
15	Schweers	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	17o	"
16	Schostag	Walter	"	41/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
17	Wieker	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	17o	"
18	Freese	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1o	127	"
19	Herr	Walter	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	113	"
20	Lindemann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
21	Bunnenberg	Werner	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
22	Andresen	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	Bull	Herbert	None	2	Engineer's Ass.	JAN 21 1931 " Bremerhaven		No	Yes	21	"	German	German	5/5	127	None
24	Eiser	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8n	135	"
25	Hintz	Johann	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
26	Junge	Bernd	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
27	Klug	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
28	Kahrs	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
29	Knipfer	Martin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	zu Kampen	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

(28) (29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner. agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel SS Europa, *arriving at* New York, JAN 27 1931 January, 1931, *from the port of* Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kramer	Haye	None	2	Engineer's Ass.	Jan.21/1931	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/3	136	None
2	Lerche	Frdr.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
3	Lochthofen	Alois	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	123	"
4	Pollem	Bernhard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
5	Sabrowski	Friedrich	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Schoer	Ernst	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
7	Wilke	Ernst	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
8	Wessel	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
9	Wachsmann	Hugo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	166	"
10	Exner	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	Stradtmann	August	"	24	First Electrican	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	200	"
12	Ulrich	Wilhelm	"	4 1/2	Second "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
13	Severin	Karl	"	3	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/0	150	"
14	Schumann	Heinrich	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
15	von Kalkstein	Heins	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
16	Berger	Christian	"	1 1/2	Electrican Ass.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
17	Kühl	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
18	Vieters	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	140	"
19	Stüben	Heinrich	"	6 mo.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
20	Wulle	Lebrecht	"	34	Purser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
21	Nahrath	Carl	"	14	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
22	Kunkel	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
23	Rohde	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
24	Dellith	Theodor	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	160	"
25	Rohde	Karl	"	3 1/2	Purser's Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/3	172	"
26	de Haas	Walter	"	15	Travel Bureau In charge of	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/0	220	"
27	Schwäcke	Friedrich	"	2	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	174	"
28	Wagner	Karl	"	25	Managing Chief	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	186	"
29	Reddersen	Paul	"	20	Chiefv Cook 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	
30	Riebach	Paul	"	13	Chief Cook 2nd Cl.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	180	

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Bremen New-York
Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel SS Europa, arriving at New York, January JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heinrich	Max	None	1o	Chief Cook Assistant to	Jan.21/1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	German	6/1	22o	None
2	Schoenlein	Alfred	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
3	Vollers	Hans	"	4	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	18o	"
4	Reiners	Wilhelm	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
5	Uhden	Günther	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
6	Küster	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
7	Ebeling	Friedrich	"	2 1/2	Chief Cook Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
8	Lindner	Otto	"	1	Purser's Ass.	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/7	135	
9	~~Meioch~~	Johannes	"	1 1/2	~~Purser Clerk~~					24	"	"	"	5/4	14o	
10	Rott	Heinrich	"	6 mo.	Purser-Clerk	JAN 21 1931 Bremerhaven	"	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	6/2	14o	None
11	Meinnert	Oskar	"	25	Managing Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	22o	
12	Trantofsky	Henry	"	33	Second Chief Steward 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/8	2oo	"
13	Becker	Julius	"	35	Chief Steward 2nd Cl.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	17o	"
14	Weidt	Karl	"	26	Chief Steward Tour.Cl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	183	"
15	Klosterkamp	Engelbert	"	3k	Chief Steward 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
16	Brüggemann	Heinrich	"	24	Assistant to Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
17	Gerken	Herbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
18	Müller	Ewald	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
19	Raguse	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
20	Wardenburg	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/o	175	"
21	Könnecke	Franz	"	3 mo.	Band Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
22	Albes	Kurt	"	6 mo.	Musican	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
23	Asendorf	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
24	Bastian	Alfred	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
25	Bussemeyer	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
26	Ewert	Theador	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/o	142	"
27	Filzack	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
28	Graf	Alfons	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/o	144	"
29	Horn	Otto	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
30	Hecht	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	17o	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line Bremen, New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel SS Europa, *arriving at* New York, JAN 27 1931 January, 1931, *from the port of* Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Külper	Max	None	2	Musican	Jan 21/1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5/3	130	None
2	Maul	Phillip	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
3	Möller gen.Busche	Alfred	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
4	Petersen	Ketel	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
5	Selke	Otto	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
6	Schumacher	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
7	Weiss	Wilhelm	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
8	Brust	Hermann	"	6	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
9	Gläss	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/0	138	"
10	Knaape	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Kleindienst	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
12	Schlüter	Nicolaus	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
13	Schlesinger	Jan	"	3	Chechoslov. Interpreter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	John	Hermann	"	1	Cine-Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
15	Berbig	Diedrich	"	17	First Wireless Telegraph Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
cancelled L. Wulle Purser 16	~~Harms~~	~~Hermann~~	"	5	~~Second~~ Wirel. Telegr					35				5/8	130	
17	Ehlberg	Werner	None	5	Second Officer	JAN 21 1931 Bremerhaven	"	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/6	160	None
18	Zschoch	Bernhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
19	Pilz	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
20	Kratz	Johann	"	1	Assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
cancelled L. Wulle Purser 21	~~Schneider~~	~~Kurt~~	"	~~2 1/4~~	"					24				5/4	141	"
22	Steding	Karl	None	30	First Botswain	JAN 21 1931 Bremerhaven	"	No	Yes	51	M	German	German	5/6	155	None
23	Buschmann	Bernhard	"	30	Second "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
24	Schumacher	Gustav	"	20	Third " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
25	Schnirring	Georg	"	26	First Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	214	"
26	Schmidt	Bernhard	"	20	Second "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
27	Mann	Emil	"	19	Third " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
28	Behnke	Bernhard	"	25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
29	Behrens	Gustav	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	163	"
30	Hinrichs	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	150	"

(28 ~~30~~)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

No 16 Harms
No 21 Schneider
did not sail
L. Wulle
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd New-York

Purser

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel ss Europa, arriving at New York, JAN 27 1931 January, 1931, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Konitzki	Richard	None	25	Quartermaster	Jan.21/1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	German	5/4	148	None
2	Schlarmann	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
3	Wuhrow	Wilhelm	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
4	Janssen	Hermann	"	5	Fire-Brigade	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
5	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
6	Meese	Heinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
7	Meents	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
8	Hartstock	Emil	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
9	Wode	Karl	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
10	de Wall	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	182	"
11	Mehlich	Johann	"	7	Hospital-Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
12	in der Stroth	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	19o	"
13	Schöber	Helene	"	6 mo.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5/1	12o	"
14	Rath	Wilhelm	"	8 mo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	4/11	162	"
15	Rüther	Theodor	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	Arnecke	Arno	"	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/o	142	"
17	Behrens	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	13o	"
18	Bernett	Ludwig	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
19	Bohling	Julius	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
20	Bohn	Alwin	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
21	Baumbach	Hugo	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
22	Faust	Fritz	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	2oo	"
23	Fillinger	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
24	Feldhus	Eberhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
25	Flemme	Hugo	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	4/11	126	"
26	Fox	Bruno	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
27	Fröse	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
28	Füssinger	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
cancelled L. Mueller Purser	~~Günzel~~	~~Erich~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	11o	"
30	Göbel	Ernst	None	4	A.B	JAN 2,1 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/9	152	None

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

N: 29 Günzel did not sail
L. Mueller
Purser

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel ss Europa, arriving at New York, JAN 27 1931 January, 19 31, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geller	Johann	None	5	A.B.	Jan.21/1930	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5/7	135	None
2	Herbschleb	Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
3	Herzog	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/0	120	"
4	Janssen	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
5	Keil	Friedrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
6	Krüger	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
7	Kück	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
8	Liebig	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Mannerow	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
10	Mundseck	Paul	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
11	Mengers	Friedrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
12	Nothdurft	Theodor	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
13	Popall	Fritz	"	5Ø	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	~~Rabenstein~~	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	122	"
15	Reitemann	Karl	None	7	A.B.	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/5	112	None
16	Schröder	Robert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
17	Schneider	Joseph	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
18	Schmidt	Gustav	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
19	Sauerbier	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Stoll	Erwin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
21	Trinkies	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
22	Weilbrock	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
23	Willig	Otto	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	Dröge	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
25	Ahlf	Arthur	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Bruns	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
27	Büggel	Hugo	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
28	Pahlbusch	Gustav	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
29	Homburg	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
30	Hoffmann	Alois	"	2 1/2	"	" 29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	138	"

(30)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel ss Europa, arriving at New York, JAN 27 1931 January, 19 31, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matejaszczyk	Kasimir	Nom	3	O.S.	Jan.21/1931	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	2o	M	German	German	5/8	132	None
2	Schwiedop	Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
3	Schumann	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
4	Tapken	Hans	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
5	Wieckering	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
6	Wiklsen	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	15o	"
7	Engelmann	Hilmer	"	3 mo.	Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/1o	115	"
8	Gustafsson	Walter	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
9	Henrikson	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
10	Loske	Gustav	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/2	1o4	"
11	Liebscher	Erich	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	95	"
12	Oesterheld	Gustav	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/o	11o	"
13	Reiners	Robert	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	86	"
14	Ripken	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
15	Siemers	Oskar	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
16	Colditz	Walter	"	8 mo.	Elevator-monteur.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/6	14o	"
17	Dahl	Ludwig	"	5 mo.	Rafrigan-eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
18	Haag	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
19	Roll	Karl	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/3	17o	"
20	Stellies	Karl	"	5 mo.	boilersmith	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	13o	"
21	Liebert	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
22	Dörschel	Emil	"	3	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	Schüll	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
24	Rösler	Max	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
25	Beiler	Otto	"	25	Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
26	Büsing	Rudolf	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
27	Delling	Martin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
28	Berke	Karl	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Griesau	Martin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
30	Köster	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kroll	Max	None	9	Oiler	Jan 21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5/9	172	None
2	Kulzer	Johann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
3	Lilkendey	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
4	Lanatowitz	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
5	Merker	Hans	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
6	Niederle	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Renken	Diedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
8	Schardin	Emil	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
9	Stieger	Otto	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	Straatmann	Hermann	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
11	Urban	Ernst	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
12	Zachrau	Johannes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/1	157	"
13	Blumenthal	Heinrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
14	Lange	August	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Thänert	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	Vehlow	Karl	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
17	Appelt	Hermann	"	24	Chief-Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	183	"
18	Chaveriat	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
19	Friedel	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
20	Friedrichs	Alfred	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	Jannick	Reinhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
22	Landsberg	Rudolf	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	178	"
23	Metzdorf	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
24	Moritz	August	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	188	"
25	Schnibben	Georg	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
26	Schönagel	Ernst	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
27	Schwingel	Emil	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/-	156	"
28	[illegible]hmidt	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	20	Fireman	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
[illegible]	[illegible]-Teigeler	Josef	None	6	Fireman	JAN 21 1931	"	Nol	Yes	29	M	German	German	5/5	155	None

(29)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

(C. Jurkiewicz)
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Duszinski	Wilhelm	None	5	Fireman	Jan.21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	37	M	German	German	5/8	175	None
2	Enderling	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Gergs	Adolf	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
4	Gerdes	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
5	Heimburg	Friedrich	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
6	Hellwig	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
7	Herrmann	Bernhard	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Kreimeyer	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
9	Kayser	Franz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Klatt	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
11	Knospe	Bernhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
12	Kampen	Johann	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
13	Krause	Franz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
14	Loose	Johann	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
15	Lehing	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
16	Matthias	Helmut	"	5½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
17	Müller	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Marwedel	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
19	Maike	Helmut	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
20	Mittrowan	Erwin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Manthey	Alfred	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Meller	Paul	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
23	~~Norokalk~~	Johann	"	7	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	143	"
24	Nowack	Karl	None	2	Fireman	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	26	"	German	German	6/-	140	None
25	Post	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
26	Pyritz	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	
27	~~Quosig~~	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	
28	~~Rehre~~	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
29	Rehfeldt	Wilhelm	None	5	Fireman	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	"	German	German	5/5	143	None
30	Rieck	Theodor	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	155	"

(27)

10

Line Bremen New-York

Owners North German Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rössler	Ferdinand	None	1	Fireman	Jan.21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/1	130	None
2	Schefe	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Scheinert	Felix	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Schilling	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	~~Schumacher~~	~~Willi~~	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	139	"
6	Stang	Peter	None	28	Fireman	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	Nor	Yes	59	M	German	German	5/1	125	None
7	Tschenscher	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
8	Urban	Otto	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Wilkens	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
10	Werner	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
11	Weidemann	Ludwig	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
12	Wirsching	Edmund	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
13	Achleitner	Karl	"	3 mo	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
14	Geisler	Walter	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
15	Grewe	Friedrich	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	105	"
16	Gehle	Konrad	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
17	Hünerberg	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	154	"
18	Hülseberg	Johann	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Hecker	Franz	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
20	Johe	Rudolf	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	151	"
21	Krause	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
22	Kindt	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
23	Lube	Otto	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	123	"
24	Lührs	Heinz	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
25	Meyer	August	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
26	Niecks	Herbert	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
27	Pabst	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
28	Petz	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
29	Pierzyna	Josef	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
30	Ploss	Theodor	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	138	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

(29 30)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form. 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pielsch	Willy	None	7 mo	Cleaner	Jan.21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/5	140	None
2	Ricke	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	204	"
3	Rummel	Karl	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
4	Ritter	Willy	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Buschendorf	Rudolf	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
6	Nücklaus	Otto	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
7	Ehlen	Hermann	"	7 mo	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Drygalla	Robert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
9	Jaczyk	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
10	Rodau	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
11	Liepold	Max	"	4½	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
12	Kretschmer	Max	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
13	Sieler	Georg	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Dannemann	Max	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
15	Delling	Paul	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
16	Uhlemann	Richard	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
17	Sonnabend	Johannes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/0	178	"
18	Baas	Karl	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
19	Bernsisem	Wilhelm	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/0	167	"
20	Bohmfalk	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
21	Biewendt	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/0	189	"
22	Diedrich	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
23	Giesel	Wilfried	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
24	[illegible]	Adolf	"	4	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
25	Haarefeld	Johann	None	22	Cook	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	56	M	German	German	5/6	134	None
26	Koppe	Oswald	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
27	Hagenmüller	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Honold	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Herms	Gustav	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
30	Jöhnk	Rudolf	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	170	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(29)

12

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, *1931*, *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kirchner	Ernst	None	1	Cook	Jan 21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/7	172	None
2	Köhler	Harro	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
3	Kull	Franz	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Liebau	Erich	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Limberg	Karl	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
6	Miethke	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
7	Müller	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
8	Miehling	Siegfried	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
9	Rogge	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Rasch	Waldemar	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
11	Schaumlöffel	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	154	"
12	Schaumlöffel	Theodor	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
13	Weissenborn	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
14	Wellenbrink	Paul	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Zuberer	Werner	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/0	126	"
16	Gebhardt	Walter	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
17	Twelker	Georg	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
18	Meyer	Georg	"	23	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	185	"
19	Meyer	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
20	Fritsche	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
21	Arfmann	Albert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
22	Huhn	Richard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	184	"
23	Beneckenstein	Bernhard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
24	Dziallas	Franz	"	5½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	[illegible]	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Juhren	Bernhard	None	15	Pantryman	Bremerhaven JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	34	M	German	German	5/0	136	None
27	[illegible]itor	Mathias	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	215	"
28	Scatulla	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
29	Supplieth	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
30	Thies	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	122	"

(29)

13

Line: Bremen New-York
Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New York
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thofern	Georg	None	6	Pantryman	Jan.21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	37	M	German	German	5/5	135	None
2	v.Ahnen	Amandus	"	7	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	110	"
3	Baldes	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	Heier	Karl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
5	Krause	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
6	Klee	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
7	Menke	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
8	Brünjes	Heinrich	"	25	Crew-Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
9	Schröder	Paul	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Josias	Elkan	"	3	Rit.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hebrew	"	5/5	130	"
11	Flamm	Max	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	98	"
12	Mey	Rudolf	"	20	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5/5	160	"
13	Arlt	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	Helbig	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
15	Olzog	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	Oldiges	Ernst	"	1 5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	215	"
17	Reitemeier	Karl	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
18	Stegemann	Hans	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/0	155	"
19	Zwick	Helmut	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
20	Nagel	Richard	"	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
21	Sinning	Wessel	"	20	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
22	Gerner	Rudolf	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Dettmers	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
24	Gildehaus	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
25	Rudolphi	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Stein	Max	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/0	160	"
27	Sachse	Richard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Pieper	Heinrich	"	5	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	220	"
29	Scholze	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
cancelled	Reich	Erich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	166	"

Purser

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

N:30 Reich
I did not sail
L Meulle
Purser

29
30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1740

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thielemann	Rudolf	None	2½	Butcher	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/5	153	None
2	Fehlhauer	Otto	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/0	148	"
3	Borgenstern	Richard	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
4	Schumacher	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
5	Metz	Walter	None	1	Butcher	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/4	125	None
6	Grüning	Alfred	"	6	Chief-Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
7	Bücking	Heinrich	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
8	Bühring	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	165	"
9	Brockmann	Theodor	"	4mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Bärwolff	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
11	Behrisch	Arno	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
12	Buser	Otto	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	129	"
13	Dehning	Heinrich	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
14	Elsen	Mathias	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
15	Feil	Ulrich	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
16	Feil	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/0	126	"
17	Fobian	Erich	None	1	Scullion	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5/3	150	None
18	Herold	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Hess	Gottfried	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	Huber	Karl	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
22	Kühn	Helmut	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
23	Knief	Karl	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
24	Keil	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
25	Kosiol	Franz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	Liebenthal	Moritz	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
27	Lenke	Emil	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
28	Leonhardt	Erich	"	1½	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Merrin	Albert	None	3	Scullion	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/3	146	None
30	Meyer	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	170	"

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York
14—1240

(23)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31, *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILDNER	Heinrich	None	1	Scullion	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/0	130	None
2	[illegible]denhauer	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/0	139	"
3	[illegible]lzahn	Georg	None	4 mo	Scullion	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5/1	125	None
4	[illegible]nack	Kurt	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
5	Plötz	Karl	None	7 mo	Scullion	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/4	152	None
6	Pape	Henry	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/0	120	"
7	Reinecke	Otto	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	192	"
8	Rolfs	Willy	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Radzey	Robert	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
10	Röttinghausen	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
11	Rümke	Willy	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
12	Schreiber	Arthur	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
13	Schaaf	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
14	Schulz	Bruno	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	157	"
15	Stark	Anton	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/0	166	"
16	Stork	Bernhard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
17	[illegible]ess	Rudolf	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
18	[illegible]ikens	Hermann	None	1	Scullion	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5/7	142	None
19	Warmbier	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
20	Wohlers	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	123	"
21	Riedel	Albert	"	1	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
22	Meierhans	Alfred	"	10 mo	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
23	Niggeloh	Wilhelm	"	10mo	Assistant to Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/0	162	"
24	Zeidler	Georg	"	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/0	150	"
25	Hennig	Waldemar	"	10mo	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
26	Brömme	Georg	"	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	[illegible]	Willy	"	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	[illegible]scher	Fritz	None	10mo	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/5	150	None
29	[illegible]ifzu	Max	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
30	Hassfurther	Friedrich	"	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	130	"

cancelled
Purser

Line: Bremen New-York
Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1940

No. 4 Noack
I did not sail
Purser

26
(27)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hauffe	Friedrich	None	10 mo	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-Haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	German	5/2	145	None
2	Lüth	Johann	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
3	Marth	Alfred	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
4	Ritter	Arthur	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Rumpf	Karl	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
6	Zemlin	Wilhelm	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
7	Bernecke	Alfred	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
8	Beterke	Kurt	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	119	"
9	Hoffmann	Kurt	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
10	Haring	Wilhelm	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
~~11~~	~~Heldt~~	~~Fritz~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Schack	Fritz	None	7 mo	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/2	130	None
13	Pietzsch	Hermann	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
14	Rülicke	Felix	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/o	148	"
15	Seyer	Friedrich	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/0	150	"
16	Ladegast	Erich	"	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
17	Vieler	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
18	Osterhaus	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
19	Thomser	Kurt	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
20	Deckert	Emil	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Hofsommer	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
22	Metzdorf	Paul	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
23	Gessner	Erich	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
~~24~~	~~Kilb~~	~~Walter~~	"	~~2 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
~~25~~	~~Kopp~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	~~7 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	114	"
26	Hirschmann	Herbert	None	2 mo	Confectioner	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	M	German	German	5/3	128	None
27	Sterr	Josef	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
28	Schnaubelt	Anton	"	3 mo	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	Köster	Heinrich	"	5	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	215	"
30	Lotze	Adolf	"	10 mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	"

(29)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31, *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bohling	Hermann	None	10 mo	Scullion		Bremer-haven	No	Yes	18	M	German	German	5/5	128	None
2	Eisermann	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
3	Haussner	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
4	Bähr	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Manthey	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/0	110	"
6	Otten	Heinrich	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
7	v.Reich	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/0	145	"
8	Stahl	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	Trittel	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Wechsung	Bernhard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Tappe	Fritz	"	30	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/0	156	"
12	Niebuhr	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	Peters	Otto	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
14	Albers	Johanne	"	23	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5/5	152	"
15	Arndt	Elsa	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	Blanke	Anna	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
17	Harmeyer	Emma	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Müller	Marie	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/11	120	"
19	Schulze	Sophie	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
20	Sporleder	Alma	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	Tydecks	Auguste	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
22	Küppers	Ernst	"	10 mo	Swimmingpool-waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/2	150	"
23	Hellmich	Christa	"	10 mo	Swimmingpool-waitress	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5/8	146	"
24	Bernhart	Franz	"	1	Trainer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Wolf	Otto	"	7 mo	Liftboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	123	"
26	Orlowski	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Offermann	Karl	"	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
28	Raschke	Karl	"	23	Chief-Scullion	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	195	"
29	Andres	Wilhelm	"	1 ½	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/0	128	"
30	Buck	Christian	"	2 ½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	146	"

(30)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931 *, 1931, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Böttcher	Rudolf	None	7 mo	Scullion		Bremer-haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	German	5/6	122	None
2	Gutmann	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
3	Gorges	Walter	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/0	145	"
4	Gerstorff	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
5	Henke	Herbert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
6	Hinrichs	August	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	163	"
7	Iten	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	176	"
8	Kühne	Erich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	132	"
9	Könnecke	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Mau	Albrecht	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
11	Meltke	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
12	Meier	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
13	Oldenburg	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/0	133	"
14	Rügener	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	137	"
15	Sergel	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	Schirmer	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
cancelled W Mueller Purser	~~Ahting~~	Johannes		7	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	~~140~~	"
18	Bamberger	Hans	None	7 mo	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/10	150	None
19	Bahlmann	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
20	Barlage	Wilhelm	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	196	"
21	Benn	Ernst	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
22	Biedermann	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
23	Biermeier	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
24	Böhm	Richard	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Bolte	Arthur	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Brennecke	Friedrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
27	Brunken	Justus	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/0	170	"
28	Bruns	Friedrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
29	Bartau	Waldemar	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
30	Brockmann	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"

(29) (30)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd - Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

No. 17 Ahting did not sail
W Mueller Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Classens	Edmund	None	12	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/5	132	None
2	Cordes	Hermann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
3	Cordes	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
4	Carow	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
5	Clauss	Willy	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
6	Coldewey	Heinrich	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
7	Carduck	Friedrich	None	2	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	6/0	130	None
8	Drusius	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Domonell	Hermann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
10	Dreier	Karl	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
11	Dziallas	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Drieling	Bernhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
13	Dreyer	Georg	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	Engelke	Alfred	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
15	Eilers	Paul	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/3	165	"
16	Eilers	Hermann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	141	"
17	Fabricius	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
18	Fallenbeck	Kurt	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
19	Fennekohl	Walter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
20	Feye	Elimar	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
21	Focke	Ludwig	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
22	Forquignon	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	114	"
23	Fricke	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/10	160	"
24	Fricke	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Fuhrken	Heinrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
26	Finsterbusch	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
27	Gross	Kurt	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
28	Gülland	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0	152	"
29	Göb	Georg	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Griesbach	Hermann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	135	"

(29)

Line: Bremen New-York
Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

91

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Groth	Julius	None	22	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	40	M	German	German	6/0	170	None
2	Grindling	Emil	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
3	Glaes	Hermann	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
4	Hampel	Frans	None	15	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5/6	142	None
5	Hagemann	Alfred	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
6	Hagenah	Peter	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	Hasseldieck	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	Heerwig	Bruno	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Heine	Carl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	Heine	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/0	138	"
11	Herrmann	Eduard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/L	136	"
12	Heinitz	Clemens	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
13	Helmreich	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/0	144	"
14	Herzig	Wilhelm	"	1½	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/0	145	"
15	Heuermann	Gerhard	None	20	Steward	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/8	180	None
16	Heyse	Gustav	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
17	Huffziger	Edmund	None	15	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	40	M	German	German	5/5	142	None
18	Heissner	Ferdinand	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	Hartz	Peter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	167	"
20	Imiela	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
21	Jaeger	Max	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
22	Jensen	Wilhelm	None	1	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/3	126	None
23	König	Siegfried	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
24	Kahl	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
25	Kaliske	Ludwig	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	164	"
26	Kappeler	Albert	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Kistner	Johann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
28	Klimpel	Otto	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
29	Kluth	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
30	Koch	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	150	"

(26)

21

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner. agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931 *, 19* 31 *, from the port of* BREMEN

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Köhler	Wilhelm	None	22	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	37	M	German	German	6/1	147	None
2	~~Kühn~~	~~Hermann~~	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~185~~	"
3	Köhler	Arthur	None	1	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/5	145	None
4	~~Könnecker~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~138~~	"
5	~~Kohnlein~~	~~Anton~~	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	~~138~~	"
6	Kratschmer	Franz	None	4	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/8	130	None
cancelled	~~Kühlberg~~	~~Erich~~	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	~~5/1~~	~~125~~	"
Purser																
8	Krüger	Emil	None	20	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	45	M	German	German	5/4	145	None
9	Kruse	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Kühn	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	~~Kaltsen~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~150~~	"
12	Lange	Rudolf	None	11	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/2	145	None
13	Laudan	Friedrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	137	"
14	Lichtenberg	Wilhelm	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
15	Lippold	Otto	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
16	Lindner	Richard	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
17	Löbnitz	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	115	"
18	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
19	Lüders	Arthur	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	157	"
20	Lunemann	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/0	136	"
21	Lissau	Alfred	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	16 0	"
22	Mehler	Josef	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/0	123	"
23	Mädje	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
24	Meyer	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
25	Meyer	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Meyer	Walter	"	1 ½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	157	"
27	Michaelsen	Ernst	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
28	Möhlmann	August	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
29	Müller	Willi	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
30	~~Müller~~	~~Johann~~	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~165~~	"

Line: Bremen New-York
Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents 14—1240: North German Lloyd New-York

(24/26)

No 7 Kolberg did not sail
L. Wulle
Purser

D. Jurkowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931 *, 1931, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Neuhaus	Fritz	None	25	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/4	160	None
2	Hisius	Herbert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	168	"
3	Ohland	August	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Oltmanns	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	155	"
5	Otto	Karl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
cancelled L. Wille Purser	Ott	Herald	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
							Bremerhaven									
7	Popp	Hinrich	None	20	Steward	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/2	126	None
8	Raddau	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/0	160	"
9	Rebstock	Johann	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
10	Reiners	Diedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Raesch	Otto	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
12	Rombach	Nicolaus	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
cancelled L. Wille Purser	Reyer	Paul	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
							Bremerhaven									
14	Rolef	August	None	20	Steward	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	50	M	German	German	5/8	160	None
15	v.Rahden	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
16	Rützel	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	188	"
17	Rebholz	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
18	Seebade	Fritz	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Seedorf	Bernhard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/0	180	"
20	v.Seggern	Bernhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
21	Siegel	Walter	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
22	v.Spreckelsen	Hinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Schenk	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	119	"
24	Schiereck	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	151	"
25	Schröder	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
26	Schrader	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
27	Schiemura	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
28	Schlüter	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	Schmidt	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
30	Schmidt	Paul	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

(28) (30)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

No 6 Ott
No 13 Reyer did not sail
L. Wille
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worknawny" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Paul	None	5	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5/4	140	None
2	Scholz	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	164	"
3	Schulze	Carl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	Schwenn	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Schumacher	Hinrich	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	Schwers	Hermann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Stocker	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	155	"
8	Steiner	Karl	None	28	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/4	135	None
9	Stephan	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
10	Sturm	Anton	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
11	Stahlke	Kurt	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Tarnowski	Franz	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	155	"
13	Thapk	Richard	None	25	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	4/10	160	None
14	Teupel	Max	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
15	Thieme	Walter	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
16	Thöneböhn	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
17	Vollers	Max	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
18	Wendt	Erwin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Wiechert	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Wendemuth	Karl	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
21	Witte	Ernst	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
22	Wölk	Fritz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
23	Weyermann	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
24	Wiedemeyer	Georg	None	30	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	55	M	German	German	5/9	176	None
25	Winkelmann	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
26	Wittig	Oskar	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
27	Wiegmann	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
28	Wohlfeil	Alfred	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	Zaremba	Paul	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
30	Zink	Ewald	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	"

(27) (28)

Line: Bremen New-York
Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zieseniss	Albert	None	22	Steward	Jan. 21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	40	M	German	German	5/3	125	None
2	Nordmann	Johann	"	20	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
cancelled L. Wille Purser	~~Peter~~	~~Wolbert~~	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
4	Schreiner	Richard	None	13	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5/8	132	None
5	Schussky	Karl	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/3	192	"
6	Junge	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
7	Raesch	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
8	Bernshausen	Otto	"	2	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/0	106	"
9	Grabhorn	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
10	Pauka	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
11	Thieme	Herbert	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
12	Bornfleth	Walter	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	105	"
13	Kleine	August	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
14	Schmelzer	Eduard	"	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	92	"
15	Winkens	Frahz	"	10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	90	"
16	Rassmann	Hans	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
17	Schrader	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	102	"
18	Müller	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
19	Morisse	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
20	Marsand	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
21	Schwärtzel	Friedrich	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
22	Meyer	Henry	"	3 ½	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
23	Gries	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	[illegible]el	Walter	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3b	150	"
25	[illegible]fer	Alfred	None	9 mo	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5/3	140	None
26	Holzbauer	Max	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	176	"
27	Kleemeyer	Charles	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
28	Schumacher	Alexander	"	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	Klatt	Emma	"	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	62	F	"	"	5/1	140	"
30	Laudan	Helene	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/10	140	"

(28) (29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents North German Lloyd Bremen New-York
14—1240

№ 3 Peter did not sail
L. Wille
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31, *from the port of* BREMEN Y

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abicht	Heinrich	None	25	Trainer	Jan 21st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	59	M	German	German	5/6	148	None
2	Wark	Diedrich	"	30	Lift-Conductor	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Sept[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/8	130	"
						Bremerhaven										
4	Arndt	Arno	None	9 mo	Scullion	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5/8	142	None
5	[illegible] called Junge	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/0	145	"
6	Hintze	August	"	11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Marwede	Gottfried	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/0	145	"
8	Meyer	Gustav	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
9	Lohaen	Adolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Feichtmeier	Paulus	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
11	Avander	Friedrich	"	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
12	Anders	Hans	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
13	Bergmann	Diedrich	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
14	Blumenthal	Emil	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
15	Beermann	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
16	Bunnenberg	Adolf	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
17	Brandau	Erwin	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
18	Bauers	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
19	Bischoff	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
20	Blümel	Dietrich	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	134	"
21	Debrodt	Johannes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
22	Diedrichsen	Karl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	176	"
23	Fischer	Albert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
24	Grube	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Gruber	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
26	Gründling	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
27	Hammermann	Friedrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
28	Heyse	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
29	Heydolph	Julius	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Hiemisch	Richard	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	135	"

(29)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Husemann	Karl	None	13	Steward	Jan.21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	German	5/7	150	None
2	Kittelmann	Emil	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
3	Koch	Adolf	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
4	Kotek	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
5	Klemm	Mathias	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	163	"
6	Krüger	Arthur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Kühne	Bruno	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
8	Liebert	Johann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
9	Lehmann	Karl	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	Meyer	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Möller	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	158	"
12	Mirck	Karl-Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
13	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/3	186	"
14	Monje	Wilhelm	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	164	"
15	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
16	Naumann	Helmuth	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
17	Prillwitz	Karl	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	Remp	Emil	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Schulz	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Seebeck	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
21	Scheffler	Paul	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/0	190	"
22	Schmidt	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
23	Schultz	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
24	Schrader	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
25	Stammeyer	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
26	Stiller	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
27	Streiber	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
28	Wiethoff	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
29	~~Wohlgemuth~~	~~Arthur~~	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	139	"
30	Liebenwalde	Günther	None	1	Rit.Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven "	No	Yes	19	M	Hebrew	German	5/5	142	None

(30 29)

Line: Bremen New-York
Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schumacher	Ernst	None	30	Nightsteward	Jan 21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	56	M	German	German	5/5	140	None
2	Hinrich	Gustav	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/1	180	"
3	Werner	Otto	"	11 mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	92	"
4	Zittlosen	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/0	130	"
5	Sölter	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
6	Borchers	Barthold	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	112	"
7	Bühler	Friedrich	"	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Köhler	Hugo	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
9	Rohde	Elsa	"	1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/0	121	"
10	Bendikat	Anna	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	Elfers	Willy	"	2½	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/3	120	"
12	Henke	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
13	Mang	Georg	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/0	140	"
14	Ohmstede	Johannes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
15	Ahrberg	Ludwig	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
16	Albrecht	Engelhardt	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Blickwedel	Heinrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	198	"
18	Briehahn	Franz	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
19	Bunjes	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/3	163	"
20	Buse	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
21	Bürger	Gustav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
Cancelled L. Wulle Purser	~~Brandt~~	~~Otto~~	"	~~7 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	~~5/2~~	~~120~~	"
23	Flämig	Friedrich	None	5	Steward	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/4	135	None
24	Grafelmann	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
25	Gerken	Johannes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
26	Goll	Emil	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	172	"
27	Helfers	Heinrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
28	Kammeier	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/-	149	"
29	Kassner	Reinhard	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
30	Kasten	Gustav	"	15	"	29 (30)	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	172	"

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

No 22 Brandt did not sail
L. Wulle
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* BREMEN

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Korn	Paul	None	10	Steward	Jan. 21st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/8	170	None
2	Kullak	Julius	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	Kurtz	Wilhelm	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
4	Langer	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
5	Meinert	Karl	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Mitlöhner	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Rischert	Max	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
8	Schmidt	Anton	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
9	Schmitz	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	180	"
10	Schneider	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
11	Thiel	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
12	Wiedemeyer	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
13	Willms	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Ziesenigs	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	v. Coevorden	Jonas	"	1	Rit.Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hebrew	"	5/4	129	"
16	Ostwald	Friedrich	"	4	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5/8	184	"
17	Bröckermann	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
18	Streiter	Bruno	"	1½	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
19	Gaede	Elisabeth	"	4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5/6	125	"
20	Klingemann	Ida	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	105	"
21	Grashorn	Heinrich	"	20	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
22	Hallerstede	Gustav	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	110	"
23	Jerusel	Richard	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
24	Becker	Heinrich	"	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
25	Balzer	Ludwig	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
26	Bock	Oskar	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Dorsch	Armin	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
28	Frankenberg	Ludwig	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
29	Friedrichs	Richard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
30	Forner	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	125	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

20

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31, *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Friedrich	Hugo	None	4	Steward	Jan.21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/3	128	None
2	Elfers	Konrad	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
3	Grünewald	Max	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/11	170	"
4	Grubert	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
5	Jacob	Hugo	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	Kitt	Oskar	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	125	"
7	Kroog	Johann	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
8	Lechte	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
9	Laudan	Karl	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	177	"
10	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	Moskwa	Felix	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
12	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
13	Reiners	August	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
14	Richter	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
15	Rössel	Richard	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
16	Simon	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
17	Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/0	160	"
18	Schipper	Claus	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
19	Stüven	Hinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
20	Stubbenhausen	Ernst	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
21	Vollers	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
22	Wolf	Bernhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/11	150	"
23	Hesse	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/0	110	"
24	Löwner	Max	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
25	Weder	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
26	Kreyenfeld	Egon	"	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	119	"
27	Woltjes	Georg	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	119	"
28	Cwojdzinski	Paul	"	10	Photographer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
29	Cwojdzinski	Wilfried	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	Simon	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	170	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(30)

Line Bremen New-York

Owners North German Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , JAN 27 1931 , *19*31 *, from the port of* BREMEN

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Hefig~~	~~Walter~~	~~None~~	~~1~~	~~Photographer~~	~~Jan.21 st 1931~~ Bremerhaven JAN 21 1931	~~Bremer-haven~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5/6~~	~~1~~	~~None~~
2	Bierstedt	Ferdinand	None	6	Tailor	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5/0	14	None
3	Knutzen	Hans	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
4	Lücke	Heinrich	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
5	Nordmann	Wilhelm	"	3	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	192	"
6	Frank	Arthur	"	5 mo	Florist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
7	Jochimsen	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/3	190	"
8	Schulze	Eduard	"	5 mo	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
9	Harde	Alfred	"	18	Masseur	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	118	"
10	Krieb	Resel	"	1	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5/6	144	"
11	Franz	Karl	"	7 mo	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
12	Schwieger	Alwin	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
13	Katzschmann	Otto	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
14	Berg	Johann	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
15	Ruhrmann	Heinrich	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
16	Nolte	Franz	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
17	Paschke	Arthur	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
19	Behrens	Heinz	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
20	Mittwede	Margarete	"	10 mo	Friseuse	"	"	"	"	19	F	"	"	5/4	128	"
21	Angerick	Herta	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
22	Pfeiffer	Charlotte	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
23	Neumann	Felicitas	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
24	Kotel	Ernst	"	11	Salesman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	170	"
25	Köhler	Helene	"	8 mo	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5/6	125	"
26	Wong Djing Ben		"	4	Washman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	6/0	185	"
27	[illegible]ong Ning Po		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	188	"
28	~~[illegible] Yen~~		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	114	"
29	[illegible]ng Ching Wo		None	1	Washman	Bremerhaven JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	17	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/0	98	None
30	Song Toi Seng		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	132	"

(29)

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 27 1931, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chin Ching Tong		None	1	Washman	Jan,21 st 1931	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	115	None
2	Uhe	Heinrich	"	1 mo	Cine-Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	6/3	143	"
3	Börnsen	Heinrich	"	3	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
4	Langanke	Hugo	"	1	Barber	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	160	
5	Bobe	Hermann	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	135	
6	[illegible]	Karl		2	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	132	
7	Oppelmann	Heinrich	None	3	Fireman	JAN 21 1931	"	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/6	134	None
8	[illegible]	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	155	
9	Vogt	Hans	None	1 mo	Assistant to Travel-Bureau Wireless-Telegr.	JAN 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5/8	128	None
10	Gerstung	Karl	"	19	First Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	158	
11	Nölte	Bernhard	"	2o	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
12	Hruschka	Helmut	"	2½	Wireless-Oper.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
13	Wetzel	Erich	"	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
P.E. First	Aust	Heinrich	"	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
15	Mehnert	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Schmegelsberg	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
17	Westphal	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Heidenreich	Herbert	"	3	Fireman-Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
19	Marzel	Paul	"	18	Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
20			"													"
21			"													"
22			"													"
23			"													"
24			"													"
25			"													"
26			"													"
27			"													"
28			"													"
29			"													"
30			"													"

Service No. 190

Nine Hundred and seventeen(917) Names.
Thirty two(32) Sheets.
Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the Journey to The United States.

L. S. Gresham
American Vice Consul.

January 20th, 1931.

Line Bremen New-York
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the German S.S. „Europa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 27 1931, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

32

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, JAN 27 1931 January, 1931, from the port of Bremerhaven

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Senff	Wilhelm	None	20	Lift-Conductor	January 19th 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	4/8	130	None
First 2	Eisenhauer	Herbert	"	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
3	Heinsohn	Walter	"	2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	1½	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
5	Wang Kai Jung		"	2	Washman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chine	Chinese	5/5	131	"
6	Niemeyer	Julian	"	1½	Purser, Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5/8	165	"
7	Langrehr	Christoph	"	6	4.Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
8	Martens	Hinrich	"	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
9	Apel	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
10	Knuts	Friedrich	"	None	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
11			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
12			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
13			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
14			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
15			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
16			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
17			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
18			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
19			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
20			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
21			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
22			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
23			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
24			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
25			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
26			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
27			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
28			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
29			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"
30			"			"	"	"	"		"	"				"

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED January 20, 19 31

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 22 Dollars Tax

No fee prescribed

Line Bremen New-York

Owners North German Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the German S.S. „Europa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Steamer~~ Captain.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 27 1931, 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW-YORK, Jan. 27 th, 1931, from the port of BREMEN

128

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Moldenhauer	Karl	None	3	Scullion	Jan. 21 1931	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	20	M	German	German	5/0	139	None
"	2	Maag	Paul	"	1	Purser-clerk	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	167	"
	3			"	Both are held on board"							"	"	"			"
	4			"	Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing, in order to take the place of those who were							"	"	"			"
	5				discharged in last minute or failed to join, but to late to be included on vised list.												
	6			"	"	"	"	L. Wille				"	"	"			"
	7			"	"	"	"	PURSER.				"	"	"			"
	8			"	State Dept adorned 1/23/31							"	"	"			"
	9			"	Above leaves Gaules 1/27/31.							"	"	"			"
	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Line Bremen
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

L. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), a... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side...

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

851

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the German S.S. "EUROPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 th day of January, 1931

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

34

FROM W. SERVICE
VOL. NO. 023077 FILED
JAN 29 1931

Card 1/30/31 tc
Clerk
Verified 1/31/31 tc
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ezra T. Homiston, , Surgeon of the Am S/S "CARIBOBO," sailing therewith, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 47 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1931

at Newyork

Thos R King
Asst Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

Cor 1-27-31

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX HERE: U.S.			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1				1	1					2
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	2	1			1						4
[illegible]											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	12	1			2	8	1				16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	7	12
Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			5	5
Cabin				
2nd Cabin			10	10
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class				
Total			15	15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from as noted below, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. JANUARY 20th. 1931.									
1	DIPLOMAT	Guerra.	Juan R.	58		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	San Casimiro-Aragua.	Sec 3-1 Govt.Off 69.	Caracas	1930		Venez	Caracas
2	TRANSIT	Gonzalez.	Cruz M.	39		M	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Carupano	RP. 660190	Washington	Oct.31st 1930.		U.S.A.	N.Y.
3	TRANSIT	Cabrera.	Rafael Angel	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Pto Cabello.	Sec 3 2. Act 1924 IV 157.	Caracas.	Jan. 19 1931.		Venez	Caracas
4	TRANSIT	Ronso.	Juan	42		M	M	Lamp Mfgr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain	Barcelona	Sec 3-2. Act 1924. IV 156.	Caracas.	Jan 19 1931.		Venez	Caracas,
5												FROM PTO CABELLO, VEN. JANUARY 19th. 1931.									
6		Garcia.	Henry	33		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	San Cristobal	T.V. 1.	Pto Cabello	Jan 19th 1931.		Venez.	Pto Cabello.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th., *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. JANUARY 20th. 1931.																		
1	Brother, Pedro M. Guerra, Glorieta a Pilita, Caracas, Ven.	Ven. via N.Y			Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Aug 26th 1930	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gray	Br	None
2	Sister Genara de Morrinson Viento a Cristo #16½. Caracas. Ven		New York	New York.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Aug 13th 1930	Son Gustavo Gonzalez. 101 W. 115th. St. N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Lt	Gray	Lt Br	None
3	Wife, Mrs. Ana T. Cabrera Vargas a San Mateo, Caracas	Ven via N.Y.			No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	July 15 1929	Hotel Times Square, N.Y. 8th. Ave. N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
4	Wife, Mrs. Pilar Ronso, Mersaderes, a Municipal Caracas, Ven.	Ven. via N.Y.			No	Myself.	Yes	No	----	---	---	Hotel Times Square. 8th. Ave. N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	None.
5												FROM PTO CABELLO, VEN. JANUARY 19th. 1931.																		
6	Brother, Raul Garcia. Caracas, Venez.	Pto Cab via N.Y			No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y	March 1930.	Aunt, Lena Rosa Garcia, ~~807 Union Ave. Bronx, NY~~ 386 Bailey Avenue	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Br	None.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am. S.S "CARABOBO," from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S Morris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1931

at New York

Thos Kiernan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "CARABOBO," *Sailing from* as noted below., , *19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., *19* 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. JANUARY 17th. 1931.		
1	Bateson.	William	31		M	S	Andover, Mass. June 22nd. 1899.		824 West Church Street, Almara, New York.
2	Boshnakian.	Sarkis	40		M	S		Scutary, Turkey, March 21st. 1891. Naturalized, Tompkins Co. New York. December 1917.	74 Trinity Place, New York 25th. Floor.
3	Lang.	Rodger	36		M	S	Nahira, Ga. October 4th. 1894.		Poynor Texas.
4	Olsen.	Aage Johannes	33		M	S		Ruds Vedby, Denmark, September 29th. 1897. Nat. District Court of Eastern Dist. of N.York, Brooklyn, Sept. 1925.	3979 Hylan Boulevard, Great Kills, Staten Island. N.Y.
5	Spencer.	Ralph C.	51		M	M	Enfield, Mass. February 9th. 1879.		Prospect Street. Suffield, Conn.
6	Thomas.	Leonard.	23		M	S	Tracy, Iowa, May 14th. 1907.		Traer. Iowa.
7							FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. JANUARY 20th. 1931.		
8	Castanera.	German G.	35		M	M	Cidra, Porto Rico, May 28th. 1896.		426 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, NY
9							FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 22nd. 1931.		
10	Capo.	Guillermina	42		F	M	White Plains, N.Y. September 19th. 1889		315 Central Park West, N.Y.
11	Gorbea Laffitte.	Concepcion.	47		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. December 6th. 1883.		214 W. 109th. St. N.Y.
12	Mujica.	Francisco.	36		M	M	Juncos, P.R. September 19th. 1894.		Hotel McAlpin, 33rd. St. N.Y.
13	Williams.	Harry Wait	31		M	M	Yale, Mich. May 20th. 1899.		309 Pratler, Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
14	Williams.	Florence Wrenn	29		F	M	Jamestown, N.Y. June 5th. 1902.		" " "
15							Ex # 7/7 Shaughnessy Dft 11/29 Pw		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—809

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, Ezra W. Homiston, , Surgeon of the Am S/S "CARABOBO," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 47 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1931

at New York

H. Hopkins
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from as noted below, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. JANUARY 18th. 1931.										
1		Schoop.	Rosalinda Juliana	32		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Af/Black	Curacao, D.W.I.	Willemstad.	RP 655955,	Washington,	Oct 15th 1930.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	ADMITTED	De Haseth.	Carmelita.	35		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Af/Black	Curacao, D.W.I.	Willemstad.	R P 655954.	Washington.	Oct. 15 1930.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3												FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JANUARY 20th. 1931.										
4		Nunez.	Mercedes	34		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Valencia.	R.P. 644622.	Washington.	Aug 27 1930.		U.S.A.	New York
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th., *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. JANUARY 18th. 1931.																					
1	Father, Mathias Daal, Willemstad, Curacao.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930.	Brooklyn.	Nov. 1930.	Husband, Gerard Ambrosio Schoop, 100 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Int	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Col	Blk	Br	None
2	Father Mathias Daal Willemstad, Curacao.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself.	Yes	Yes	1930.	Brooklyn.	Nov. 1930	Husband, Federico Haseth 60 End. St. Brooklyn, NY	No	Int	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Col	Blk	Br	None
3								FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JANUARY 20th. 1931.																					
4	Grandmother, Micaela Delgado, Calle Constitucion 363 Valencia, Venez.		N.Y	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	1930.	Husband, Alejandro Nunez 1411 5th. Ave. New York	No	Int	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk.	Blk	Br	None.
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from as noted on front., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S S Morris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1931

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," Sailing from as noted below., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 27th., 1931.

134

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. JANUARY 18th. 1931.		
C 1	Rose Ross.	Samuel B.	44		M	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. November 10th. 1886.		Madison, New Jersey.
2							FROM SAN JUAN. P.R. JANUARY 22nd. 1931.		
3	Garcia de Lopez.	Julia	48		F	M	Ceiba, P.R. January 6th. 1883.		12 W. 113th. St. New York.
4	Cruz Lopez.	Edmund Anibar.	4		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 29th. 1926.		" " "
5	Cruz Lopez.	Osvaldo.	5		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 9th. 1925.		" " "
6	Lopez.	Hilda Luisa	10		F	S	Naguabo, P.R. January 31st. 1921.		" " "
7	Lopez.	Luis Guillermo	11		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. February 12th. 1920.		" " "
C 8	Galan, de Moysonet.	Rosario	27		F	W	Vrga Baja, C.R. September 8th. 1903.		1485 Park Avenue, N. Y. C.
9	Moysonet.	Rafael	10		M	S	Santurce, P.R. July 6th. 1920.		" " "
C 10	Haddock.	Carmen	18		F	S	Naguabo, P.R. December 31st. 1912.		3 W. 117th. St. New York.
11	Morales.	Fermina.	45		F	M	Naguabo, P.R. July 7th. 1885.		12 W. 113th. St. New York.
12	Torres.	Jenney.	19		F	M	Adjuntos, P.R. November 7th. 1911.		315 Central Park West, N. Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete JAN 27 1931 11:30 AM

Robert E. Carey Jr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—607

Form 328
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. CARABOBO RED D. arrived JANUARY 27, 1931, 19, M., , from

Ident. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Deld.	Dep.—Excl. Pnpl.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Deld.	Rehearings. Pnpl.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Deld.	Admitted. Pnpl.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	DE HASETH Carmelita 2 Cab.	4	2		HOLAND NO VISA $2000	KING							1/27	16	Xs	2 55									

I.I. CARABOBO 1/27/31

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Izyk.	35	Holland			
Henry McKenzie.	28	U.S.A.			
Cornelius Belfort.	35	"			
Robert Jones.	28	"			
Silas Cohen.	22	Holland.			
Laurence Faulborn.	45	"			
Alfonso Leito.	22	"			
Ismael Gonzalez.	32	U.S.A.			
Eugene Cipriano.	37	Holland			
Martins Marion.	24	"			
Ricardo Eusabio.	34	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S S Morris

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector

Form 600

10611 1/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 11th., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CARABOBO," from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14. — Total crew this date 74.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 3rd., 1923, consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. (Red "D" Line); is now lying at Pier #11, Bklyn and is expected to sail March 11th., 1923, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan, P.Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 136

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

Sheet No. 4

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 138

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Capacity for which engaged	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	53	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10		None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	35	M	Latvian	"	5/10		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	M	American	"	5/7		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	49	M	"	"	5/8		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	71	M	"	"	5/5		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	44	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/12		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	39	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/10		"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	M	American	"	5/10		"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	48	M	Af/Belok	Holland	5/9		"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	35	M	"	"	5/4		"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	M	"	"	5/8		"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	44	M	"	"	5/8		"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	54	M	"	"	5/6		"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	60	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/11		"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9		"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	6/0		"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	38	M	"	"	5/10		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	M	Scandinavian	"	6/1		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	44	M	"	"	6/10		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	48	M	"	"	5/10		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	38	M	"	"	5/6		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	M	American	"	5/8		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	M	"	"	5/11		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5		"

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Daantje.	38	Holland	Feb. 4th. 1931. New York.
David Garrett.	49	U.S.A.	January 26th. 1931- "
Ahmed Brown.	28	"	" " " "
William Baughn.	41	"	" " " "
Charles Scott.	45	"	Feb. 4th. 1931.- "
Jack McAlpin.	34	England	" " " "
Jas. Van Utrecht.	21	Holland	" " " "
Joseph Fuglestad.	24	"	" " " "
Juan Daantje.	38	Holland	" " " "
Guillermo Paula.	34	"	" " " "
Eugene Monkon.	26	"	" " " "
Charles Scott.	45	U.S.A.	January 26th. 1931. "
Jack McAlpin.	34	England	February 23rd. 1931. Rio Orchilla
Jas. Van Utrecht.	21	Holland	" " " Rio Caballo

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Daantje.	38	Holland	Feb. 4th. 1931. New York.
David Garrett.	49	U.S.A.	January 26th. 1931- "
Ahmed Brown.	28	"	" " " "
William Baughn.	41	"	" " " "
Charles Scott.	45	"	Feb. 4th. 1931.- "
Jack McAlpin.	34	England	" " " "
Jas. Van Utrecht.	21	Holland	" " " "
Joseph Fuglestad.	24	"	" " " "
Juan Daantje.	38	Holland	" " " "
Guillermo Paula.	34	"	" " " "
Eugene Monkon.	26	"	" " " "
Charles Scott.	45	U.S.A.	January 26th. 1931. "
Jack McAlpin.	34	England	February 23rd. 1931. Rio Orchilla
Jas. Van Utrecht.	21	Holland	" " " Rio Caballo

Owners—The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents—The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. Pier 11, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Port of New York, N.Y.
February 4th. 1931

I, master of the American S.S. "CARABOBO,"
from port of New York, (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8. Total crew this date 72.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th. 1931 consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. now lying at Pier 11, Brklyn., and is expected to sail February 4th. 1931 for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 137

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

RECD FEB 6 31

Line—
Owners—
Local Agents—

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Whether married or single
	45	M	
	23	M	
	22	M	
	26	M	
	49	M	
	41	M	
	28	M	
	28	M	
	38	M	
	49	M	
	28	M	
	41	M	
	45	M	
	34	M	
	21	M	
	24	M	
	38	M	
	34	M	
	26	M	
	45	M	
	34	M	
	21	M	

See list of ... and (2) a possible

...from the port of ...

...representative of any vessel

...SEL AS MEMBER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Daantje.	38	Holland	Feb. 2nd. 1921. New York.
David Garratt.	49	U.S.A.	January 28th. 1921. "
Ahmed Brown.	28	"	" " " "
William Wangbn.	41	"	" " " "
Charles Scott.	45	"	Feb. 2nd. 1921. "
Jack McAlpin.	34	England	" " " "
William Wyde.	24	Holland	January 28th. 1921. "
Anthony Vlasser.	31	"	" " " "
Pedro San Vicente.	21	Spain.	February 23rd. 1921. Rio Cabello
Harry K. Macdonald.	21	U.S.A.	January 28th. " New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Joseph Fuglestad.	24	"
Juan Daantje.	38	Holland
Guillermo Paula.	34	"
Eugene Monkon.	25	"
Charles Scott.	45	U.S.A.
Jack McAlpin.	34	England
Jas. Van Utrecht.	21	Holland

FEB 6 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Morris
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

February 4th., 1931

I, master of the American S.S. "CARABOBO,"
from port of New York, (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8. Total crew this date 72.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th., 1931, consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co., is now lying at Pier 11. Bklyn., and is expected to sail February 4th., 1931, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan. P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **137**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

FEB 6 31
RECD

Dr. Lane.
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents, U.S.P.H.S.
San Juan, P.R.
New York

Owners

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information required by this law and (7) is punishable by a fine of

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
	53	M	En
	35	M	I
	37	M	Sou
	27	M	Ame
	49	M	
	71	M	
	50	M	Spa
	44	M	Af/
	39	M	Ra
	21	M	Amer
	26	M	
	48	M	Af/
	45	M	
	35	M	
	32	M	
	44	M	
	54	M	
	40	M	
	45	M	Spanish
	28	M	
	22	M	American
	36	M	
	48	M	
	44	M	Scandi-navian
	30	M	
	28	M	
		M	
	19	M	American
		M	
		M	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at, New York, SAN JUAN, P.R., JANUARY 22ND., 19 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be p off or discharged port of arrival
	Morris.	Stephen S.	Certificate	35 yrs	Master	Nov. 1928.	New York	No
	TAMKE.	Fred.	"	18 "	1st. Officer	Dec. 24.	"	YES
	Anderson.	Alexander	"	17 "	2nd. "	"	"	"
	MacLean.	Jas.	"	9 "	3rd. "	"	"	"
	Wilson.	Jas. G.	None	25 "	Purser	"	"	"
	Homiston.	Ezra W.	Certificate	14 "	Surgeon	"	"	"
	Crespo.	Jose	None	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"
	[illegible]acio.	Gerardo	"	25 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"
	[illegible]rr.	Alexander	"	11 "	Qtmaster	"	"	"
	Dobbins.	Merrill	"	4 "	"	"	"	"
	Oese.	Victor	"	6 "	"	Dec. 28	"	"
	Abat.	Aveline	"	24 "	Seaman	Dec. 24	"	"
	[illegible]tyler	John	"	25 "	"	"	"	"
	Confessor.	Willem	"	20 "	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]artyn.	George	"	16 "	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]ga.	Erad	"	23 "	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]oor.	Henrique	"	12 "	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]ellburg.	Fred	"	21 "	Winchboy	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Liberio.	Alberto	"	26 "	"	"	"	YES.
	Gulbrandsen.	Henry	"	4 "	Deck Cadet.	"	"	"
	Ryder.	Ernest W.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"
	Sullivan.	Charles E.	Certificate	11 yrs	1st. Radio.	"	"	"
	McGoldrick.	Harry M	"	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"
	Danielson.	Ole	"	20 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"
	[illegible]ermanssen.	Olaf	"	21 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	"
	Thorsness.	Sivart	"	15 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"
	Dorsett.	Ralph	"	6 "	3rd. " "	"	"	"
	Carlson	Harold	None	6 "	Junior Eng.	"	"	"
	Friorio.	Pedro	"	14 "	Oiler.	"	"	"

Note:-All Discharged at Curacao by American Consul.

Agents. "D" Line.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.
Pier [illegible] San Juan, P.R. RAD "D" LINE
New York

Robert J. Gordy
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Merle Dobbins.	21	U.S.A.	December 24th. 1931. N.Y.
Victor E. Oese, Jr.	26	"	" 28th. 1931 "
Benjamin Alberto.	29	"	" 24th. 1931. "
Simon Pinedo.	36	Holland.	" 24th. 1931 "
Isaac Romaine.	45	"	" 29th. 1931. "
Erad Yanga.	44	"	" 24th. 1931. "
Manuel F. Fernandez.	49	U.S.A.	January 22nd. 1931. San Juan

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Merle Dobbins. 21 U.S.A.

Victor E. Oese, Jr. 26 "

Line
Owners
Local Ag

SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 71 - Aliens 30 Yes 35

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at, New York, SAN JUAN, P.R., JANUARY 27th, 1931, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Morris.	Stephen S.	Certificate	35 yrs	Master	Nov. 1928.	New York	No YES	Yes	53	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10		None.
	TAHKE.	Fred.	"	18 "	1st. Officer	Dec. 24.	"	"	"	35	M	Latvia.	"	5/10		"
	Anderson.	Alexander	"	17 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7		"
	MacLean.	Jas.	"	9 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5/7		"
	Wilson.	Jas. G.	None	23 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/8		"
	Homiston.	Ezra W.	Certificate	14 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	71	M	"	"	5/5		"
	Crespo.	Jose	None	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9		"
	Macie.	Gerardo	"	25 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11		"
	Orr.	Alexander	"	11 "	Qtmaster	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/10		"
	Dobbins.	Merrill	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5/10		"
	Cese.	Victor	"	6 "	"	Dec. 28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		"
	Abat.	Avelino	"	24 "	Seaman	Dec. 24	"	"	"	48	M	Af/Balck	Holland	5/9		"
	Tyler	John	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		"
	Confessor.	Willem	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4		"
	Martyn.	George	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8		"
	Vga.	Erad	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	No	44	M	"	"	5/8		"
	Veer.	Henrique	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6		"
	Sellburg.	Fred	"	21 "	Winchboy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"
[illegible]														5/4		"
	Liberio.	Alberto	"	26 "	"	"	"	YES.	"	4[illegible]	M	"	"	5/11		"
	Gulbrandsen.	Henry	"	4 "	Deck Cadet.	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9		"
	Ryder.	Ernest W.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	"	"	6/0		"
	Sullivan.	Charles E.	Certificate	11 yrs	1st Radio.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10		"
	McGoldrick.	Harry M	"	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6/1		"
	Danielson.	Ole	"	20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	"	5/10		"
	Lermanssen.	Olaf	"	21 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10		"
	Thorsness.	Sivart	"	15 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6		"
	Dorsett.	Ralph	"	6 "	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/8		"
	Carlson	Harold	None	6 "	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11		"
	Frierio.	Pedro	"	14 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/5		"

Note:-All Discharged at Caracas by American Consul.

Owners "D" Line.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.
Agents San Juan, P.R. RED "D" LINE
New York

Herbert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I

I, J. S. Morris, of the S. S. CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. S. Morris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at, NEW YORK SAN JUAN P.R., JANUARY 22nd. 7TH., 19 31, from the port of LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes 1	Medcalf.	George	None	20 Yrs	Oiler	Dec. 24 1930	New York.	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6		None
" 2	Vasques.	Francisco	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6		"
" 3	Hermansen.	Sigard	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian.	Norwat	5/8		"
" 4	Bernardo.	Jose	"	8 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7		"
" 5	Dias.	Andres	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6		"
" 6	Cartabay.	Jesus	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		"
" 7	Lantes.	Manuel	"	20 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4		"
" 8	Pagan.	Jose	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/7		"
" 9	Ray.	Raymond	"	24 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	"	5/8		"
" 10	Chatlein.	Alexander	"	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/10		"
" 11	Day.	Nada	"	24 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	English	English	5/5		"
" 12	Lawrence.	Martin	"	19 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Af/Black	"	5/9		"
" 13	Hackett.	Edward	"	20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"
" 14	Lucio.	Cipriano	"	15 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Holland	5/10		"
" 15	Leash.	William	"	25 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	U.S.A.	5/11		"
" 16	Smith.	Randolph	"	16 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Panama	5/6		"
" 17	Crafton.	Ramon	"	19 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Holland	5/9		"
" 18	Alberto.	Benjamin B.	"	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10		"
" 19	Isenia.	Eladio	"	10 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		"
" 20	Celestina.	Luisito	"	7 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9		"
" 21	Martis.	Victor	"	11 "	Porter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6		"
" 22	Kranwinkel.	Enrique	"	25 "	2nd. Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"
" 23	Jansen.	Camilio	"	8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Holland	5/10		"
" 24	Arneman.	Miquel	"	22 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10		"
" 25	Maduro.	Pedro	"	14 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"
" 26	Allen.	George	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		"
" 27	Simmons.	Gus	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5		"
" 28	Camerene.	Valentina	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5		"
" 29	Brown.	Ahmed	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7		"
" 30	Vaughn.	William	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8		"

Line "R" Line Steamships/
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents Frank Rodriguez & Co. "RED D" LINE NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Morris of the S. S. CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel "CARABOBO," *arriving at,* New York. ~~[illegible]~~, JANUARY 22nd., January 27th. 1931. *19* 31, *from the port of* LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes 1	Pineda.	Simon	None	18 Yrs	Waiter	Dec 24 1930.	New York	YES	Yes	36	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/4		None
" 2	Thompson.	Walter	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"
" 3	Calmeyer.	Julio	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Holland	5/7		"
" 4	Lewis.	Vivien	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U. S.A.	5/11		"
" 5	Delaney.	Francisco	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Holland	5/4		"
" 6	Weyde.	William	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11		"
" 7	Garrett.	David	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U. S. A.	5/10		"
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]											Holland			
" 9	Van Osten.	John	"	17 "	"	"	"	YES.	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		"
No 10	Romaine.	Isaac	"	20 "	"	Dec 29 1930	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		"
No 11	Correa.	Edward	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5		"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Note:- Mr. Marcelo Delmoy died at Maracaibo, January 14th. 1931.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

American Consulate No. 16
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S/S Carabobo
via
Ben C. Matthews
BEN C. MATTHEWS,
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 8 1931

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents Frank Rodrigues & Co. San Juan, P.R. Red "D" Line. Now Todd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris of the S. S. CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S S Morris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO." , arriving at ~~San Juan, P.R. Curacao.~~ New York -- 27th , JANUARY ~~22nd~~, 1921, from the port of CURACAO, DWI. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Malacio.	Carlos	None	20 Yrs	Wiperboy	Jan.10 1921.	Curacao	Yes	Yes	40	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	140	None.
14	Fernandes.	Manuel Freijomi	None		Yorkaway	January 22/21	San Juan	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5/6		

(2) Consulate No. 40
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
this Venezuelan Pass
Thurman W. Tuttle
(Consul)
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Seamen Dis. (No.) / (No.) Shipped JAN 10 1921 (Date)

No fees

Cf of Nat 3228624 N.Y. C. May 5, 1920

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

Line Red "D" Line Steamships,
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents Frank Rodrigues & Co. RED D LINE
14—1540 Gen. C. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, *of the* S. S. CARABOBO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S S Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Jan, *19* 31

Thorsky
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAR NO 222981 FILED

JAN 29 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS L.L.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newfoundland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card M.H. 1/31
Clerk M.H.
Cards to
Cards to
Clerk

White Star

Laurentic

1-27-31

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	FROM HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.L.	U.S. Cl.			U.S.					
1st Cabin											
Cabin	8				18	8	1		7		42
2nd Cabin											
Steerage	17			1	4	10					32
Stowaways	18	3			1	√			3		30
TOTAL	43	3		1	√3	√3	1		10		104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	32	8	42
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	√√	10	32
Stowaways	√√	√	30
Total	81	√3	104

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List .....

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 17TH JANUARY , 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	TRANSIT									1/5592				03-80	N.Y.	3-2 Pleasure				45	
1	538441	GIBSON	John Gordon	44		M	M	Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Cowansville	PV4262	London	30.12.30		India	Gwalior
2	TRANSIT	GIBSON	Audrey Violet	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	PV4261	London	30.12.30		India	Gwalior
3	TRANSIT 538440	NOBLE	Philip	37		M	S	Freight Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04- England	Liverpool	102	Liverpool	13.1.31		India	Calcutta
4	TRANSIT 538442	SALT	John James	39		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04- England	Buxton	Ex Order Canadian Passport	no visa			Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	SALT	Fanny	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04 England	Buxton	Ex Order Canadian Passport	no visa			Canada	Toronto
6	UNDER 16	SALT	Joyce May	4		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 80	Toronto	Ex Order Canadian Passport	no visa			Canada	Toronto
7	UNDER 16	SALT	John Barry		11	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 80	Toronto	Ex Order Canadian Passport	no visa			Canada	Toronto
	TRANSIT									1/5592				24		Ex Order					
8	563553	SENDEL	Louis Arthur	25		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Canadian Passport	no visa			Canada	Montreal
	TRANSIT													02-15	N.Y.	Sec.3(2)	Business			15	
9	538447	SATCHWELL	Leonard	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	NUNEATON	PV 4482	London	15/1/31		England	London
10																H. S. Manley Insp 1/27/31				10 45 cm.	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1931.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came directly or indirectly from the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States													
1	Colonel J.Wynch, Father/Law Boarden Barn, Exmouth, Eng.	Can. Ind.	Via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various		1925	In Transit to Canada	Yes	2 Wks. few dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo mark Right arm
2	Father, Col.J.Wynch, Boarden Barn, Exmouth, Eng.	Can Ind.	Via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Canada	Yes	few dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Np	5	2	Fair	Brown	Green	None.
3	Father, Henry Noble, 7 Tithe barn St, Liverpool, Eng.	Can.	Via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1912	N.Y	1911 sept	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk brn	brn	hazel	None.
4	HOME 96 Morrison Av, Toronto, Ont	Can.	Via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various		1926	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	None.
5	HOME. 96 Morrison Av, Toronto, Ont	Can.	Via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various		1926	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	grey	None.
6	HOME. 96 Morrison Av, Toronto, Ont	Can.	Via Border		Yes	Self	no Yes	no	----------			In Transit to Canada	Yes	1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	·	Fair	Fair	blue	None.
7	96 Morrison Av, Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Via Border		Yes	Self	no Yes	no	----------			In Transit to Canada	Yes	1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	blue	None.
8	Wife, Mrs.L.Sendel, 104 Grovehill Pl., Montreal, Can.	Can.	Via Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Mich	1930 11/6	In Transit to Canada Piccadilly Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek.
9	P.H.Wilson, MP., 48St.Georges Rd, London, Eng.	Can. Eng.	Via Border		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Canada Penn: Davis Marvin & Edmonds Under	Yes	60ds	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Lauritic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out wording Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Hume
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the "S.S. 'Laurentic'", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elias H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMITS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L A U R E N T I C". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17TH JANUARY, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~FITZGERALD~~	~~Frank~~	~~40~~		~~M~~		~~Clergyman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~		~~Sec.10 RP 665327~~	~~Washington~~	~~12/30~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~
2		GALLAY	Frederick G.	50		M	S	Crude Oil Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dedham	Sec.10 RP 658805	Washington	27/10/30		U.S.A.	St.Louis, Mo.
3		~~KENNY~~	Mary Patricia	33		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~Sec.10~~ RP	~~Washington~~			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

D.L. Manley Insp 1/21/31 11 am

Line 1 Fitzgerald Frank did not embark
Line 3 Kenny Mary Patricia duplicated sheet B3 Line 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Edward L. Hughes Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh[illegible]ust be typewritten or printed.

145

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1927, 1931.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age; if prime or otherwise, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by claims, or otherwise, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether previously deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen, a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mother, Mrs. Fitzgerald, Bay View, Dungarvan, I.F.S.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~7yrs~~	~~New York~~		~~37 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Indef.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None.~~
2	Father, Sir Frederick Halliday, Milestone Hotel, London, Eng.	- Mo.	St. Louis		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1926 1930	various	Dec 5 1930	friend, Dr. W. Schintalla, Embassy Apts., St. Louis, Mo. Home 4428 West Pine & St. Louis Mo.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11.	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.
3	~~Father, J. Kenny, St. Helens, Sydney Parade Av, Dublin, Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1930~~	~~New York~~	~~Sept 1930~~	~~140 E. 63rd St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None.~~
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Record Lis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Hume

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the s s 'Laurentic', sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS LLM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 17TH JANUARY, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 563552	CULPAN	Kenneth	42		M	M	Accountant	Yes	1/5592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-79 N.Zealand	Wannyani	3-2 Pleasure PV4489	London	15.1.31.		78 Australia	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT	CULPAN	Adela	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	1/5592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	N.Zealand	Auckland	PV4517	"	17.1.31		Australia	Melbourne
3	UNDER 16	CULPAN	Patricia	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	1/5592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	78 Australia	Cairns	PV4517	"	17.1.31		Australia	Melbourne
4	UNDER 16	CULPAN	Betty	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	1/5592 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	78 Australia	Adelaide	PV4517	"	17.1.31		Australia	Melbourne
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. L. Manley Insp 1/22/31 11 a.m.

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from prepaid ticket purchased in the country whence he came or elsewhere, or from money sent him by friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Lawyer																													
1	R.K.Yorston, Barrack House, Barrack St, Sydney, Aust.	Aust.	Vancvr		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	c/o C.P.R.R. In Transit to Australia	Yes	5 mos under 60 ds	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole on left wrist
2	R.K.Yorston, Barrack House Barrack St, Sydney, Aust.	Aust.	Vancvr		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	" under " 60 ds	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar on Neck.
3	R.K.Yorston, Barrack House, Barrack St, Sydney, Aust.	Aust.	Vancvr		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	" under " 60 ds	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
4	R.K.Yorston, Barrack House, Barrack St, Sydney, Aust.	Aust.	Vancvr		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes	" under " 60 ds	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Laurentic', sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURISTS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17TH JANUARY, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 538438	ENRIGHT	William James	33		m	m	Tailor	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	02-15 England	London	Sec 3(2) PV4244	3-2 Business London	29.12.30		15 England	London	
2	TRANSIT 538444	HOLME	Charles Geoffrey	43		M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02- England	Hampstead	Sec.3(2) PV 4499	3-2 Business London	15/1/31		England	Witham	
3		LELLO	Dorothy Margery	34		F	D	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Warrington	Sec.3(2) PV 3511	3-2 Pleasure London	11/11/30	VL-210-745	England	London	
4	UNDER 16	LELLO	Bloom	6		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Southport	Sec.3(2) PV 3511	3-2 London	11/11/30		England	London	
5	TRANSIT 538443	MERCER	Frank Alfred	42		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02- England	Tunbridge Wells	Sec.3(2) PV 4500	3-2 Business London	15/1/31		England	Ealing	
6		MORRIS	Evelyn	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Sunderland	Sec 3(2) PV4435	3-2 Pleasure London	12.1.31		England	London	
7	UNDER 16	MORRIS	David	8		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Manchester	Sec 3(2) PV4435	3-2 London	12.1.31		England	London	
8	UNDER 16	MORRIS	John	4		M	S	None	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Manchester	Sec 3(2) PV4435	3-2 London	12.1.31		England	London	
9		RAIT	Vivien	33		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Staines	Sec 3(2) PV4194	3-2 Pleasure London	22.11.30		England	London	
10	TRANSIT 538439	RHODES	Charles	54		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02- England	Wakefield	Sec.3(2) PV 152	Business Bradford	15/1/31		England	Wakefield	
11	TRANSIT 538445	GRAINGER	George Garnham	31		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Ealing	Sec.3(2) PV 4484	Pleasure London	15/1/31		England	Leicester	
12	TRANSIT 538446	GROSS	Albert Bernard	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Leyton	Sec.3(2) PV 4485	Pleasure London	15/1/31		England	London	
13	TRANSIT 538450	HOLGATE	John	64		M	M	Live Stock Breeder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Doncaster	Sec.3(2) PV 87	Pleasure Sheffield	9/1/31		England	Doncaster	
14	TRANSIT 538449	CHARLESSON	Richard	46		M	M	Linen Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 02-14	Belfast	Sec.3(2) PV 29	Business Belfast	28/7/30		14 N.Ireland	Belfast	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H.S. Manley Insp 1/20/31 11 am

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to the country of which he is a subject, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See No. 28 and note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
	Wife Mrs Enright								1929		Mch 25		(Lawyers Morse Kenny & Ball 8) Milk St Boston															
1	19, Hill Top Hampstead London N.W.	Eng.	N.York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Murray Hill Hotel, N.York	yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	none
2	Wife, Margaret Holme, Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex, Eng.	Eng.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	May 1927	Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1mh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	fresh	Brown	Brown	None.
3	Mother, Mrs. Sankey, 141 Washway Rd, Sale, Ches., Eng.	Eng.	New York		No	Self	$250 + Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. L. Barnet, 20 W. 77th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2/3 ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
4	Grandmother/Mrs. Sankey, 141 Washway Rd, Sale, Ches, Eng.	Eng.	New York		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Great Aunt, Mrs. L. Barnet, 20 W. 77th St, New York, NY	Yes	2/3 ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
5	Wife, Edith Mercer, 25 Kent Av., Ealing, London, W, Eng.	Eng.	New York		Yes	THE STUDIO LTD. Employers	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	Jun 25 N.Y. 1930	Biltmore Hotel, NewaYork,	Yes	1mh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.
6	Samuel Barclay, 15 Alexander Ct, London W.9, Eng.	Eng.	New York		No	Self	$2000 + Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband, Sidney Morris, Gotham Hotel, New York, NY.	Yes	3 mos 6ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.
7	Samuel Barclay, 15 Alexander Ct, London W.9, Eng.	Eng.	New York		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father, Sidney Morris, Gotham Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos 6ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	fair	fair	grey	none
8	Samuel Barclay, 15 Alexander Ct, London W.9, Eng.	Eng.	New York		No	Self	$500 + Yes	No	-	-	-	Father, Sidney Morris, Gotham Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos 6ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Ext. to 1-27-32	No File No. 2-212-262	3	2	fair	fair	blue	none
9	Mother, Mrs. Rait, 6 York Gate London N.W.8., Eng.	Eng.	New York		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. G. Munn, 12 Washington Sq, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
10	Wife, Mrs. C. Rhodes, Pledwick House, Wakefield, Eng.	Eng.	New York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Feb 10 1928	Commodore Hotel N.Y. Gen'ral Can Co, Chicago,	Yes	6 mos 1mh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.
11	Wife, Muriel Grainger, Wymering, Stoneygate Rd Leicester, Eng.	Eng.	New York		Yes	VICARS LTD Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father, George Grainger, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos 1mh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
12	Wife, Mrs. Gross, Little Orchard Cottage, Shamley Green, Surrey, Eng.	Eng.	New York		Yes	VICARS LTD Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	Geo. ge Grainger, Friend, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos 1mh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
13	Wife, Mrs. Colgate, Southborough Hse, Cantley Road, Doncaster, Eng.	Eng.	New York		Yes	Self	$1000 + Yes	Yes	1930	New York	8/7 1930	29th St. N.Y. Breslin Hotel, New York	Yes	5 Wks ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar left of temple
14	Wife, Mrs. R. Charlesson, North Rd, Belfast, N. Ire.	Ire.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1930	New York	Oct 8 1930	C/o Ross Bros, Inc, 112 Franklyn St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos 3/4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None.
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hume

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Laurentic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS LLM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAES.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17TH JANUARY, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SHEPHERD	Lily	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sec.5. QIV 7460	Liverpool	1/11/30		England	London
2	TRANSIT 663551	THOMPSON	Harold	33		M	S	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	P V 103	Liverpool	16.1.31		England	Liverpool
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-15 04-15

1/5592 1/5592

Q

3-3 In Transit

H. L. Manley Insp 1/27/31 11 am

15 15

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 27, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	20 St.John's Park, Blackheath, London SE, Eng.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	July 1930	Final c/o Mr.M.Eland, 2967 Marion Av, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
2	Mother, Emily Thompson, 59 Silverdale Av, Liverpool, Eng.	-	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~New York~~	Yes	P.S.N.C.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Yk	1919	Joining s.s. "Alvarado" @ New York, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	Perm. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the s.s. Laurentic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hume

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the ss Laurentic, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS LLM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	DIPLOMATIC VISA HOLDERS MacAULAY	William J.B.	38		M	S	Consul General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	01-13 Ireland	N.Y. Limerick	DIPLOMATIC VISA PARTICULARS 3-1 24	Accredited Dublin Legation	12/1/31	U S A	New York	X
2														H. L. Manley		Mrs	1/27/31	11 00 am			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. Hand, 5 Waltham Terrace Blackrock Dublin	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1930	Newyork	Irish Free State Consul General Chanyalo Building New York Left Dec 4 1930	Yes	Indef	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	brn	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Hume, Mastr, of the s.s. 'Lauratic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hume

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

B3

List

Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAUREMTIC", Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS MEGAN	Sarah Anne	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	1/5592 English	Yes	British	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Athrim	REP ap 577886 577886	Washington	Mch 26 30	U S A	New York
2																				
3																				
4		KENNY	Mary Patricia	33		F	S	None	Yes	1/5392 English	Yes	British	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Dublin	REP. app 624036 619104	Washington	9/6/30	U S A	New York
5												H. S. Manley		Insp 1/21/31		11 00 am				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

LINES 2 AND 3 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Edward Hughes PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 31

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract, or solicitation, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including payment in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Sister: Miss M. Meegan, 4 Erlinton Rd. Bray Co Wicklow	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17yrs	New York LEFT JUNE 6 1930	Sister: Mrs Lindley, 137-38 St. Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	2																											
	3																											
	4	Father: James Kenny St. Colons Sydney Parade Ave. Dublin	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	New York LEFT July 6 1930	140 East 63 Street New York city U S A	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Hume, Master, of the s s Laurentic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hume.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Laurentic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC", *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		NON IMMIGRANTS MORROW	Alexander	42		M	M	Linen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N Ireland	Lurgan	3-2 Business 155	Belfast	Jan 1431	13 Ireland	Belfast	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. L. Manley Insp. 1/27/31 11 a.m.

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List B 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs M Morrow 8 Cranmore Park Belfast N Ireland	Ireland N Y ~~New York~~		Yes	John S.Brown & Sons Firm	Yes	Yes Yearly since 1926		3/10/30 N Y Left Mch 10 30	Brown's Shamrock Linens Ltd., 78 Franklin St. New York	Yes	~~Withdr.~~ 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Hazel	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hume.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L A U R E N T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 17TH JANUARY, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1/27/31, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ACKER	Charles	28		M	M	Livermore,Cal., 17/3/1902.		100 Bush St.,San Francisco,Cal.
2	TAYLOR	Thomas Edwards	64		M	M		Supreme Court of New York,N.Y.,10/3/1899.	5 Larch Place,Summit, N.J.
3	TAYLOR	Emily	64		F	M		By marriage	5 Larch Place,Summit, N.J.
4	KEEP	Edward Kirk	69		M	M	Lockport,N.Y., 28/11/1861.		156 E.79th St.,New York, N.Y.
5	KEEP	Zerda Kirk	24		F	S		by virtue of parentage	156 E.79th St.,New York, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

G1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT O[F LABOR]
IMMIGRATION SERV[ICE]
(Printed in Eng[land] 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S[.S.] "LAURENTIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 18th January, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/27/31, 1931

Form G1
W. & S. Ltd.

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOLAN	Francis	37	-	F	M		By Marriage 1920	Husband Mr. H. Dolan, 9, Mt. Tom Rd., New Rochell, N.Y.
2	WORTH	Paul	38	-	M	S	Brooklyn New York Oct 31st 1892		71, Orange St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

B1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B1

S. S. "LAURENTIC" sailing from BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/27/31, 1931

W. & S. L. 160

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONOHOE	George	51		M	S		Supreme Court Philadelphia 1912	North Wales, Pa. U S A
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Jan C 1/27/31 B1

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List BH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, ~~11th~~ JANUARY, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	THIRD 563501	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANTS TOWLING	John Tosler	38	✓	M	M	Master Mariner	✓Yes	English	✓Yes	British	Irish	02-13 Ireland	Belfast	3-2	Belfast	9/1/31		13 Ireland	Belfast
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J Lynch. Inspector. 11.00 A.M.

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List B4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs M Dowling, 14 India Street, Belfast, N.Ireland	IRELAND ~~Ireland~~	N.Y. ~~N Y~~ ~~New York~~		Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	4YRS.	NewYork	Standard Oil Co New York City Of Broadway, NOW York	In Transit	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mono
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hume

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAURENTIC, *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		BE ADDED TO ALIENS CLOSED														RP					
1		BOYLAN	Eliza	36	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millisle	RP. [illegible]	Washington	2/1/20		U S A	Cloverville N Y
2		BALLAGHER	Christina	20	✓	F	S	Sinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP. [illegible]	Washington	1/1/20		U S A	New York
3		MAHONEY	Martha Elizabeth	21	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP. [illegible]	Washington	1/1/20		U S A	Lowell Mass
4		McCANN	Alexander	32	✓	M	M	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	RP. [illegible]	Washington	1/1/20		U S A	Lowell Mass
5		McCANN	Mary	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	RP. [illegible]	Washington	1/1/20		U S A	New York
6		McCANN	Bridget E.	29	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	RP. [illegible]	Washington	1/21/20		U S A	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J. Tyrrell Inspector

10.50 A m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19 31

164

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is not (or whether or not) able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (See Public 139)	Whether coming by reason of promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or only temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt: Mrs Kate Shoonin Killmorton Hawbrook Millington Westmeath		N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes $75	Yes	5yrs	NewYork	15 FEB 30	Home: 10 Middow Court Bronx ville New York U S A	Visit	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs Gallagher 247 North Circular Road Dublin Leoland		N. Y. New York	Yes	Bro.Mother Fishpark Convent.	Yes $75	Yes	5yrs	NewYork	20 MAY 30	Friend: Miss M L Powell 57 W 7th St. New York City	No	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
3	Mother: Mrs C Melville 1 Melville Tce.Ballymartin Rd.Belfast		N.J Newark	Yes	Husband	Yes $200	Yes	5yrs	Newark	19 JULY 30	Husband: Thos.Kennedy 514 Woodside Ave. Newark New Jersey	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Mother: Thos.McCurdy Main St. Brushills Co Antrim N Leoland		Miss Corinth	Yes	Self	Yes $100	Yes	½yrs	Corinth	17 MAY 30	Returning home to Corinth	No	Permanent 904 FILMORE ST	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
5	Father in law Thos McCurdy Main St.Brushills Co Antrim Leoland		Miss Corinth	Yes	Husband	Yes (2)	Yes	½yrs	Corinth	17 MAY 30	Returning home to Corinth	No	Permanent 904 FILMORE ST 1914	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
6	Mother Mrs O'Sullivan Bonnisokero Co.Tipperary Leigh Free State		N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes $200	Yes	5yrs	NewYork	6 DEC 30	Sister: Miss K O'Sullivan 90 West 91st St. New York	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic' (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hume

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—15

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE TRICHT VAN HOLTEN						Textile				British				3-2	Pl.					
2		Locking	George H	64	✓	m	m	wool merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	NQIV148	Dublin	Jan 31	9L210/4m	13	Ireland	Dublin
3														Richard J. Lynch, Inspector			11.40 A.M.				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LINE 1 MULLAN ARTHUR Landed at Halifax.

James O'Hagan PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

or who disbelieves in or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] of specific individuals or of officials generally, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 132

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y. NEW YORK., JAN 27 1931, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mrs. Mary Ellen Charlwood~~ ~~N. ext. Kin Aunt in England~~	~~England~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~May~~		~~c/o BIGELOW CARPET CO~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 mos~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
																							Ext. to [illegible]						File No. [illegible]	
2	Sister MissLocking Firsley St Catherines rd Harrogate	Ireland	N.Y		yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.York 1914		c/o BIGELOW CARPET CO THOMPSONVILLE CONN	yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hems, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hems

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S Laurentic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500 C.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. (COASTWISE FROM HALIFAX)

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 25th January, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 56350	HARGREAVES	John	47	✓	M	M	Lumberman.	✓ Yes	1-2939 English	✓ Yes	Canada	English	04-15 England	Blackburn	Transit Canada No Visae	--	--		Canada	Cariboo BC
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J Lynch. Inspector 11.05 9.m

(?)

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 27 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th January, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. Hargreaves, Springfield Ranch, Cariboo. B.C.	Canada Via Can. Border			Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---		Penn Hill - 33rd E 7th Ave. Vancouver In transit to Canada.	No	10 days Few	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Hume (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the ss "Lamentic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

I C [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January 31, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Moore ✓	Mary	41	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	PV 4436	LONDON	12.1.31		[illegible]	[illegible] ✗
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 11.00 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. If so, state time and place of sailing of declaration of intention, if sailing previously.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, E.Storer, Argour Wallsedale, Victoria, Australia	SAN FRAN	Australia ✓ ~~Melbourne~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	✓	~~Father~~, IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA ✓	IN TRANSIT	Buds ~~Months~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hume, Master, of the s.s. Laurentic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hume
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Laureatie", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twnty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L R C S L L M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—63

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

VISAE HOLDERS. S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 563505	Mackinlay	Lilian	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	✓Yes	1-2939 English	✓Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	03-15 England	London	Sec. 4-2 P.V. 401	Liverpool	6/1/31		15 England	Cheshire
2		Needham	Walter	39	✓	M	M	Antique furniture dealer.	✓Yes	1-2939 English	✓Yes	Gt.Britain	English	95- England	Manchester	Sec. 3-6 P.V. 111	Manchester	12/1/31	To Commence Bus.	England	Manchester
3		Needham	Albert Victor	39	✓	M	M	As above	✓Yes	1-2939 English	✓Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Manchester	Sec. 3-2 P.V. 114	Manchester	5/3/30		England	Manchester
4		Robinson	Robert	30	✓	M	M	Boolmaker	✓Yes	1-2939 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	08- England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Sec. 4-B NQIV.189	Liverpool	6/1/31	Perm	U.S.A.	Detroit.
5	563504	Wardhaugh	Mary Mein	41	✓	F	M	Housewife	✓Yes	1-2939 English	✓Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Shrdhouse	Sec. 3-2 P.V. 80.	Newcastle	5/1/31		England	North Shields
6		Watson	Annie	47	✓	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	1-2939 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Liverpool.	Sec. 3-2 P.V. 234.	Liverpool	15/12/30.	VL 219/135	England	Liverpool.
7														Richard J. Lynch. Inspector			11.45 A.M			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to go to some other country after staying in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by law, or not comprehended in the foregoing classes	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
4																												
		ENG	Liverpool, Eng.								Ho:-																	
1	Miss. L.J.Macginlay, 44,Denton Drive,Wallasey.	N.Y	~~San Francisco~~	No	Self	Yes	No				Hus: Mr. A.M. KINLEY, [illegible] McCullilory, [illegible] Phila.	YES	2 mos Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mr. J.W. Needham, 22 Woodhill Drive, Prestwich, Manchester.	ENG	Manchester, Eng		J.W.Needham	Ld.	duration of visit to States				[illegible] 10th Street, New York,	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mr. J.W.Needham 22 Woodhill Drive,Prestwich, Manchester	N.Y.	~~New York~~	Yes	Manchester.	Yes	No			M/6/30	c/o Mayer, J.W. Needham,		4															
		ENG	Manchester, Engl		J.W.Needham	M.					151½ E.56th NYC																	
		N.Y	~~New York~~	Yes	Manchester,	Yes	Yes	1930	New York		151½ 56th Street, New York	Yes	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
			7113 St Clair Ave.			£50.					HOME Mr Cameron		Perm															
4	Martha-Robinson, 5 Warden St. Newcastle.		Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	1 ~~£~~ 00.	Yes	Yes	8/3/30	5/8/30	7113 Holmes Ave. Detroit.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Hazel	None
		ENG	Liverpool, Eng.							£0																		
5	Mr.J.Thompson. 40 Queen Alexandra Rd.West,North Shields.	N.Y	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Hus. Mr.W.Wardaugh,	d. Engl	2 mo															
						£25	dep-1910			1910	[illegible] Tony Castle. NEW YORK	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
		CANADA	Liverpool, Eng.								Brother. Mr. H.Whitehead,	Depot	6 mos															
6	Mr. B. Deirne; 25 Denman Drive, Newsham Park, Liverpool.	Res Brit	~~Ld.~~ Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Years	Various.		75[illegible] Holes Ave.Chicago.	£0 Yes	12 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hume

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

~~Country of~~ last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. Laurentic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT HOLDERS.

S. S. "LAURENTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January 1931., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bowers	Elizabeth A	71	✓	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bury	RP001972 ✓	Washington	7/11/30.		U.S.A.	Newark.
2		Matthews	Gwen	26	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes ✓	1-2939 English ✓	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	RP587157 ✓	Washington	10/4/30.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Welsh	Margaret	69	✓	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes ✓	1-2939 ✓	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP0 [illegible] ✓	Washington	7/8/30.		U.S.A.	New Jersey.
4		Samuels ✓	Irving Kate	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Artist	Yes ✓	1-2939 ✓	Yes	Gt.Britain	Jewish	Russia	Prussian	RP049[illegible] ✓	Washington	11/3/30		U.S.A.	New York.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 11.00 a.m

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.L.Burgess, 15 Powell Street, Bury.		N.Jersey	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes 1/50	Yes	45 Years	Newark	15/5/27 8/11	6 Irvington, N.J.	Return Paid	Cert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	Grey	Mole on Face.
2	Mr. E. Llewelyn (Uncle) 75, Suncorn Rd. Birmingham.		P.	Phila.	No	Self	Yes 1/50	Yes	7 Years	Phila.	20/6/30	Sister, Mrs. Hunter, 12 Cyprus St. YEADON.	To Sister		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
3	Niece. Miss McIntaggan, 15A Kinglake Rd. Wallasey.		N.J.	Summit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Years	New J.	Aug 30	1[illegible] Summit Ave. Summit, N.J. Son Mr.C.WALSH	To Return	Paid	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Black	Brown	None.
4	Sister, Mrs.M.Borkin, 13 Prescot Street, Liverpool		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 1/50	Yes	10 Years	L.I.	12/6/30 6/12/30	HOME 2 Palm St. Brooklyn.	Buy Return Ticket	Cert	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hume, Master, of the S.S. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hume

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

S.S. "Laurentic" 18th January, 1931

TOURIST - VISITORS - NEW YORK

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—30

Form 500-O
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 18th January, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MACNAIR,	1-2939 John I.	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	English ✓ Richard J. Lynch.	yes	British	Scots	02-16 Scotland	Glasgow	✓ Sec.3(2) PV.450 10.50	3-2 Glasgow	8/1/31		16 Scotland	Glasgow	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

73

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

X

List G2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

176

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country than to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Rev.Jas.I.McNair, 157, Colinton Rd. Edinburgh.	SCOTLAND	Scotland, N.Y. ~~Scotlandlooger~~	yes	Self	yes 500	no	—	—	✓ c/o F.P.Woll & Co. Tacony St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	6 wks	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	Dk Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hans, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hans

~~Master Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

s.s. "Laurentic" 18th January, 1931
TOURIST - NON QUOTA - NEW YORK

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6K

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) , 18th January , 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SMITH	Mary B. Byee	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Sec.4 (B) RP.659785	Washington	30/10/30		U.S.A.	Niagara Falls.
2	U.S.C.	SMITH	MARTHA	-	9	F	S			child		U.S.A.	Born	N.York	Niagara Falls	March 26th 1930					
3										Richard J. Lynch				Inspector		10.20 A.M.					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

74

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List G1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr. Hugh Bryce, 3, Laird St., Port Glasgow.		Niagara Falls. N.Y.	yes	(See col. 23) Husband	yes	Yes	8/3/26 to 22/11/30	Niagara Falls	22/11/30	Husband Mr. Wm. Smith, 1109 Whitney Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y. Father Mr Wm Smith as above.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the s.s. 'Laurentic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th JAN. 1931, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/27/31, 19__

1/179

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ashmore	Rose	29		F	M	New Orleans. 15/7/1902		Snoqualmie, Seattle, Washington
2	~~Gately~~	~~William Joseph~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. 1/11/1899.~~		~~679, Bay 29th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	Hamilton	George Dickinson	32		M	M		Cleveland, Ohio, Supreme Court. [illegible]	Gilly Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Newland	Charles	64		M	Wd		Circuit Court, Chicago. 1893	947 E 62 Street, Chicago.
5	Kelly	Lawrence M.	49		M	S		Dist.Court Alexandria, La 23 Aug 1918	150 West 29th St. New York
6									[illegible]
7	Nettig	Fritjof John	31		M	M	~~Have~~ Portland, Mne January 23rd 1899		123 W. 70th Street, New York
8	Koppin	Edith Alma	36		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 24/11/1894.		6000 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit.
9	Scott	Evelyn	34		F	S	Crystal Springs, Mississippi. 18/2/1896.		Crystal Springs, Mississippi.
10	Travell	Winthrop	28		m	s	Plainfield N.J. June 28th 1902		35 Highwood Ave, Ridgewood, NJ
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2 Gateley William Joseph duplicated Sheet B1. line 1.

Line 6 Wolfe Oliver did not embark

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B1 180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAURENTIC Sailing from BELFAST, January 18th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/27/31, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gateley	William Joseph	31		m	s	Brooklyn New York Nov 1st 1899		8730 Bay 20th St Brooklyn, N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Lancastria', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8982
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		NON IMMIGRANTS																		
1		McATAMNEY	John	50	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	153	Belfast	13/1/31	Ireland	Kilrea
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182 B4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr P McAtamney, Magheyportglenone Co Derry Ireland	IRELAND N.I.	Boston	N Y	Self $125.00	Yes	Yes	1922 1923 Smths	Boston LEFT JAN 1923.	Sister: Miss K McAtamney, 47 Mount Ida Road Boston Mass U S A	Yes visit	[illegible]	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

24—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1000
1000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Lamantic', sailing therewith, (State whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.M. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Norfolk.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS																		
1		QUINN (Belfast)	William	23		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin R.P.	RP 644641	Washington	27/3/30	U S	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184 B3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether ticket was purchased in foreign country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Miss L Quinn 1 Ballymount Lane, Tallaght, Dublin	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½yrs	New York City (left 3rd Aug 1927)	Home 525 Westend Ave. New York City U S A	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Hume

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		QUOTA IMMIGRANTS																		
1		DONOHOE	Aletta	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthtown	3598	Dublin	24/9/30	Ireland	Edgeworthtown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

79

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List B2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

186

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether able to earn a living; occupation, if any; if employed, by whom; if not employed, how long; if seeking employment, what efforts made to obtain	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:-John Donohoe, Loughill Coolarthy, Edgeworthtown, Longford	N Y	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]		Cousin: [illegible] Small, 135½ Calyer S Street, Brooklyn, New York U S A	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

24—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

s.s. "Laurentic" 18th January, 1931
THIRDS - NEW YORK - CANADIANS IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. "Laurentic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC", *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 18th January, 19 31

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	DUNCAN,	William	49	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scots	Scotland	Buskenneth	Canadian Passport	No visa		Canada	Jordan Harbour
	DUNCAN,	Robina	48	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scots	Scotland	Duntocher	Canadian Passport	No visa		Canada	Jordan Harbour
	DUNCAN,	James	22	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scots	Canada	Hamilton	Canadian Passport	No visa		Canada	Jordan Harbour
	DUNCAN,	Robert	17	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scots	Canada	Hamilton	Canadian Passport	No visa		Canada	Jordan Harbour
0																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother John Duncan, Westerton, Bothkennar, Falkirk	Canada	Jordan Harbour	no	Self	yes	Yes ~~No~~	1915	LEFT 1915 N.Y.	Home Jordan Harbour, Ontario.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	DarkBlck	Blck		NONE
2	Brother-in-law John Duncan, Westerton, Bothkennar, Falkirk	Canada	Jordan Harbour	no	ACCOMP Husband	yes	no	-	-	Home Jordan Harbour, Ontario.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FrshGrey	Blue		NONE
3	Uncle John Duncan, Westerton, Bothkennar, Falkirk	Canada	Jordan Harbour	no	ACCOMP Father	Yes	no	"	"	Home Jordan Harbour, Ontario.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FrshBrwn	Blue		NONE
4	Uncle John Duncan, Westerton, Bothkennar, Falkirk	Canada	Jordan Harbour	no	ACCOMP Father	Yes	no	-	-	Home Jordan Harbour, Ontario.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBrwn	Blue		NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S.S. "Laurentic" 18th January, 1931
THIRDS + QUOTA - NEW YORK

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.M.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) , 18th January , 19 31

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	MEREDITH	Elizabeth D.	42	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Edinburgh	13343	Glasgow	9/1/31	Scotland	Glasgow	
UNDER 16	MEREDITH,	Thomas J.C.	15	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Wales	Bargoed	13344	Glasgow	9/1/31	Scotland	Glasgow	
UNDER 16	MEREDITH,	Elizabeth C.	13	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Wales	Bargoed	13345	Glasgow	9/1/31	Scotland	Glasgow	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 7, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether joining a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. Campbell, 25, Culloden St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	(See col.23) Husband	yes	No	not stated	no	Husband Thos.A. Meredith, 202, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
2	Aunt Mrs. Campbell, 25, Culloden St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	(See col.23) Father		no	no	no	Father Thos. A. Meredith, 202, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Av'ge		Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None
3	Aunt Mrs. Campbell, 25, Culloden St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See col.23) Father		no	no	no	Father Thos. A. Meredith, 202, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Av'ge		Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

s.s. "Laurentic" 18th January, 1931
THIRDS - NON QUOTA - NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Laurentic', sailing therewith, (State whether there as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

JAN 27 1931

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 18th January, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DENVER,	Henry Thomas	28	1	M	W	Plumber	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	08-15 England	Nethley	RP 659707	Washington	30/10/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		O'KANE,	Mary	28	1	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	08-16 Scotland	Port Glasgow.	RP 675555	Washington	27/12/30	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—481

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or circulated, in relation to the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father R.N.Denver, Denville, Lochend Drive, Bearsden,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs 11/28	Brook- lyn, N.Y.	1589, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	NONE
2	Father James O'Kane, 16, Bay Street, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	yes	Self	yes	yes	12/30	Newark N.J.	Aunt Mrs. A. Connelly, 21, Broadway, Newark, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Hume Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R F Hume
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Laurentic, sailing therewith, (State whether there "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINENTALS THIRD CLASS

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ZWART	HENDRICK	23		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Yumiden	Sect. 5. QIV. 2473	Rotterdam	12-1-31		Holland	Yumiden
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

194

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the English language or some other language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- P. Zwart Yumiden, Zlaomastr. 77		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Ne York	June 1939	Wife- J.C.Zwart 3702 Jackson Ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. "Laurentic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.R.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS - SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	579 TRANSIT	THORPE	THOMAS WM	49		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	L-3639 English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U4-15 England	West Hartlepool	3-3 Section 3. Transit 104	Liverpool	17.1.31		15 England	West Hartlepool
2												Comp 9th/a		Wallace Insp 1/7/31							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27, 1921.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and explain fully on sheet.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote.) (or "Yes" or "No" to this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been so engaged	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in this country, if a citizen of which country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife :- Mrs. Sarah Thorpe 19 Colón Str; West Hartlepool	ENG NORFOLK	~~Vir~~	~~Norfolk~~	Yes	MARES SOWICO. Employers	Yes	Yes	Short periods	Var	JUNE 1920	Joining Ship S.S "EDENHURST" at Norfolk. Vir.	Yes	Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Damaged thumb on right hand
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931,

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the s. s. Laurentic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS LLM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINENTALS - THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TORRE	ALBERTO DIAS	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes	PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sairrasa	Section 4 (d) NQIV 62	Lisbon	8. 1. 30	VL 266/204	U.S.A.	Milford
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

JAN 27 1931

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, *19* 31 198

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or understand the work he is to perform? (If not, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously and deported	Whether pardoned and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother :- Anna F. Rabica.										Aug: 5	Cousin :- Bras Dias Med exh. 7260 Kennicott Wash.																		
1	Seirrass.Bossa. Bolicas.Portugal		Mass	Milford	No	Self $200.00	Yes	Yes	13yrs 1930 Aug	Milford	1950	59 Lawrence Str:Milford.Mass	NO	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Laurentic", sailing Wherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M.

(State whether [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "appointed to" owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931,

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Laurentic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at New York.

John Clair
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

CONTINENTALS THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VLADU	ALEXANDR	54		M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Jambre	Sect. 5. QIV.112	Bucharest	21-11-30		Rumania	Jambre
2		VLADU	ELIZABETA	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Jambre	Sect. 5 QIV.113	Bucharest	21-11-30		Rumania	Jambre
3	Off	ZWART	HENDRICK	25		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

86

5

LINE 3 ZWART HENDRICK DUPLICATED SHEET 8 LINE 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether prepaid by other person, or by transportation, society, [illegible], or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to be a citizen; if alien, state what steps he has taken to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the U. S. as a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Daughter- Maria Verdu Jambra, Roumania		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Daughter		Yes	1912-22	DETROIT	FEB 1922	Daughter- Anna Adams, 3144 Macomb St. Detroit Mich	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	grey	none
2	Daughter- Maria Verdu Jambra, Roumania		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Daughter		Yes	1912-22	DETROIT	FEB 1922	Daughter- Anna Adams 3144 Macomb St. Detroit	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	brown	grey	none
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Med. cert 9259- Umbilical hernia - which may aff.

Med. cert 9261 - Vancouver remarks which may aff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thurne, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Thurne

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at N.Y.

J. Mandeberg

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the s.s. "Lamentia", sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Norfolk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

IRISH FREE STATE THIRD CLASS

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GILLON	EDWARD	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.State	Irish	Irish F.State	Limerick	Sect. 5. QIV.12031	Cobh	22-9-30		Ireland	Limerick Ballinaberry
2		MURRAY	GREGORY REYNALD	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.State	Irish	Irish F.State	Wexford	Sect. 5 QIV.3310	Dublin	1[illegible]-9-30		Ireland	Ferns
3		PLUNKETT	GERTRUDE	2[illegible]		F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.State	Irish	Irish F.State	Drumrora	Sect. 5 QIV.3504	Dublin	22-9-30		Ireland	Dunlaoghaire
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Comp 10 [illegible] Goalen Insp 1/7/31

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with alien (wife) (child)	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether about to enter the United States to join husband, wife, father, mother, child over 21, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Thomas Dillon Castledaven, Limerick.		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no	-	-	-	Uncle- Mr. J. P. Dillon 527 49th St. Brooklyn NY	no	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None
2	Brother- Robert Murphy Ballinaberry, Ferns, Wexford		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin- Kathleen Leonard 315 42nd St. Brooklyn	no	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.fr.ro.nilie			None
3	Father Charles Plunkett D.M.C. Station, Dunlaoghlaire		NY	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Admitted 1929	-	-	Brother- Michael Plunkett 1571 Lexington Av. New York	no	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Thomas, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

C. Thomas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

~~Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the~~ United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3320

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Laurentic', sailing Newyork, (State whether for or upon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS
BRITISH EMIGRANTS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January 17th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAVERTY	DENNIS	31		M	S	Railway worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sect. 4 NQIV.116	Liverpool	24-9-30		U.S.A.	New York
2		WARD	JANE	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackhill	Sect. 5 QIV.2107	Liverpool	5-10-30		England	Blackhill
3	UNDER 16	WARD	HENRIETTA Jean (Dr)	2		F	S	Child	Yes	English	—	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackhill	Sect. 5. QIV.2108	Liverpool	5-10-30		England	Blackhill
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

88

Camp 93 for Wallace Insp 1/7/31

Line 1 Laverty Dennis did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Edward Hayes Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose whatever	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mother- Sarah LaVerty 10 Crowsfield, Cleator Moor~~		~~NY~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~11~~	~~New York~~		Brother- John Laverty 2044 Prospect Ave Bronx NY	no	perm.	yes	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	Tattoo on ~~left forearm~~
2	Mother- Henrietta Hunter 14 Armstrong St. Blackhill		NJ	Carteret	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Admitted		Husband- William Ward 21 Roosevelt Av. Carteret NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	grey	none
3	Grandmother- Henrietta Hunter 24 Armstrong St. Blackhill		NJ	Carteret	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father- William Ward 21 Roosevelt Ave. Carteret NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	dark brown	grey	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hume, Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Master in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hume
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Laurentic, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Chas H Wilson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at Newyork.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS - THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOWEN	RUPERT	25		M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Section 10 RP.699867	657385	Washington 1.10.30		U.S.A.	Huntington
2		CARNEY	EDWARD	36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Faversham	Section 10 RP.651124	655403	Washington 23. 9.30		U.S.A.	Boston
3		LYONS	ELSIE	20		F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Section 10 RP.656333	661777	Washington 16.10.30.		U.S.A.	Bodus
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

ates, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
HIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this s must be typewritten or print

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 27, 19 31

206

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	31 Whether ever deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER Mrs. T. Bowen. Church Cottage. Welshampton. Salop		N.Y.	Oct 1930 Hunt-ington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Hunt-ington	Oct:11 1930	Mr. R. Hider. Caumsett. Huntington. L.I. N.Y.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	WIFE MRS CARNEY 9 LORD ST REDCAR YORKS		Mass:	Dorchester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Boston	Oct:11 1930	Wife :- Elizabeth Green. 11 [redacted] Str: Dorchester. Mass:	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None
3	Revd. F. Prynne. UNCLE 26. Margaret Ter: Highfield. Borlands Hill.		N.Y.	Oct 11/30 Sodus	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Sodus	Oct/11 1930	[redacted] :- Mrs G.R.Mills. 2nd cousin Sodus. N.Y.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port [illegible] of the insular possessions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Thomas Master, of the S.S. LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Thomas
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 207 G1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAURENTIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 18th January, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/27/31, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RUSSELL,	William	44	11	M	M		Middlesex Co. Court. 1920 Mass Dr. Declaring 1/27/31 Deft 1	Wife Mrs. Russell, 95, Pearl St., Everett, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23							90		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

B1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200 B1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAURENTIC" sailing from BELFAST, 17th JANUARY, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/27/31, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCORMICK	Thomas	69		M	W		Court of Common Pleas, Pa. 30th March 1889	215 Lincoln Ave. Newcastle Pa.
2	O'NEILL	Edward J.	36		M	M		City Crt. Newhaven Conn 3rd Sept 1919	573 East St. New Haven Conn U S A
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Rue 1-27-31 Quft

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 209 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAURENTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th January, 1931., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 27, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLAND	HAROLD R.	37		M	S	University Pce, Lincoln, Neb Nov 3 1893	~~November 3rd 1925 District Court Lincoln Neb~~	4317 ~~South~~ Street. Lincoln. Nebraska
2	JUSZCZYK	MIKOLAJ	25		M	S	December 18th 1907. Mnt Pleasant Pa.	E&A C	John Yuschek Box 239 Penn Pa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

325 1/2 Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. S. LAURENTIC WHITE STAR arrived JANUARY 27, 1931, 19, M., from

C	Alien No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	1	VLADU Alexander	5	1/2		RUMANIA P.D. & L.P.C. 1:20	FLANNERY							1/27	100	40	2.25									N
52f		Elizabeth				Do.																				
42m	2	TORRE Alberto D.	6	1		PORTUGAL P.D. & L.P.C. 1:15	"							1/27	11	22	2.35									N

3

S.I. LAURENTIC 1/27/31

Owners—ROYAL MAIL LINE
Local Agents—WHITE STAR LINE
2—33

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. McGrath	35	British			

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Hume
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 609-11-27

Laurentic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER'S OFFICE
FEB -2 1931
RECD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
31 January, 1931

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Laurentic" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 325 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted NIL ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ✓ — Total crew this date 324 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27, 1931, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail January 31, 1931, for Liverpool. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 211

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 3 1931

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 609
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...31..., from the port of LIVERPOOL JANUARY 27th 1931

212

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'8"	165	Nil.
2	do.	52	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7"	175	do.
3	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	185	NIL.
4	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	160	do.
5	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	170	do.
6	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	155	do.
7	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	155	do.
8	do.	53	do.	Irish	do.	5'6"	150	do.
9	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5'9"	153	do.
10	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'7"	189	do.
11	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	126	do.
12	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	180	do.
13	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5'9½"	140	do.
14	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do.
15	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5'8½"	169	do.
16	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	165	do.
17	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	155	do.
18	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7½"	164	do.
19	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'9½"	170	do.
20	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	do.
21	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	173	do.
22	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
23	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	144	do.
24	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	150	do.
25	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5'4"	125	do.
26	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	186	do.
27	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	189	do.
28	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	153	do.
29	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	140	do.
30	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	166	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
13 JAN 1931
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o
port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 1931, from th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Hume	Robert		35	Master	17.1.1931	L'pool	No.	Yes
Evans	John		30	Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.
[illegible]	Austin			[illegible]	/	do.	/	do.
Quayle	James		25	2nd Mate	JAN 17/31 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	NO do.	YES do.
Hawkins	Rudolph		25	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.
Cochrane	Charles		30	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.
Conway	Richard		26	5th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.
WILSON	CHARLES H		16	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.
O'Hagen	James		20	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.
Brown	Edward		8	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.
Bickley	Reginald		4	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.
Houston	David		20	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.
Loughran	Terence		7	do. Mate	do	do.	do.	do.
Fitzgerald	John		21	Bo'sun	do.	do.	do.	do.
Penistone	Ernest		20	do. Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Ward	John		30	Lamp Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.
Barlow	Edward		16	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.
Hughes	Griffith		20	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Thurgood	James		11	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Byrnes	William		15	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Riley	George		10	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Wright	Alfred		10	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Watson	Frank		10	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.
~~Edward~~	~~Robert~~		11	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Phillips	Samuel		12	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.
Williams	Frank		29	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.
Smith	Henry		6	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.
Kenneth	John		6	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.
JAMES Douglas	~~James~~ Douglas		10	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.
Nutter	Thomas		18	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Doyle	33	British	Jan 14th/31. Liverpool
Mshinkad	20	British	14. Jan '31 Liverpool

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3257

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 1931, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL JANUARY 17th 1931

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hume	Robert		35	Master	17.1.1931	L'pool	No.	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'8"	165	Nil.
Evans	John		30	Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7"	175	do.
[illegible]	Austin				do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	165	do.
Quayle	James		25	2nd Mate	JAN 17/31 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	NO do.	YES do.	43	My do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5'11"	185	Nil. do.
Hawkins	Rudolph		25	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	160	do.
Cochrane	Charles		30	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	170	do.
Conway	Richard		26	5th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	155	do.
WILSON	CHARLES H		16	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	IRISH	do.	5'6"	150	do.
O'Hagen	James		20	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5'9"	153	do.
Brown	Edward		8	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'7"	189	do.
Bickley	Reginald		4	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	126	do.
Houston	David		20	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	180	do.
Loughran	Terence		7	do. Mate	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5'9½"	140	do.
Fitzgerald	John		21	Bo'sun	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do.
Penistone	Ernest		20	do. Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5'8½"	169	do.
Ward	John		30	Lamp Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	165	do.
Barlow	Edward		16	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	155	do.
Hughes	Griffithh		20	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7½"	164	do.
Thurgood	James		11	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'9½"	170	do.
Byrnes	William		15	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	do.
Riley	George		10	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	173	do.
Wright	Alfred		10	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
Watson	Frank		10	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	144	do.
Edward	Robert		11	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	150	do.
Phillips	Samuel		12	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5'4"	125	do.
Williams	Frank		29	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	186	do.
Smith	Henry		6	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	188	do.
Kenneth	John		6	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	153	do.
JAMES Douglas	Douglas James		10	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	140	do.
Nutter	Thomas		18	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	156	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 17 JAN 1931 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Doyle	33	British	Jan 14th/31. Liverpool
[illegible]			Clears Immediately
[illegible]			'31 Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No 1	Benson	John		18	A.B.	17.1.1931	L'pool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'10½"	146	Nil.
No 2	Dwyer	Edward		40	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Irish	do.	5'9"	182	do.
No 3	Compton	Frank		9	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'9"	168	do.
No 4	Quirk	William		30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5'7"	140	do.
No 5	Johnson	Thomas		14	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
No 6	Hazard	Arthur		7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	do.
No 7	BOWER	John		16	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	do.
No 8	Benson	John Hugh		50	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	146	do.
No 9	Simpson	Albert		4	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
No 10	Painter	Jack		20	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'11½"	176	do.
No 11	Dwyer	James Cut		30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	Irish	do.	5.7/56		do.
No 12	Burgess	Charles		6	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5'6"	146	do.
No 13	Daniels	James		8	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'5½"	141	do.
No 14	Mawdsley	William		4	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
No 15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 18	Humphrey	Sydney		3½	O.S.	17/1/31	Lpool	No	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5'8"	178	NIL do.
No 19	Jones	Cyril Austin		5 Months.	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7"	130	do.
No 20	Jones	Frank		6 Months	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5'8"	140	do.
No 21	Potter	Robert		7 Months	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	150	do.
No 22	Houghton	Norman		2	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	148	do.
No 23	Williams	Richard		3	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Welsh	do.	5'8½"	155	do.
No 24	Hetherington	Percy		15	Messroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5'3½"	133	do.
No 25	Yorston	James		18	1st. W.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7"	180	do.
No 26	Arthur	Samuel		15	2nd W.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5'10"	174	do.
No 27	Whitehead	Charles		3 Months	3rd W.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	130	do.
YES. 28	COWDEN	RICHARD		4	PURSER'S CLERK	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	do.
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.

16 JAN 1931 MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

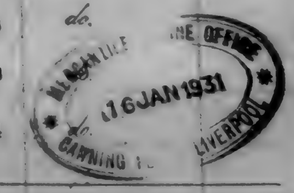
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No ● 1	Forsburgh	Douglas		28 Years	Chf.Engineer	17.1.31.	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.8	160	Nil
No 2	Lees	George		25 "	2nd.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	6.1	215	do.
No 3	Harris	Frank		27	Snr 3rd.Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	158	do.
No 4	Thorpe	Robert		20	Snr 4th.Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	162	do.
No 5	Scott	William		16	Sr/A.2nd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
No 6	Carr	Robert		17	Sr/A.3rd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
No 7	Kelly	Frank		14	SR/A.4th Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	145	do.
No 8	Ralph	Eric.William		6	Jr/A.4th Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.8½	146	do.
No 9	Mungall	John Alexander		13	Snr 5th.Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	154	do.
No 10	Robertson	Alfred		4	Ex Sr 5th Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	170	do.
No 11	Brandwood	William		[illegible]	[illegible] 6th.Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
No 12	Fox	Harold		4	Deck Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.
No 13	Costain	William		2	San. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.0½	147	do.
No 14	Russell	William		12	Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
No 15	Newton	Joseph		18	1st Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.
No 16	Fazakerley	Richard		7	2nd Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	155	do.
No 17	Eccleston	Robert John		7	3rd Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	147	do.
No 18	Cairns	Edward		3	Jnr Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
No 19	Jackson	James		23	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	176	do.
No 20	Sayle	Thomas		20	Refrig.Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Irish	do.	5.3½	168	do.
No 21	Dickinson	William Henry		28	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5.10	175	do.
No 22	McMillan	Duncan		28	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.
No 23	Coulter	Hugh		30	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.
No 24	McHugh	John		25	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	142	do.
No 25	Haycock	William		11	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.10	164	do.
No 26	Liff	David		26	Electric "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	140	do.
No 27	Kelly	James		21	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	140	do.
No 28	O'Connor	William		20	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7½	158	do.
No 29	Lawson	Sidney		7	Fan "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
No 30	McNamee	James		24	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	154	do.



Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

215

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Barlow	William		19Yrs	Greaser	17.1.31.	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10½	160	Nil
Neil	George		14	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
~~Bryan~~ MYERS	~~Myers~~ BRYAN		26	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
~~Stephen~~ BYRNE	~~Byrne~~ STEPHEN		13	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	do.
Jennings	James		25	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
Smith	Benjamin		39	GREASER	JAN 17TH 31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8½	154	NIL
Doyle	James		34	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	154	do.
Murphy	Joseph		10	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	160	do.
Dann	John		7	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.6	136	do.
Tyrer	Charles		25	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	160	do.
Johnstone	Alexander		12	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	do.
Riding	James		16	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
Hurst	John.James		14	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.
Jones	John Joseph		17	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	142	do.
Gallagher	Terrance		7	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5.0	126	do.
Riley	Michael		14	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
O'Donavan	Richard		19	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	160	do.
Holt	Richard		17	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	do.
Zeen	John.James		10	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	do.
Keir	Albert		11	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.3	140	do.
Stafford	Walter		11	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.8	149	do.
Barlow	Thomas		5	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.
Allen	David		10	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
Taylor	John		17	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.
Barlow	James		17	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
Kenny	Matthew		4	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
Walmsley	George		6	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
Walton	George Henry		11	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	176	do.
Greenwood	Ernest		14	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	144	do.
Boyle	Denis		11	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	140	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 JAN 1931
LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No 1	Reilly	James		18.Yrs	Fireman	17.1.31.	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	British	5.6	144	Nil
No 2	Gleeson	Thomas		13	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.7	152	do.
No 3	McDonough	John		12	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
No 4	Brown	James		22	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.5½	168	do.
No 5	Gallagher	William		2	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.8	143	do.
No 6	Doran	Alfred		4	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5.7½	148	do.
No 7	Haran	Thomas		18	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	136	do.
No 8	Rogan	Patrick		6.Mths	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	148	do.
No 9	Ealey	John		7	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.10½	160	do.
No 10	Guy	Frank		1	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	155	do.
No 11	Perry	Norman		1	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	do.
No 12	Hoey	Laurence		2	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	do.
No 13	Mattlew	Joseph		3	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6.0	154	do.
No 14	Dooley	Malachy		5	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	145	do.
No 15	Sinnott	Gerard		1	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.7	154	do.
No 16	McNicholson	John		8	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	do.
No 17	Chandler	Thomas		7	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.
No 18	Bloomfield	Peter		2	TRIMMER	JAN 17TH 31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NIL
No 19	Dowland	George		2	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.
Fined 20	Walker	James		2	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	do.
No 21	Grainger	Frank		8	TRIMMER	JAN 17TH 31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
No 22	Taylor	William.James		6	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	do.
No 23	Byrne	Thomas		1	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
No 24	Nye	Ernest		2.Mths	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.
No 25	Cannon	Patrick		5.Mths	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
No 26	Shaw	Samuel		11	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.
No 27	Connolly	Thomas.P.		5	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	do.
No 28	McGovern	John		16	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Scotch	do.	5.2	138	do.
No 29	Cunningham	Arthur		8	Mess Room Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	154	do.
No 30	Curtis	Thomas		3½	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.7	142	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 16 JAN 1931 * CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No 1	McLoughlin	Daniel		4.Yrs	Mess Room Std	17.1.31.	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5.3	119	
2						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
3						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
4						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
11						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
12						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 JAN 1931
CUSTOMS PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

218

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	1	Hattrick	ALExander		40	Chief Steward	17.1.1931	L'pool	No.	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'7"	169	Nil.
No	2	Conway	John		14	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'3"	168	do.
	3																
No	4	Parker	Harold		19	Linenkeeper	JAN 17/31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½"	154	NIL
No	5	Bourne	George		26	Chief Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	159	do.
No	6	Stokes	Frank		20	2nd Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	147	do.
No	7	Starker	Fred		12	Asst.Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	132	do.
No	8	Andrews	Jack		25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	156	do.
No	9	Harrison	Walter		18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	140	do.
	10								do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	11	Hewett	Terence		3	Writer	17 Jan 31	Lpool	No	Yes	27	do.	Welsh	do.	6'3"	162	Nil
No	12	Spencer	Vincent		7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5'4"	130	do.
	13								do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	14	Childs	ELLEN		15	Stewardess	17 Jan 31	Lpool	No	Yes	50	Female	English	British	5'2"	125	Nil
No	15	Cox	Mona		12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	141	do.
No	16	Newby	Rhoda		7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150	do.
No	17	WHYTE	KATHLEEN		6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	141	do.
No	18	Doyle	Ella		5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	139	do.
No	19	Wooderoofe	Elsie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	150	do.
	20								do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	21	Davies	Ena		9 Months	do.	17 Jan 31	Lpool	No	Yes	28	Female	English	British	5'4½"	139	Nil
No	22	McDermid	Annie		21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	125	do.
	23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No.	26	MORGAN	HELEN		6 MONTHS	SHOP ATTENDANT	17 Jan 31	Lpool	No	Yes	32	Female	English	British	5'3"	120	Nil
No	27	Murphy	James		24	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	Male	Irish	do.	6'0"	176	do.
No	28	Boisson	Stanley		10	2nd Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5'7"	140	do.
No	29	Patton	James		25	3rd Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	138	do.
No	30	Wharton	William		3	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	147	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 16 JAN 1931 * LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No 23 1	Mann	Alec		14	Steward	17.1.1931	L'pool	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	Nil.
No 2	Ormisher	Benjamin		15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	160	do.
No 3	CLARK	WALTER		5	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	129	do.
No 4	Wilton	Fred		30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'7½"	178	do.
No 5	Browne	John		17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	143	do.
No 6	Swarbrick	Thomas		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	158	do.
No 7	Fenn	Jack		7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	128	do.
No 8	McNamara	William		9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7½"	144	do.
No 9	BARNETT	HAROLD		17	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	165	do.
240 No 10	Morgan	Sydney		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	do.
No 11	COWELL	MARGARET		9	STEWARDESS	JAN 17/31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	49	FEMALE	English	BRITISH	5'3"	139	NIL
12						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 15	Hayes	John		20	Deck Steward	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	NO	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'6½"	139	Nil
No 16	Wilson	Robert		10	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	138	do.
No 17	Williams	George		7	Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7½"	140	do.
No 18	Beswick	Robert		8	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	135	do.
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 20	Lewcock	Frederick		21	Smokeroom Steward.	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	NO	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'10"	140	Nil
No 21	Mills	Norman		5	Asst.Smokeroom Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	142	do.
No 22	Holden	Harry		6	Gym Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	143	do.
No 23	Watts	Walter		25	Captain's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	do.
No 24	Cadwallader	George		2	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	132	do.
No 25	Wolfe	Leonard		2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	119	do.
No. 26	O'Connor	John H		1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	118	do.
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 29	Morrison	George		21	Printer	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	NO	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'10½"	156	do.
No 30	Roberts	William		19	Asst.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	154	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 JAN 1931
LIVERPOOL
CANNING

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No 1	Robinson	Tom		20	Bath Steward	17.1.31	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.8¼	146	Nil.
No 2	Thomas	Thomas		28	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.
No 3	Caffrey	William		11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.2	143	do.
No 4	Abernethy	William		20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	159	do.
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 6	Lowick	Alfred		40	Chief B.R. Steward	JAN 17 31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 7	Freerson	John		28	BR do	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.8	202	do.
No 8	Knott	Charles		28	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	126	do.
No 9	Mortenson	Christopher		19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
No 10	McKee	John		20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.
No 11	McKinnell	John		38	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	160	do.
No 12	Phillips	Edwin		28	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	do.
No 13	Abraham	James		17	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
No 14	Cooke	Albert		30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.
No 15	Pinnington	Lawrence		23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	154	do.
No 16	Salt	Bennett		10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	154	do.
No 17	Sawyer	William		29	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	160	do.
No 18	Pearson	Thomas		20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
No 19	Doyle	Thomas		17	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
No 20	Jackson	Harry		26	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6.1	210	do.
No 21	Clawn	Alfred		45	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.
No 22	Farrell	Mathew		30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.
No 23	Isley	Frank		39	Chief Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	209	do.
No 24	Thomas	Richard		23	2nd. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
No 25	Hankinson	George		2	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	156	do.
No 26	Rafferty	William		3	do do	do.	do.			22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.
27								do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 28	Spence	Leonard			3rd. Plate Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.
No 29	Hoyte	Reginald		2.Yrs	PLATE STWD	JAN 17/31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	119	NIL
					do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 30	Turner	Charles		3½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	116	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 JAN 1931
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

221

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	29 I	Jones	Fred		2.Yrs	Plate Steward	17.1.31.	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	Welsh	British	5.0	126	Nil
No	2	Livesey	Harry		20	Chf. Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5.8	200	do.
No	3	Frost	Norman		7	Asst.Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.
No	4	Allen	Thomas		12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11/2	121	do.
No	5	Wiseman	Edward		3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
No	6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	7	Reilla	John		12	Chief Tourist Steward	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'7"	143	Nil
	8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	9	Conlond	John		20	Tourist Saloon Stwd	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.2	123	Nil
No	10	Parry	William		18	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138	do.
No	11	Cahill	James		15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.
No	12	Williams	Hubert		21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9 1/2	141	do.
No	13	Beech	William		9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	do.
No	14	Geary	John		6	do	JAN 17/31 do.	L'POOL do.	NO do.	YES do.	26	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.9	163	NIL do.
No	15	Kilshaw	Thomas		4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
No	16	Atkinson	James		6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
No	17	Harkness	Ronald		9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	174	do.
No	18	Dagnall	Harry		3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	do.
No.	19	McDonald	John		5	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
	20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No.	24	Williams	Thomas		30	Tourist Smoke-room Steward	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	180	Nil
No	25	Higgins	Arthur		8	Tourist Lounge Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	do.
No	26	Hopwood	George		8	Tourist Deck & Ladies Rm.Std	JAN 17/31 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	NO do.	YES do.	30	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.3	141	NIL do.
	27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	28	Howe	Reginald		15	Tourist B.R. Steward	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.11	138	Nil
	29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	30						do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.			

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 JAN 1931
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No 1	Bostock	Arthur		14 Yrs	Tourist Pantry.	17.1.31	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.7	160	Nil
2						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 3	Howard	Charles		4.Yrs	Asst. -do-	17/Jan/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.7	128	nil
4						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 5	Rose	James		2	Plate Steward	17/Jan/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'4"	119	nil
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 10	[illegible]	William		16	~~Chief Std. of.~~ Steward	17/Jan/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7	170	nil
No 11	Pember	Arthur		22	2nd 3rd Class Steward	JAN 17/31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	168	NIL
No 12	Tishler	Daniel		25	Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Russian	British	5'7"	150	do.
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 14	Walsh	John J		10	Senr.Hospital Attendant	17/Jan/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'8"	145	nil
No 15	Richardson	Herbert		19	Hospital Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'8¾"	138	do.
No 16	North	William		8	3rd Class Sal.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	172	do.
No 17	Rive	Reginald		5	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	158	do.
No 18	Lewington	Alfred		16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	141	do.
No 19	Howe	Leslie		5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
No 20	Clothier	John		4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	121	do.
No 21	Lucas	Leonard		2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	144	do.
No 22	McLaughlin	Thomas		2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5'7½"	143	do.
No 23	Mason	Henry		3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5'2½	114	do.
No 24	Bradborn	Harold		4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	144	do.
No 25	Williams	John		7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Welsh	do.	5'1"	112	do.
No 26	Warburton	Charles		1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	6'0"	154	do.
No 27	Savage	Alec		2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	126	do.
No 28	Heeney	Vincent		2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	139	do.
29	Fallows	William		1	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	141	do.
No 30	Brotherton	John	4	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	139	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 16 JAN 1931 * LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 223

List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	1	Hill	Reginald		31	Steward	17.1.1931	L'pool	No.	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'10"	141	Nil.
No	2	Hart	Thomas		27	3rd Class Smokeroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	150	do.
No	3	Fairbrother	Henry		4	3rd Class Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	148	do.
No	4	Burke	John		29	3rd Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	138	do.
No	5	Thomas	William		17	Asst.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	136	do.
No	6	Smith	William		3	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	126	do.
No	7	Talavera	Augustina		2	Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	111	do.
	8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	9	Cooke	Charles		27	Glory Hole Steward	17 Jan 31	Lpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'11½"	166	Nil
No	10	Wickman	Charles		10	Glory Hole Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	140	do.
No	11	Campbell	Constantine		1	Glory Hole Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	143	do.
No	12	Jones	William		19	Glory Hole Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	120	do.
No	13	Asplet	John		28	Night Watch and Wine Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5'6½"	140	do.
	14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	15	Acton	William		13	Night Watch and Wine Steward	17 Jan 31	Lpool	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7"	142	Nil
No	16	Couth	Alfred		45	Night Watchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	do.
No	17	Hirst	William		19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8¾"	182	do.
No	18	Griffiths	Richard		45	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	Welsh	do.	5'8"	141	do.
No	19	McNeil	Thomas		35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	do.	5'9"	161	do.
No	20	Routledge	Louis		38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	126	do.
No	21	Roberts	David		38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'6¾"	160	do.
No	22	Lacourt	Alfred		20	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	139	do.
No	23	Heron	Harry		20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	135	do.
No	24	Gibson	Hannah		2	Conductress 3rd Class	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	Female	do.	do.	5'7"	136	do.
No	25	Bolger	James		14	Bedroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	Male	do.	do.	5'7"	176	do.
No	26	Carroll	John		17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	5'10"	168	do.
No	27	Smith	John		24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5'6"	135	do.
	28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 JAN 1931
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	1	Johnson	William		30	Chief	17.1.1931	L'pool	No.	Yes	53	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	180	Nil.
No	2	Feeley	George		25	Asst.Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5'5"	160	do.
No	3	Cain	Richard		22	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	138	do.
No	4	O'Hanlon	John		14	Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	138	do.
No	5	Hawley	Thomas		29	R.& G.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	141	do.
No	6	Knight	Norman		14	Veg.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	143	do.
	7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	8	[illegible]	James		15	Asst.Cook	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'3"	126	Nil
No	9	Seddon	Joseph		20	Asst Cook	JAN 17/31	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRTISH	5'2"	120	NIL
No	10	Avis	Harry ⅜		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	137	do.
No	11	Harries	Clifford		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136	do.
No	12	Burrows	Thomas		14	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	112	do.
No	13	Strefford	John		6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	126	do.
No	14	Lonsdale	Ernest		12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	172	do.
No	15	Whitby	George		20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	147	do.
No	16	Scully	Daniel		14 Months	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23¾	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	153	do.
No	17	Farron	Edward		21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'3½"	190	do.
	18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
	19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	20	Moss	Henry		4	Asst.Passenger Cook.	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'4"	139	Nil
	21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No	22	O'Rourke	John		30	Ship's Cook	17 Jan 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	Nil
No	23	Williams	John		7	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7¼"	146	do.
No	24	Kavanagh	Peter		4	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'4"	128	do.
No	25	Roberts	William		34	Ch.Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6'0½"	180	do.
No	26	Fairweather	Richard		24	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	do.
No	27	Brooks	William		22	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	154	do.
No	28	Wills	William		16	Ex 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	160	do.
No	29	Jack	Donald		13	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'11¾"	200	do.
No	30	Clark	Stewart		43	Asst.Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	164	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 16 JAN 1931 * LIVERPOOL * CANNING *

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
For
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURENTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL.

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No. 1	Gerald	George		30	Asst.Baker	17.1.31	L'pool	No.	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'3"	127	Nil.
2						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
3						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
No 4	Gillies	Norman		25	Chief Butcher	17 Jan 31	Lpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7"	166	Nil
No 5	McGuffog	William		18	2nd Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	do.
No 6	Blackburn	George		8	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	156	do.
No 7	Poole	Thomas		6	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	141	do.
No 8	Chipchase	Albert		6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do.
No 9	GOFTON	THOMAS		5	BANDMASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	160	do.
No 10	EASTWOOD	TOM		2	BANDSMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	do.
No 11	ARNOLD	JOHN		6	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
No 12	BACKHOUSE	SAMUEL		2	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	140	do.
No 13	GARDNER	SYDNEY		9	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6'..."	154	do.
No 14	BALL	Notah		4 mos	Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	100	do.
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Rhine
Master.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 16 JAN 1931 * CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 16 JAN 1931 * LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R HUMES, Master of the S.S. 'LAURENTIC', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R Humes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "LAURENTIC", *arriving at* New York, January 27, 1931, *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	WALTERS.	George P.	No	33	First Mate.	17. 1. 31.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'8.	148	nil	
2	KERSHAW.	Thomas	No	17	Firemen	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5'9	158	do.	
3	TONER.	Thomas	No	8	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'7	165	do.	
4	McDONOUGH	Martin	No.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do	5'6	135	do.	
5	ALLSOP	Sidney	No	16	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5'7	130	do.	
6	BARTON	Thomas	No	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5(9	136	do.	
7	THOMAS	Arnold	No	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'11	154	do.	
8	QUICKENDEN	Robert	No	18 xx	Ch'f 3rd. Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5'7	168.	do.	
9	Skelly	David	No	14	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6 1	164	do	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No 90
at Liverpool England
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
this Seventeenth day of January
CYRIL L. THIEL
CONSUL OF THE United States OF AMERICA.
Date January 17 1931
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Hume *Master*; *of the* British R. Laurentic, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Hume
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Jan *, 19*31

Immigrant Inspector.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10 611

Jan -27-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 18 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

volume-10612

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-27-1931

Date	Ship	Port	Sheets
27	Ambridge	Antwerp	3
	Pulaski	Gdynia	12
	Drottingholm	Gothenburg	26
	Majestic	Southampton	82
	Oriente	Havana	15
	Carmania	Havana	16
	Hannover	Bremen	2
	Temisocuda	St Pierre	1

10612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10612

Jan 27-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 18 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

11

1

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 20982 BILLED JAN 29 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J L DeWitt, Surgeon of the U.S.S.B., at Antwerp, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L DeWitt

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan., 1931.

at Antwerp.

T. P. Cooper

American Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-27-31

EC 1/30/31 EC 2/4/31 RC

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
					IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 AND O.		
CABIN								
2ND CABIN								
3RD CLASS								
TOTAL	1						1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total			

1 Cuban born Cuban Negro

10612 Jan 27, 1931

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUBRIDGE. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 12TH 1931, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	vlv03/299	VAN GOETHEM	ROBERT ERNEST	30	8	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	FRENCH YES ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	03-04 Temp. Vis. 173	BRUSSELS G. C. Tufarolo Am. Cons.	6TH JANUARY 1931	BELGIUM 04	MARCHE
2																(3/2) (Pleasure)				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 27, 1931

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of carrier, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ALBERT VAN GOETHEN 493 AVENUE LOUISE BRUXELLES	~~Belg.~~ CAL	Brussels LOS ANGELOS		HIMSELF	~~300~~ YES	YES	5	1926 LOS ANGELOS	MRS. VAN GOETHEN LOS ANGELOS CAL. 2685 PASSADINA AVENUE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DELEGATION FOR THE MISSION	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	DARK BLUE BROWN	NONE	Ext. to 1-17-32 File No. 22313/22
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Cullough, (Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Ambridge, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Cullough
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan., 1931

at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Owners Black Diamond

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None	List attached		

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. McCullough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 609 0610 Cambridge 7/07

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NewYork

Feb 21st 1931, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Ambridge
(Nationality.)
from port of Kearny N.J, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 42 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 16th 1931, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb 21st 1931, 192, for Antwerp Belg.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

RECEIVED
FEB 25 31
RECORD DIVISION

Crew list - U.S. ports - aliens, 10

Sheet No. 1

CREW AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. ports - aliens, 10

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

7

19—, from the port of Antwerp Belg. Jan. 12/31

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
36	Male	American	American	6/0			
39	"	Danish	"	6/10			
21	"	American	"	5/6			
32	"	"	"	5/8			
40	"	Greek	"	5/10			
28	"	German	"	5/8			Deserted in London Eng.
28	"	"	"	6/0			
43	"	Nor	"	6/9			
26	"	American	"	6/1			
26	"	"	"	5/8			
22	"	"	"	6/1			
34	"	Nor	"	6/0			
25	"	American	"	5/4			
22	"	"	"	5/4			
36	"	American	"	6/1			
26	"	"	"	5/9			
30	"	Spanish	"	5/5			
19	"	"	"	5/7			
22	"	American	"	5/11			
33	"	Scand	Norway	6/1			
44	"	Spanish	Spanish	6/1			
43	"	Irish	Irish	6/7			
26	"	American	American	5/8			
47	"	Russian	"	5/8			
41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8			
30	"	Chile	Chile	5/1			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner
Local

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None							

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	List attached		P Pinda Pa 2/4/31
Of Stein	38	Germany	
H Swantaman	38		
R. Mitchell	21		
Hudson Hervey	32		
Gust Stratton	46		
Anabetios John	35		
J. Lofstrander	30		
Wm McMullan	29		
E. Zissler	26		
A Pancho	24		
J E Stubley	28		
A. B Appel	24		
J Brady	22		
J Nelson	26		
P G. Crawford	24		
C Ryan	29		
W. Berry	34		
J E Bowthan	No		
C Abrahamsen	37		
N Strand	33		
+ Munoz	36		
H Smith	30		
R Blount	32		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1818

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
J Quinteiro	44	Ireland	P Pinda Pa 2/6/31
R. Ley	26	US	
C Lanigos	42	Greek	
T Hansen	33	Norway	
H Bustos	37	Spain Chile	
B Garcia	43	Spain	
J Herrera	30	Chile	
F. del Cayen	31	Spain	
R. Keyserides	26	U.S.	
A. Russo	28	Italian	
R Leytan	26	U.S.	
J. Martin	32	Spain	

14—1818

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Lindsay
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3818

Owners
Local Agents
16—1260

Crew signed on in port of NewYork Dec 19th 1931

Otto J Stein	US	38	
Harold Brantemann		39	
Robert Mitchell		21	
Hudson Hewey		32	
Gust Stratos		46	
Melatios Jon		35	
Edward Zieseler		30	
Jack Meelander		26	
Joseph Grady		26	
Fred H Renlok		28	
Henriok Jacob		35	
Albert Sorel	S	27	
Garlin Stanley		33	
William Mohlilen		29	
James Byrne		25	
Frank Byrne		25	
Henry K Berry		34	
John I Bowman		40	
Clarence Akersbock		37	
Nils Strand		33	
Charles O'Neil		30	
Fernando Munoz		22	
Roger Blount		22	
Thoralf Hansen	Norway	33	
Brenilio Garcia	Spain	44	
John McAteer	Ireland	43	
Peter Ley	US	47	
Ray B Kegerises	"	26	
Fernando del Agua	Spain	31	
Lewis Herrera	Chile	30	
Hector Bustos	"	37	
Constantine Loulios	Greece	42	
Annunzio Amoss	Italian	28	
John San Martin	Spain	23	
Angelo Faraldo	"	32	
Frank Cook	US	40	
Max Freudenbergen	Germant	30	
James Carmody	US	31	
John Van Ham	Holland	25	
Mervyn Conrad	US	34	
Manuel Lunaes	Spain	36	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. McCullough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass
Jan 29th 1931, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AMBRIDGE
from port of KEARNY N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 29th 1931, 192, consigned to Roger and Webb; is now lying at Armybase, and is expected to sail Jan 31st 1931, 192, for Phila Pa.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 5

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

FEB 6 – 1931
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 13 61

RECD

14—1613

Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Pilot Pc 6/6/31

6

Land
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
				None			

Owners
Local Agents

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. McCullough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

E. C. Chafee
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew signed on in port of Newyork Dec 19th 1931

Otto J Stein		38			
Harold Brantemann		39			
Robert Mitchell		21			
Hudson Hewey		32			
Gust Stratos		46			
Meletios Jon		35			
Edward Zisslor		30			
Jack Auslander		26			
Joseph Grady		26			
Fred H Remlok		28			
Henrick Jacob		35			
Albert Soxol		27			
Garlin Stenkley		33			
William McMullen		23			
James Byrne		29			
Frank Byrne		35			
Henry K Berry		34			
John K Bowman		40			
Clarence Akersbock		37			
Nils Strand		36			
Charles O'Neil		36			
Fernando Munoz		30			
Roger Blount		28			
Theodor Hansen		24			
Rosalio Bataia		24			
John Simpson		47			
Peter Jay					

Dec 19th 1931

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass
Jan 29th 1931, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AMBRIDGE
from port of KEARNY N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 29th 1931, 192, consigned to Roger and Webb; is now lying at Armybase, and is expected to sail Jan 31st 1931, 192, for Phila Pa.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

FEB 6 - 1931
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 13 31

5

Crew list of vessel arriving at U. S. port from foreign port.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. Cit. 1/ - Alien 2/

representatives of any vessel having such aliens o

9 19 , from the port of Antwerp Belg

No. of Crew	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Place of birth
28	"	"	German	"	5/8		
26	"	"	"	"	5/6		
43	"	Nor	"	"	5/9		
34	"	Nor	"	"	5/6		
25	"	American	"	"	5/4		
22	"	"	"	"	5/4		
26	"	"	"	"	5/9		
19	"	"	"	"	5/7		
34	"	"	"	"	5/8		
37	"	"	"	"	5/9		
40	"	"	"	"	5/5		
36	"	American	"	"	5/1		
33	"	Nor	"	"	5/7		
30	"	Spanish	"	"	5/5		
22	"	American	"	"	5/11		
33	"	Scand	Norway	"	5/1		
44	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	5/1		
43	"	Irish	Irish	"	5/7		
26	"	American	American	"	5/8		
47	"	Russian	"	"	5/8		
41	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	5/8		
30	"	Chile	Chile	"	5/1		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex Grube	22	Latvia			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 30 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. MacCullough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NewYork
Jan 27th 1931, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AMBRIDGE
from port of Kearny N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~NewYork~~ Jan 27th 1931, 192, consigned to Black Diamond SS Line; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Jan 27th 1931, 192, for Boston Mass
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

6

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
JAN 30 81
RECD

14—1613

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS (Am.) Crew

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives ... port of the United States

Vessel Ambridge, arriving at NewYork, Jan 27, 1930, from the ...

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
					1930					
No	Stebbins	Harvey		1st Mate	Dec 20th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	36	Male
Yes	Svantemenn	Harold		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"
"	Mitchell	Robert		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"
No	Hewey	Hudson		Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"
Yes	Stratos	Gust		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"
"	Inbulsen	Henry		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"
"	Anslander	Jack		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"
NO	Nelsen	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	"
"	Brady	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
Yes	Mansbrough	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
NO	Weaver	Vernon		"	"	"	"	"	22	"
No	No Lindstad	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	34	"
"	Mattocks	William A		"	"	"	"	"	25	"
Yes	Jacoboski	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	22	"
NO	Brunie	David		U.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"
"	Backston	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	19	"
Yes	Berry	Henry K		Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"
"	Bowman	John		1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"
"	Akershock	Clarence		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	Strand	Nil		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"
"	O'Neil	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"
"	Munoz	Fernando		"	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	Mount	Roger		"	"	"	"	"	22	"
"	Hansen	Thoralf		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"
"	Garcia	Breullio		"	"	"	"	"	44	"
"	McAteer	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	"
"	Kegerries	Ray		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
"	Ley	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	41	"
"	DelAgua	Fernando		"	"	"	"	"	41	"
"	Herrera	Lewis		"	"	"	"	"	30	"

Owners .....

Local Agents Blk. Diamond
14—1940

G. C. Tuparolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Note

(OVER)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Am.) Crew 41-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. cit. 31 - aliens 10

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ambridge, arriving at NewYork, Jan 27, 1930, from the port of Antwerp Belg. Jan. 12/31

(2) whether per of crew preceding of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1930											
No	Stebbins	Harvey		1st Mate	Dec 20th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	American	6/0			
Yes	Svantemenn	Harold		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	"	6/10			
"	Mitchell	Robert		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5/0			
No	Hewey	Hudson		Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8			
Yes	Stratos	Gust		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5/10			Deserter in Antwerp G. C. L. Jan 27
"	Inhulsen	Henry		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5/6			
"	Anslander	Jack		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0			
No	Nelsen	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Nor	"	6/9			
"	Brady	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/1			
Yes	Hansbrough	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8			
No	Weaver	Vernon		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1			
No	Lindstad	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Nor	"	6/0			
No	Mattocks	William A		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5/4			
Yes	Jacoboski	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4			
No	Brunie	David		U.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9			
"	Backston	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7			
Yes	Berry	Henry K		Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8			
"	Bowman	John		1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5			
"	Akershock	Clarence		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9			
"	Strand	Nil		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Nor	"	5/7			
"	O'Neil	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5/1			
"	Munoz	Fernando		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5/5			
"	Blount	Roger		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5/11			
"	Hansen	Thoralf		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5/1			
"	Garcia	Breullio		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/1			
"	McAteer	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Irish	5/7			
"	Kegerries	Ray		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/8			
"	Ley	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5/8			
"	DelAgua	Fernando		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8			
"	Herrera	Lewis		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chile	Chile	5/1			

Owners

Local Agents Blk Diamond

G. C. Tuforolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMBRIDGE, arriving at NEWYORK, JAN 27, 19 31, from the port of ANTWERP BELG. Jan. 12/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bustos	Hector	✓	Fireman	1930 Dec 20th	Newyork	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Chilian	Chilian	5/5			
2	"	Louijos	Constantine	✓	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	Greek	Greek	5/1			
3	"	Russo	Annunsito	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5/6			
4	NO	Barlemo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Malta	American	5/0			
5	"	Grytness	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/5			
6	Yes	Cook	Frank	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5/6			
7	"	Freudenberger	Max	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5/1			
8	"	Carmody	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/5			
9	NO	Bender	Dean	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6			
10	Yes	Conrad	Merwyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8			
11	"	Luaces	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5			
12																	
13	"	McCullough	Jessie F	✓	MASTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5/0			
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. C. Tufarolo, Insp. Surg.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-31

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. McCullough, of the S.S. Cobbridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or~~ place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. McCullough
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan., 1931

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 9
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Alexander Ringler
Vice Consul
Date JAN 12 1931

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

CONSULAR FEE Nr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

MANIFEST NO. 20987 FILED JAN 30 1931

Cards Punched 1/31/31
Clerk M.L.
Cards Removed 1/31/31
Cards Checked RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meer Rostowski *, Surgeon of the* s/s PULASKI *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University at Giessen, Germany *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January *, 19* 31

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-27-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS U. S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX PL. IN U. S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
			6			30
	xx	x				7
			6		1	126
	1					
	42	3	7x		7	163
TOTAL	69	57	82		71	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		6	30
Cabin	2x		
2nd Cabin		6	7
Tourist 3rd	1		
3rd Class	5x	7x	126
Total	79	82	163

9

Pulaski
Buenos Aires

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 "Initialled visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Stossel,	Marja	44		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sawnica	2441	Warsaw Q	10.12.1930.	Poland	Sawnica
2		Czarnocka,	Zofja	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Walezyc	904	Warsaw	13.12.1930.	Poland	Domaniec
3		Paciarnik,	Bronislawa	37		f	wd	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mlodochowa	2427	Warsaw Q	9.12.1930.	Poland	Warsaw
4		Tucholska,	Marja	63		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpc	2444	Warsaw Q	10.12.30.	Poland	Sierpc
5		Borsty,	Abraham-Jakob	13		m	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk-Maz.	916	Warsaw	17.12.30.	Poland	Minsk
6		Cesarczyk,	Marja	73		f	wd	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	2500	Warsaw Q	12.12.30.	Poland	Krakow
7		Barburska,	Ewa	71		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bodza Wol.	2458	Warsaw Q	10.12.30.	Poland	Nizy Woly
8		Wadowska,	Marjanna	82		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamionka	2527	Warsaw Q	15.12.30.	Poland	Kamionka
9		Grobart,	Merka	60		f	wd	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	2391	Warsaw Q	4.11.30.	Poland	Grodno
10		Derwienska,	Chaja Tauba	50		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Niezwicze	2404	Warsaw Q	4.11.1930	Poland	Niezwicze
11		Swistanka-Mostowicz,	Jadwiga	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	888	Warsaw RP	13.12.30.	Poland	Warsaw
12		Goldman,	Ber-Lejb	58		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nobol	2383	Warsaw Q	3.11.30.	Poland	Warsaw
13		Wieliwiec,	Katarzyna	70		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stara-Kamiena	2485	Warsaw Q	11.12.30.	Poland	Stara Kamiena
14		Zaitrukiewicz,	Adolf	18		m	s	farmlabour.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zolurek	912	Warsaw	17.12.30.	Poland	Orli
15		Kaminska,	Zofja	57		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zurawin	2499	Warsaw Q	12.12.30.	Poland	Sobowa
16	U.S.CIT.	Bengel,	Steve	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Wolkenike	U.S.Passp. 225770	Washington	17.12.1930.	Poland	Troki
17		Pengel,-Alukiewicz,	Antonina	18		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zaprzekope	935	Warsaw	7.1.1930.	Poland	Troki
18		Kwiatkowska,	Stefanja	65		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rutki	2540	Warsaw Q	9.1.1931	Poland	Czarnuczyn
19		Stankiewicz,	Jozef	33		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Troki	RP 448170 452439	Washington RP	12.9.30.	U.S.A.	Hartford,Conn.
20		Gellert,	Albertyna	65		f	m	retired	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dąb	2495	Warsaw Q	11/12.30	Poland	Katowice
21		Mondrzejewska,	Isabella	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wegierski	886	Warsaw	13.12.30.	Poland	Grodowa
22		SROCZYNSKI	Jozef	46		m	m	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzesc	RP 651196 US Passport	Washington RP	24/11.30	Mich	Detroit
23	U.S.CIT.	SROCZYNSKA-GORSKA	Wladyslawa	33		f	m	HousewifeYes		Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo,NY	303364	Washington	8/8.1930	Mich	Detroit
24		MAKOWSKA	Alicja	21		f	s	HouseworkYes		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skenpe	NQIV 856	Warsaw	5/12.30	Poland	Nieszawa
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See file 99275/967 in re re-entry

1/27/1931 Calendar 9th Pm Insp

2

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

"Initialled visas" List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or advocate, or belong to or support any society that does, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin: Jon Mastalski, Sawnica, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col.23	21	yes	1912-1919	Philadelphia	Daughter: Margaret Dziubiel, 321 No.22 Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none.
2	Mother: Wiktorja Suszynska, Domanice, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	see col.23	9	no	no	none	Husband: Franciszek Czarnocki, 903 Eagle Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
3	Son: Stanislaw Paciernik, Warsaw, Bialowenska 9, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	30	no	no	none	Daughter: Zofja Hunko, 163 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none.
4	Brother: Josef Gazynski, Sierpc Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.23	30	no	no	none	Son: Stanley Tucholski, 9716 Joseph Compon Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none.
5	Grandmother: Cywia Gluwek, Minsk, Mazowieck, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	1	no	no	none	Mother: Rose Bogata-Bloom, 196 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
6	Sister i.l: Kamilla Kijowska, Krakow, Sobieskiego 16 b, Poland.	Miss.	Kansas City	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Son: Joseph Machowski, 1518 Corrington, Kansas City, Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none.
7	Sister: Jagna Grelowicz, Nizy Woly, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col.23	10	no	no	none	Son: Raymond Mantai Barburski, 2117 St. Seybert Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none.
8	Son: Piotr Wadowski, Kamionka, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.23	20	no	no	none	Daughter: Marja Ogurek, 2328 Lyman Pl., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none.
9	Sister: Chaja Werner, Grodno, Jerozalinski, 24, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	yes	no	none	Daughter: Sophie Alter, 5120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none.
10	Daughter: Dwojra Derewianka, Niezwicze, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	7	no	no	none	Daughter: May Carmen, 903 Stone Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none.
11	Father: Alex Smielanka, Warsaw, Chocinska 23, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	3	no	no	none	Husband: Witold Mostowicz, 87 E. 116 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none.
12	Wife: Ita Goldman, Warsaw Dzika 40, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col.23	50	no	no	none	Daughter: Clara Goldman, 6034 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none.
13	Friend: Rozalja Mislewicz, Stara Kamiena, P. Sokolki, Poland.	Conn.	New Britain	no	see col.23	25	no	no	none	Son: Boleslaw Myslewicz, 225 Curtis Str., New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none.
14	Grandfather: Rozalja Zmitrukiewicz, Orli, Poland.	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	see col.23	1	no	no	none	Father: Adolf Dziewulski, 1084 E. Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none.
15	Husband: Leopold Kaminski, Sobowa, P. Plock, Poland.	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	see col.23	2	yes	1898-1910	Jersey City	Daughter: Janina Brolewicz, 314-6 Street, Jersey City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none.
16	Mother i.l: Antonina Kozlowska, Zapezakopy, Troki, Poland.	Mass.	Haverhill	no	self	18	yes	1912-1930	Haverhill	Home: 101 River Str., Haverhill, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none.
17	Mother: " " "	Mass.	Haverhill	no	husband	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none.
18	Husband: Frank Kwiatkowski, Czarnuczyn, P. Ciechanow, Poland.	N.Y.	Paterson	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Son: Gustav Maslak, 476 Mc.Bride Ave., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
19	Mother: Marja Stankiewicz, Lancwarow, Pow. Trojkont, Poland.	Conn.	Hartford	no	see col.23	40	yes	1913-1930	Hartford	Home: 3 Grand Street, Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none.
20	Son: Otto Gellert Gliwice, Gorny Slask	NY	Brooklyn	no	see 6.23	150	no	no	no	Son: Erich Hellert NY 1910 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Grey	none
21	Father: Stefan Kukcser, Huda Grodowa, P. Lipca, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.23	5	no	no	none	Husband: Waclaw Mondrzejewski, 8420 Mo.Dorgal Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none.
22	Daughter Bronislawa Sroczynska, Brzesc Kujawski	NY	Buffalo	no	self	50	yes	1913-1930	Buffalo	Returning: 840 Sigmore street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	Brown	none
23	same address as above	NY	Buffalo	no	husband	--	yes	born in US		Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none
24	Cousin Alex Lawrence Aleksandrow, Kuj. Nieszawa	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see c.23.	105	no	no	no	Father Frank Makowski 3409 -24.th Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamert Stankiewicz, Master, of the s/s PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mamert Stankiewicz
Master ~~Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1931

at New-York

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meer Rostowski, Surgeon of the s/s PULASKI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rostowski

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York.

William Cox

Deputy Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 "Not initialled visas"

"Not initialled visas" List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1																					
2	VL 219/73	Bakanauskiene,	Elena	73	✓	f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Bingeliu km.	131	Kovno	2.12.1930	Lithuania	Alerkine	
3		ZYGIELBOJM	Szmul	35	✓	m	m	Editor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	146	Warsaw	18/12.30	Poland	Warsaw	
4										1/27/1931 Philadelphia		9 am								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

other organized government because of his or their . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

"Not initialled visas" List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or part deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										2 s 2 ld. in U.S.				Med Cert	Semitic (W.)												
1	Friend: Alexander Jeierskis, Kovno, Mokesciu Departamentas, Lith.	NY.	Elisabeth	no	see col.23	25	no	no	none	Son: Peter Bakanowsky, 732 Brunswick Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark brown	none.
2	Wife: Zygelbojm 30 Elektoralna, Warsaw	NY	New-York	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Friends: Manager of the Jewish Daily Forward 175 Broadway, New-York City	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dark	Grey	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 1-27-32 File No. 9219/273

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3.

Form 504 A Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamert Stankiewicz, Master, of the s/s PULASKI, from Gdynia, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Stankiewicz
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 31

at New-York.

Gottlieb Lidi
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

14

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pabin,	Joseph	20		m	s	U.S.Passp. 609, Warsaw, 7.1.1931. Born: 4.9.1910, Blecton, Alabama.		Sister: Lillie Pabin. 632 E. V.Str. New York,N.Y.
2	Kulpa,	Zlugiew	13		m	s	U.S.Passp. 470, Warsaw, 16.12.1930. Born: 23.9.1917, Detroit, Mich.		Father: Stanislaw Kulpa, 2456 Florjan Ave.,Detroit, Mich.
3	Kulpa,	Danuncija	11		f	s	U.S.Passp. 470, Warsaw, 16.12.1930. Born: 26.3.1919, Detroit, Mich.		" " "
4	Shelow,	Alexander M.	51		m	s		U.S.Passp. 327752, Washington, 21.11.1930. Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 315 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
5							Passport Insp. 6 p.m.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meer Rostowski, Surgeon of the s/s Pulaski, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rostowski

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York

William Cox

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—26

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PULASKI Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 14.th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		POULSEN	Anna	34		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark 05-08	Viborg	RP 4444698038 KP 1930 634046	Washington	18/7		USA 99	Chicago Ill
2	U.S.Cit.	POULSEN	Betty	6		f	s	Child	no	none child	yes	USA	USA	USA	Chocago	birth certificate only				USA	Chicago Ill
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1/27/1931 Chicago 7th Inst

5

50

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by robbers, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on what ground	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Parents : Mr.&Mrs Poulsen		Ill						1923	Chica	July	Husband : Mr. Poulsen																	
1	Grønnegade 8, Viborg	Copenh.		Chicago	Yes	husband	25 yes	yes	1930	go	26	2307 N.Kilpatrick,Chicago	no	perm.	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Grandparents : as above	Copen.	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	-	yes	born	USA	same	Father : as above	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown	Brown	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mszert Stankiewicz, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show ~~the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence.~~ It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 "Tourist"

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S „Pulaski" Sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kubinski,	Tadeusz Adam	19		m	s	U.S.Passp. 638, Warsaw, 8.1.1931. Born: 23.1.1911, Jersey City, N.J.		Uncle: Ludwik Rybicki, 388 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Marchel,	Wladyslawa	18		f	s	U.S.Passp. 436, Warsaw, 10.12.1930. Born: 22.9.1912, Norwalk, Conn.		Aunt: Juljanna Burakowska, 47 Johnson Str., Youngstown, Conn.
3	Dobil,	John	45		m	s		U.S.Passp. 168287, Washington, 27.2.1930. Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 4102 Carrol Ave., Carrol Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Waclaw,	Maria	55		f	m		U.S.Passp. 273461, Washington, 13.6.1930. Naturalized by husband.	Husband: Henryk Waclaw, 180 Park Street, Lawrence, Mass.
~~5~~	~~Polanski,~~	~~David~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~U.S.Passp. 317078, Washington, 4.10.30. Naturalization papers not on-hand.~~	~~Home: 247 Kraettner Street, Buffalo, N.Y.~~
6	ZNAMIEROWSKI	Waclaw	45		m	m	Zaponik Insp. c/pm	USA Passport Nom 125154 issued Washington Sept.12 1929 Cit.Paper No.225609 Court of New-York,N.Y Sept. 21, 1926.	Home : 285 E.Main Str Amsterdam, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							6		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passenger on Line 5 - POLANSKI, David - landed at Halifax, N.S.

A. Tanguay

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meer Rostowski, Surgeon of the s/s PULASKI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Theo University at Giessen Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowski

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York.

Wilhelm Cosby

Inmigt Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 "Not initialled visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „Pulaski" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Weissman,	Lisea	27		f	s	labourette	yes	Russian	yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Russia	Stawkon-stantynow	QIV 1429	Danzig	11.12.30.		Russia	Stawkon-stantynow
2	U.S. CIT.	Helman-Gelfand,	Abrahsm.	65		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Augustowo	U.S.Passp. 179	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
3	U.S. CIT.	Helman-Gelfand,	Feiga wife	63		f	m	housewife	no	none-going with husband	no	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Augustowo	U.S.Passp. 179	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
4		Helman-Gelfand,	Frieda dau	21		f	s	housewife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	QIV 289	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
5		Fiszman,	Rifka	52		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Kam.Podolsk	QIV 2105	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
6		Fiszman,	Moishe	16		m	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Kam.Podolsk	QIV 2106	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
7	UNDER 16	Fiszman,	Burach	10		m	s	pupil	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Kam.Podolsk	QIV 2107	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
8		Fiszman,	Mirla	19		f	s	tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Kam.Podolsk	QIV 2109	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
9		Fiszman,	Chana	20		f	s	housework	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Kam.Podolsk	QIV 2108	Bucarest	19.12.30.		Roumania	Beltz
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24			7																		
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 28 1931

12.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

"NOT INITIALLED VISAS" List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read (or whether not able to read, because of physical or mental disability)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read (or whether not able to read, because of physical or mental disability)	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Leiwel Weissman, Stawkonstantynow, Russia.	Gdynia	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	$30.00	no	no	no	no	Cousin: Herman Hurwitz, 602-7th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none.
2	Sister: Mechan Lewin, Beltz, Roumania.	Gdynia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self		yes	yes	1913-1920	Pittsburgh	Isi Helman, Wyll Ave. 2110, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	brown	none.
3	Sister i.l: " "	Gdynia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	husband		no	no	none	none	none	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none.
4	Aunt: " "	Gdynia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	father	$100.00	no	no	none	none	none	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none.
5	Friend: Moishe Lewin, Beltz, Roumania.	Gdynia	NY.	New York	yes	self		yes	no	none	none	none	Husband: Sender Fiszman, 92-2 Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	none.
6	" " " "	Gdynia	NY.	New York	yes	mother	$50.00	no	no	none	none	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none.
7	" " " "	Gdynia	NY.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	none	none	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none.
8	" " " "	Gdynia	NY.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	none	none	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none.
9	" " " "	Gdynia	NY.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	none	none	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none.
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamert Stankiewicz, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s PULASKI, from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Stankiewicz.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, Meer Rostowski, Surgeon of the s/s PULASKI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rostowski

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 19 31

at New-York.

William Tuttle
Inspr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 "Initialled visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" *Passengers sailing from* Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Berkohn,	Lieba	17		f	s	laborette	yes	Polish 3-2616	yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29 Poland	Oswiecin	NQIV 7794/A	Warsaw	31.10.30.		29 Poland	Warsaw
2		Klimuk,	Juljanna	40		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Poland	Russian	06- Poland	Uhliwicze	NQIV 9254/A	Warsaw	23.12.30.		29 Poland	Stupiczowo
3		Koniecko,	Anna	61		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Poland	Polish	20- Poland	Zebry	QIV 2530	Warsaw	20.12.30.		Poland	Grosymy
4		Kobakowa,	Josefa	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06- Poland	Lubla	NQIV 8744/A	Warsaw	12.12.30.		Poland	Lubla
5		Makowski,	Alicja	21		f	s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish								
6		Kosa,	Herman-Herold	18		m	s	technician	yes	English 4-5641	yes	Canada	Polish	09-80 Canada	Winnipeg	NQIV 9494/C	Warsaw	8.1.31.		29 Poland	Osada
7		Rusiecka,	Stefanja	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish 3-2616	yes	Poland	Polish	06-29 Poland	Mikolajowice	NQIV 9534/A	Warsaw	9.1.1930.		29 Poland	Marawiany
8	[illegible]	Rusiecka,	Anna	14		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.Passp. 915	Warsaw	7.1.1931.		Poland	Marawiany
9	[illegible]	Rusiecka,	Jan	11		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.Passp. 915	Warsaw	7.1.1931.		Poland	Marawiany
10	UNDER 16	Rusiecka,	Stanislawa	6		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Polish	07-29 Poland	Mikolajowice	NQIV 9544/A	Warsaw	9.1.1931.		29 Poland	Marawiany
11		Kelter,	Mosek (Mordek)	68		m	m	labourer	yes	Jewish 5-3604	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20- Poland	Warsaw	QIV 2520	Warsaw	13.12.30.	VL 250-567	Poland	Warsaw
12		Zuk,	Marja	35		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband 3-3446	no	Poland	Ukrainian	06- Poland	Jeziory	NQIV 5714/A	Warsaw	26.9.30.		Poland	Stryjowka
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex. Ekspansja Dnia: 8 Stycznia

8.

Passenger on Line 5 - Makowski, Alicja - transferred to Cabin class, Man. 2 Line 24.

Purser.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

"Initialled visas" List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Genia Bergsohn, Warsaw, ul. Nalewki 41, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	New York	yes	see col.23	2	no	no	no	no	Father: Markus Bergsohn, 520 [redacted] Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
2	Brother i.l: Maksim Klimuk, Stupiczowo, P. Brzesc n/B., Poland.	Gdynia	Pa.	Mohoning-town	no	see col.23	19	no	no	no	no	Husband: T. Klimuk, 1023 N. Liberty Str. Mohoningtown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none.
3	Son: Antoni Koniecko, Grozymy, P. Grajewo, Poland.	Gdynia	Pa.	Forty-Fort	no	see col.23	19	no	no	no	no	Son: Stanley Koniecko, 112 Slocum Str., Forty-Fort, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
4	Father: Stanislaw Dentkosz, Lubla, Poland.	Gdynia	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	5	no	no	no	no	Husband: Stanley Kobak, 2418 Professor Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]																											
6	Friend: Wlodzimiers Kucharska, Osada Fundu, Wlodzimierz, Wol, Pol.	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	50	yes	1915-1925	Chicago	1925	Mother: Marja Koza, 1560 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none.
7	Son: Stefan Rusiecki, Marawiany, P. Pinczow, Poland.	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	100	yes	1912-1924	Chicago	1924	Husband: Stanley Rusiecki, 4339 Honore Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
8	Brother: " " "	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	yes	yes	1916-1924	Chicago	1924	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown	none.
9	" " " "	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	yes	yes	1918-1924	Chicago	1924	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
10	" " " "	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
11	Wife: Chana Malka Kelter, Warsaw, Dzika 24, Poland,	Gdynia	NY.	Glovers-ville	no	see col.23	5	no	no	no	no	Son: Alkun Kelter, 95 S. [redacted] Str., Gloversville, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none.
12	Brother i.l: Impolit Sender, Stryjowka, P. Grodno, Poland.	Gdynia	Pa.	Freeland	no	see col.23	40	no	no	no	no	Husband: Pawel Zuk, 351 Center Str., Freeland, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Med. Cert. Sanitary Adm. Justified

Med. Cert. Sanitary Harmless Etc. Adm. Justified

Med. Cert. Valvular Heart disease Adm. Justified

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamert Stankiewicz, Master, of the s/s PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mamert Stankiewicz.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at New-York.

William Cook

Immigration Officer.

16—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meer Rostowski, ..., Surgeon of the s/s PULASKI ....., sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowski

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York

William Sidis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 "Initialled visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Omelinska,	Ruchla	53		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	QIV 4733	Warsaw	18.9.30.		Poland	Kobryn
2		Omelinska,	Mateo	18		f	s	labourette	yes	Jewish "	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	QIV 4734	Warsaw	18.9.30.		Poland	Kobryn
3		Omelinska,	Mates	18		m	s	labourer	yes	Jewish "	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	QIV 4731	Warsaw	18.9.30.		Poland	Kobryn
4		Chludniewicz,	Fejga	41		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish "	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gomnies	QIV 4866	Warsaw	4.10.30.		Poland	Bialystok
5	UNDER 16	Chludniewicz,	Iochok	8		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	QIV 4907	Warsaw	4.10.30.		Poland	Bialystok
6	UNDER 16	Chludniewicz,	Abraham	4		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	QIV 4868	Warsaw	4.10.30.		Poland	Bialystok
7	UNDER 16	Chludniewicz,	Jacha	4		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	QIV 4869	Warsaw	4.10.30.		Poland	Bialystok
8		Netkanska,	Anna	63		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son 3-2614	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grusowiec	QIV 2442	Warsaw	10.12.30.		Poland	Gruszowce
9		Potworski, Potworowska	Kazimierz	67		m	m	labourer	no	none-going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sompolna	QIV 2493	Warsaw	11.12.30.		Poland	Sompolna
10		Potworski,	Josefa	65		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Raczynczyce	QIV 2494	Warsaw	11.12.30.		Poland	Sompolna
11		Szmedra,	Pesa Laja	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 20-29	Przysucha	QIV 359 41	Warsaw	10.12.30.		Poland	Sydlowce
12		Szmitak,	Domicela	56		f	s	cironer	yes	Polish 3-2614	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland 20-29	Tarnarodzo	QIV 2477	Warsaw	11.12.30.		Poland	Tarnarodzo
13		Peter,	Franciszek	62		m	wd	farmer	yes	Polish "	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dwikozy	QIV 2438	Warsaw	9.12.30.		Poland	Bozydar
14		But,	Wladyslaw	17		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish "	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bochlewo	QIV 4702	Warsaw	17.9.30.		Poland	Niewiatowo
15		Laskowska,	Malka	16		f	s	labourette	yes	Polish "	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 20-29	Warsaw	NQIV 558	Warsaw	24.9.30.		Poland	Warsaw
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Yiddish 3-360

Wasonit Dept. 8.30 pm

10.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

"Initialled visas" List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 1931

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Can he read and write some language? (See "Literacy" in the law, 1924)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reasons of race, religion, profession, or political opinion, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter: Chana Piarczyk, Kobryn, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	Bethel	no	see col.23	10	no	no	no	no	Husband: Dawid Omelinski, Box 17, Bethel, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none.
2	Sister: " "	Gdynia	NY.	Bethel	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
3	" " "	Gdynia	NY.	Bethel	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
4	Sister: Chacke Relke, Bialystok, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	Manhatten	no	see col.23	25	no	no	no	no	Husband: Michael Chludniewicz 1588 Lexington Ave., Manhatten, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none.
5	Aunt: " " "	Gdynia	NY.	Manhatten	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
6	" " " "	Gdynia	NY.	Manhatten	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
7	" " " "	Gdynia	NY.	Manhatten	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
8	Niece: Anna Wotur, Gruszowce, P. Limanowa, Poland.	Gdynia	Pa.	Sharpsburg	no	self	200	no	no	no	no	Son: Jan Kuchta, 1329 Main Street, Sharpsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	brown	none.
9	Sister: Katarzyna Soberalska, Sompolna, Poland.	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	Son: Ignacy Poczorowski, 6001 S. Wood Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none.
10	Sister i.l: " "	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none.
11	Mother: Beile Gitel Szmaira, Sydlowce, P. Konsk, Poland.	Gdynia	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	85	no	no	no	no	Father: Gerszon Szmaira, [illegible] 123 Grove St [illegible] Str. San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
12	Brother: Stanislaw Szmitak, Tarnaruda, Poland.	Gdynia	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	500	yes	1905-1929	Philadelphia	1929	Daughter: Szmitak, Bronislawa, 821 S. American Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none.
13	Daughter: Josefa Biermatowicz, Bozydar, Beata, Sandomierz, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	Schenectady	no	self	10	yes	1912-1914	Schenectady	June 1914	Son: Stanislaw Peter, 986 Albany Str, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none.
14	Uncle: Jozef Konienka, Kol. Niewiatowo, Pow. Slupsc, Poland.	Gdynia	Mass.	Chelsea	no	see col.23	19	no	no	no	[illegible]	Father: Jan But, 115 Beacon Str., Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none.
15	Grandfather: Lajzer Siop, Warsaw, Maranowska 12, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	Father: Pinkus Laskowski, 224 E. 19 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none.
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med. Cert. Sanitary Exam. Visa adm. Justified 2/4

Med. Cert. Sanitary Exam. Visa adm. Justified 2/4

Med. Cert. Sanitary Exam. Visa adm. Justified 2/4

Med. Cert. Sanitary Exam. Visa adm. Justified 2/4

Med. Cert. Sanitary Exam. Visa adm. Justified 2/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamert Stankiewicz, Master, of the s/s Pulaski, from Gdynia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master—First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meer Rostowski, Surgeon of the s/s PULASKI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York

William Cook

Inmigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 "Initialled visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „Pulaski". Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Krajnikowa,	Anna	55		f	wd	housewife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovakian	20-06	Zahow	QIV 939	Prague	7.1.31.	VL-271-136	Cz.Slov.	Zahow
2		Molenada,	Ireneusz	17		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 07-29	Potok	NQIV 765	Warsaw	29.10.30.		Poland	Lgn. Gornicza
3		Zabieniec,	Franciszek	64		m	wd	farmer	no	none-going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland 20-	Nowy Dwor	QIV 1698	Warsaw	3.12.1930.		Poland	Nowy Dwor
4		Medard-Balaban,	Boleslaw	18		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 07-	Trzesniowa	NQIV 863	Warsaw	12.12.30.		Poland	Trzesniowo
5	VL-376/791	Holeman,	Jacob-Lejb	26		m	m	skinner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 20-	Makow	QIV 2329	Warsaw	23.9.30.		Poland	Makow
6		Lustigman,	Benjamin	18		m	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 20-	Siedlcach	QIV 4802	Warsaw	22.9.30.		Poland	Siedlcach
7		Rednarsz,	Stanislaw	52		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 07-	Trzemaszno	NQIV 853	Warsaw	4 .12.30.		U.S.A.	Derby, Conn.
8		Surdel,	Bronislawa	22		f	s	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 07-	Radgoszcz	NQIV 880	Warsaw	12.12.30.		Poland	Radgoszcz
9	CT	Zawadzka,	Kamilja	62		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Poland	Polish	Poland 20-	Bialogardy	QIV 1891	Warsaw	16.12.30.		Poland	Bialogardy
10		Dzik,	Jozefa	18		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 06-	Poremby	NQIV 901	Warsaw	13.12.30.		Poland	Poremby Kuc.
11		Kopec,	Magdalena	46		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 06-	Jezowa	NQIV 744	Warsaw	28.10.30.		Poland	Zalesie
12	UNDER 16	Kopec,	Jozefa	8		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland 20-	Zalesie	NQIV 747	Warsaw	28.10.30.		Poland	Zalesie
13	UNDER 16	Kopec,	Stanislaw	6		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland 20-	Zalesie	NQIV 746	Warsaw	28.10.30.		Poland	Zalesie
14		Czartoryska (Grajkow)	Anna	19		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 06-	Cieciory	NQIV 882	Warsaw	13.12.30.		Poland	Czedzory
15		Bieganski,	Wladyslawa	18		f	s	laborette	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 20-	Kosily	QIV 4732	Warsaw	18.9.30.		Poland	Zoje
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Initialled visas"

List 9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 19 31.

24

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Korpa, Hreszo, Michal, Zahow, Distr.Koszyca,Cz.Slov.	Gdynia Pa.	Alliquippayes		see col.23	25	no	no	no	no	no	Son: George Krajnik, 220 Main Ave., Alliquippa, Pa.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
2	Uncle: antoni Janusz, Dabrowa Gornicski, Poland.	Gdynia Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	Father: Szczepan Mokonda, 13341 Carondolet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none.
3	Daughter: Paulina Terasewicz,m. Nowy Dwor, P. Sokolka, Poland.	Gdynia NY.	Bloom-field	no	see col.23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Son: Feliks Zabieniec,81 Broughton Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none.
4	Sister: Marja Balaban, Tresniowo, Poland.	Gdynia Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	Father: Pawel Balaban, 1321 Lamon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none.
5	Sister: Dwojra Holcman, Makow, Poland.	Gdynia NY.	New York	yes	see col.23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Wife: Esther Holcman, 172 Clinton St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none.
6	Sister: Dwojra Lustigman, Siedlarch, Poland.	Gdynia NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	10	no	no	no	no	no	Father: Abe Lustigman, 3818-15 ave.,410 S 4 str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none.
7	Mother: Katarzyna Trzeszczno, P. Tarnow, Poland.	Gdynia Conn.	Derby	yes	see col.23	8	yes	1912-1930	Derby	29.8.1930.		Wife: Marja Bednarsz, 4 Jenning Street. Derby, Conn.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none.
8	Mother: Anna Surdel, Rangoszcz, P. Dabrowa, Poland.	Gdynia Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	Father: Thomas Surdel,3.131 Pemberta Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none.
9	Son: Frank Zawadzki, Bialogranoe P. Lomza, Poland.	Gdynia Wisc.	Superioryes		see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	Daughter: Walerja Zawacka Michalska,1305 Birth Ave.Superior Wisc	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none.
10	Father: Anton Duzy, Poremby Kuciske, P. Kolbuszowa, Poland.	Gdynia Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	Husband: Michal Dzik, 2714 W. 24 Pl., Chicago. Ill.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
11	Brother: Jan Sagan, Zalesie, P. Nisko , Poland.	Gdynia NY.	Wallington	no	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	Husband: Wojciech Kopek, 35 Arm Ave., Walington, N.J.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
12	Uncle: " " "	Gdynia NY.	Wallington	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	no	Father: " " "	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
13	" " " "	Gdynia NY.	Wallington	no	see col.23	no	no	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
14	Father: Piotr Grajko, Czeczory, P. Kolno, Poland.	Gdynia NY.	Maspeth	no	see col.23	28	no	no	no	no	no	Husband: Abtoni Czarkoryjski, 611-43 Samson Pl., Maspeth,LINY.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
15	Uncle: Dominik Krawczykowski, w. Zoje,P. Krzesznysz, Poland.	Gdynia NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	1	no	no	no	no	no	Father: Wlasyslaw Biegalski,380 Oakland Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none.
16													no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none.
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamert Stankiewicz, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s PULASKI, *from* GDYNIA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January, *19* 31

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meer Rostowski, Surgeon of the s/s PULASKI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowski

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31

at New-York.

William Clark

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 "PERMIT"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan. 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nicka,	Apolonja Amelja	50		f	wd	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	RP 655277 660553	Washington	11.10.30.		U.S.A.	Eastport, NY.
2		Popadiuk,	Piotr	40		m	s	worker	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Remezowce	RP 619592 623940	Washington	10.6.30.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
3		Bujakowski,	Jan	50		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rybitwy	RP 655498 660552	Washington	13.10.30.		U.S.A.	Eastport, NY.
4		Siwiak,	P. Tomasz	48		m	m	labourer	no	Returning Alien	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ropa	RP 562035 564999	Washington	2.2.30.		Poland	Ropa
5		Plawkeraus (Net) PLAFKER	Taube TILLIE	38		f	m	housewife	no	Returning Alien	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolbuszowa	RP 605945 605899	Washington	15.5.30.		Poland	Kolbuszowa
6		Worosylo,	Boleslaw	37		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nagorki	RP 641623 645078	Washington	15.8.30.		U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
7		Traci,	Jan	30		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wysoka Wies	RP 572388 574455	Washington	13.3.30.		Poland	Kosina
8		Wasinski,	John	37		m	m	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Rosody	US Passp. 903488	Washington	14.8.30.		U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Wasinski,	Marja	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	RP 644356 647126	Washington	26.8.30.		U.S.A.	Detroit
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 "PERMIT"

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 1933.

26

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen after complying with the laws in following premises in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to abandon the United States	Every person or anarchist, or anybody of persons, or organization or association affiliated with any, to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Julia Krasowska, Wloclawek, Chlodna 38, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	Richmond Hill	no	see col.23	50	yes	1901-1930.	Eastport	25.10.1930.	Cousin: Antoni Samsel, 135 Str. 103-26 Richmond Hill, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none.
2	Father: Jan Popadiuk, Rzeszowce, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1923-1930	Brooklyn	3.7.1930.	Friend: Willi Wolszyn, Graca Str.120, Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none.
3	Brother: Stanislaw Bujakowski, w. Ogonowo, Pow. Plonsk, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	Eastport	no	see col.23	30	yes	1902-1930	Eastport	25.10.1930.	Returning: River Ave., Eastport, L.I.N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none.
4	Wife: Marjanna Siwiak, Ropa, Poland.	Gdynia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self		yes	1905-1930	Pittsburgh	16.4.1930.	Son i.l: Georg Maszko, 1317 Bread Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none.
5	Husband: Moses Ham, Sokolow, P. Kolbuszowa, Poland.	Gdynia	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1914-1930	Brooklyn	5.6.1930.	Brother: Isidor Brod, 1517 [illegible]., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	brown	grey	none.
6	Wife: Stanislawa Woroszylo, Wisniewo, Poland.	Gdynia	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923-1930	Chicago	29.8.1930.	Brother i.l: Stefan Bialy, 18 Place 2127, Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
7	Wife: Marjanna Tracz, Krasna, P. Rzeszow, Poland.	Gdynia	Conn.	Gremby	no	self		yes	1927-1930	Gremby	3.4.1930.	Cousin: Czesz. Meryk, No.28, N. Gremby, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none.
8	Mother i.l: Franciszka Makarowska, Warsaw, ul. Mokotowska 73, Poland.	Gdynia	Mich.	Detroit	no	see col.23	no	yes	1920-1930.	Detroit	29.8.1930.	Home: 2157 Meabury Ave., Detroit, Mich.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none.
9	" " " "	Gdynia	Mich.	Detroit	no	see col.23	no	yes	1920-1930	Detroit	29.8.1930.	" " "	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none.
10													perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none.
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mamert Stankiewicz, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PULASKI, from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stf Stankiewicz

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at New-York

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

4. List on this form only United States citizens ...

Form 6201
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" sailing from Gdynia, 13 Jan 1931, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kwintkiewicz,	Franciszka	22		f	s	U.S.Passp. 304, Warsaw, 26.11.1930. Born: 14.9.1908, Chicago, Ill.		Aunt: Pelagja Machnik, 5446 Agatile Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Kwintkiewicz,	Kazimiera	17		f	s	U.S.Passp. 304, Warsaw, 26.11.1930. Born: 5.6.1913, Chicago, Ill.		" " " "
3	Kiryk,	Anna	22		f	m	U.S.Passp. 608, Warsaw, 5.1.1931. Born: 13.12.1909, Bayone, N.Y.		Uncle: Sam Dubin, 68 Grove Street, Wilkesonia, Conn.
4	Steiner,	Jacob	12		m	s	U.S.Passp. 182, Bucarest, 8.1.1931. Born: 5.1.1919, Philadelphia, Pa.		Father: Adalbert Steiner, Diamond Str. 2014, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Wiatrowski,	Antoni	38		m	s		U.S.Passp. 205991, Washington, 21.4.1930. Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 2523 West 18 Place, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Kolodziej,	John	28		m	m	U.S.Passp. 305453, Washington, 14.8.1930. Born: 4.9.1902, Chicago, Ill.		Home: 909 Liberty Ave., Joliet, Ill.
7	~~Friedlaender,~~	~~Herman~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~U.S.Passp. 138432, Washington, 2.6.1930. Nan: No.3142544, New York, 19.9.1929.~~	~~Friend: Emil Heinz, 861 Vernon Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
8	WIERNUSZ	Jozef	19		m	s	USA Passport No.535 Warsaw Dec.20,1930 Born : Luzerne, Pa. April 17,1912		Father : Adam Wiernusz West 3.rd str , Nanticoke, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

Passenger on line 7 - Friedlaender, Herman - not on board

Purser.

7a.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 430 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" sailing from Gdynia 13 Jan. 1931 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ciesielski,	Feliks	21		m	s	U.S.Passp.312, Warsaw, 26.11.30. Born: 28.11.1909, Chicago, Ill.		Brother: Adam Ciesielski, 2707 Sackins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Bogdan,	Mary	20		f	s	U.S.Passp. 287, Warsaw, 19.11.30. Born: 21.11.1910, Philadelphia, Pa.		Uncle: Josef Bogdan, 2720 E.Albert Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Bogdan,	John	18		m	s	U.S.Passp. 287, Warsaw, 19.11.30. Born: Philadelphia, Pa. 1912.		" " " "
4	Lenkowicz,	Boleslaw	20		m	s	U.S.Passp. 447, Warsaw, 12.12.30. Born: Elizabeth, N.Y. 18.6.1910.		Uncle: Felix Nanyalis, 523 New Point Road, Elizabeth, N.Y.
5	Michalak,	Alexander	20		m	s	U.S.Passp. 614, Warsaw, 7.1.1931. Born: 29.3.1910, Depew, N.Y.		Uncle: Wladyslaw Czescik, Box 104, Manville, N.Y.
6	Kuczynski,	Stanislaw	20		m	s	U.S.Passp. 425, Warsaw, 10.12.1930. Born: 8.7.1910, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Uncle: Alex Brejwo, 180 Betford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kropiewnicki,	Stanislaw	21		m	s	U.S.Passp. 335, Warsaw, 1.12.1930. Born: 30.11.1909, Dedham, Mass.		Brother: Karol Kropiewnicki, 105 Warding Terrace, East Dedham, Mass.
8	Grozik,	Marja	20		f	s c	U.S.Passp. 488, Warsaw, 17.12.1930. Born: 27.11.1909, Passaic, N.Y.		Uncle: John Toropilo, 16 Bethel Str., Bristol, Conn.
9	Grozik,	Telagja	18		f	s	U.S.Passp. 488, Warsaw, 17.12.1930. Born: 3.8.1912, Passaic, N.Y.		" " " "
10	Wiktor,	Jan	26		m	s	U.S.Passp. 373, Warsaw, 4.12.1930. Born: 13.12.1904, Buffalo, N.Y.		Sister: Mary Wiktor, 5320 Gwybrok Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Hawrila,	Anna	22		f	s	U.S.Passp. 3231, Prague, 8.1.1931. Born: 16.10.1908, Johnston, Pa.		Grandmother: Anna Krunikowa, 185 D.Str. Johnstown, Pa.
12	Hawrila,	Marja	17		f	s	U.S.Passp. 3231, Prague, 8.1.1931. Born: 10.10.1913, Johnston, Pa.		" " " "
13	Brodka,	Jozef	26		m	s	U.S.Passp. 448, Warsaw, 12.12.1930. Born: 19.3.1903, Elizabeth, N.J.		Uncle: Marcin Nowak, 198 East 7 Str., New York, N.Y.
14	Prukaner,	Clemens	19		m	s	U.S.Passp. 437, Warsaw, 10.12.1930. Born: 23.8.1911, Nanticoke, Pa.		Aunt: Wladyslawa Cybulska, 300 Ridge Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
15	Grabowska,	Stefanja	21		f	m	U.S.Passp. 339, Warsaw, 1.12.1930. Born: 30.11.1909, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Uncle: Stanislaw Grabowska, 1713 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Kotlinska,	Aniela	18		f	s	U.S.Passp. 431, Warsaw, 10.12.1930. Born: 7.3.1912, Chester, Pa.		Uncle: antoni Pelc, P.O. Box 201, Crum Lynne, Pa.
17	Kotlinska,	Jan	17		m	s	U.S.Passp. 431, Warsaw, 10.12.1930. Born: 28.9.1914, Chester, Pa.		" " " "
18	Kotlinska,	Stefanja	15		f	s	U.S.Passp. 431, Warsaw, 10.12.1930. Born: 12.10.1915, Chester, Pa.		" " " "
19	Pietras,	Katarzyna	23		f	s	U.S.Passp. 342, Warsaw, 1.12.1930. Born: 16.6.1907, Chicago, Ill.		Uncle: Franciszek Rajca, 5440 So.Wood Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	Milo,	Marja	18		f	s	U.S.Passp. 612, Warsaw, 7.1.1931. Born: 23.8.1912, Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.		Uncle: Mitro Siwy, 160 Orchard Str., Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.
21	Wegrzanowska,	Franciszka	19		f	s	U.S.Passp. 350, Warsaw, 2.12.1930. Born: 5.1.1914, Baltimore, Maryland.	13	Uncle: Mazur, Mikolaj, 619 East 140 Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Szostek,	Stephan	18		m	s	U.S.Passp. 511, Warsaw, 19.12.1930. Born: 15.8.1912, Ipswich, Mass.		Uncle: Antoni Piechocinski, 8524 Forman Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Wanic,	Helena	16		f	s	U.S.Passp. 534, Warsaw, 19.12.1930. Born: 30.7.1914, Wheeling, W.Va.		Father: Piotr Wanic, 54 E. First Str., Wheeling, W.Va.
24	Neuman,	Eugenius	17		m	s	U.S.Passp. 538, Warsaw, 20.12.1930. Born: 11.6.1913, Jersey City, N.J.		Uncle: Frank Litkowski, 160 Steuben Str., Jersey City, N.J.
25	Karwinski,	Boleslaw	18		m	s	U.S.Passp. 442, Warsaw, 11.12.1930. Born: 12.3.1913, Natrona, Pa.		Brother: Waclaw Korwinski, 39 Liberty Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Jaklewicz,	Marja	20		f	s	U.S.Passp. 308, Warsaw, 26.11.1930. Born: 7.7.1911, Cokeburg, Pa.		Aunt: Karolina Lenard, 10 W. Stanton St., Hudson, Pa.
27	Wilk,	Emil	15		m	s	U.S.Passp. 613, Warsaw, 7.1.1931. Born: 6.7.1915, Cleveland, Ohio.		Father: Jan Wilk, 6721 Barwick Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Wilk,	Stanislawa	13		f	s	U.S.Passp. 613, Warsaw, 7.1.1931. Born: 13.7.1917, Cleveland, Ohio.		" " " "
29	Wilk,	Casimir	11		m	s	U.S.Passp. 613, Warsaw, 7.1.1931. Born: 25.8.1919, Cleveland, Ohio.		" " " "
30	Wilk,	Wanda-Mary	9		f	s	U.S.Passp. 613, Warsaw, 7.1.1931. Born: 15.5.1921, Cleveland, Ohio.		" " " "

Jan 27 1931 Philadelphia 6 30 pm
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 6362
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S „Pułaski" sailing from Gdynia 13 Jan. 1931, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 27th, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brnik,	Michael Matej	47		m	m		U.S.Passp.319886, Washington, 14.10.1930 Naturalization papers not to hand.	Home: P.O.Box 194, Lyndora, Pa.
2	Slomiana,	Jozef	29		m	s	U.S.Passp.310, Warsaw, 26.11.1930 Born: 1.3.1901, Philadelphia, Pa.		Uncle: Tomasz Slomiana, 88 Wheatland Ave., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
3	Wozniak,	Joseph	18		m	s	U.S.Passp.459, Warsaw, 12.12.1930 Born: 27.12.1912, Detroit, Mich.		Uncle: Frank Wozniak, 5351-30 Str., Detroit, Mich.
4	Gratkowski,	Tadeusz	17		m	s	U.S.Passp.610, Warsaw, 7.1.1931 Born: 5.11.1913, Jersey City, N.Y.		Sister: Sophie Ostrowski, 192 Washington Str., Jersey City.
5	Holowienko,	Francis	20		m	s	U.S.Passp.619, Warsaw, 8.1.1931 Born: 25.11.1911, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Father: Adam Holowienka, 296 Cherrylane, Floral Park, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Kepel,	Julja	18		f	s	U.S.Passp.411, Warsaw, 9.12.1930 Born: 27.3.1912, Gilbertville, Mass.		Uncle: Stanislaw Czapka, 238 Box, Wilson, Conn.
7	Telewiak,	Emilja	20		f	s	U.S.Passp.643, Warsaw, 9.1.1931 Born: 13.8.1910, New York, N.Y.		Sister: Marja Telewiak, 130 E. 4 Str., New York, N.Y.
8	Roman,	Marja	22		f	s	U.S.Passp.637, Warsaw, 9.1.1931 Born: 11.9.1908, Cleveland, Ohio.		Uncle: Paul Czajka, 7820 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Usowska,	Stanislawa	20		f	s	V-252410-9/24/37 U.S.Passp.621, Warsaw, 8.1.1931 Born: 3.8.1911, Holyoke, Mass.		Cousin: Jan Smolewski, 190 Davis Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
10	Wisniowski,	Stanislaw	14		m	s	U.S.Passp.474, Warsaw, 16.12.1930 Born: 15.7.1916, Ludlow, Mass.		Father: Wojciech Wisniowski, 35 Sewell Str., Ludlow, Mass.
11	Wisniowski,	Aniela	12		f	s	U.S.Passp.474, Warsaw, 16.12.1930 Born: 19.4.1918, Ludlow, Mass.		" " "
12	Taraska,	Marja	18		f	s	U.S.Passp.635 Warsaw, 9.1.1931 Born: 12.2.1912, North Bergen, N.Y.		Brother: Jan Taraska, 408 Laffaiette Str., Newark, N.Y.
13	Pochron,	Jan	21		m	s	U.S.Passp.642, Warsaw, 9.1.1930 Born: 2.5.1909, Reading, Pa.		Good-father: J. Jeuszewski, 249 So. Front Str., Reading, Pa.
14	Kowalczyk,	Anna	23		f	s	U.S.Passp.485, Warsaw, 17.12.1930 Born: 20.10.1907, Midville, Pa.		Good-father: Simon Russin, 139 Maffet Str., Plains, Pa.
15	Lysik,	Stanislaw	18		m	s	U.S.Passp.620, Warsaw, 8.1.1931 Born: 24.5.1913, New York, N.Y.		Brother: Antoni Lysik, 223 Ave. C., New York, N.Y.
16	Wydra,	Edward	28		m	s	U.S.Passp.536, Warsaw, 20.12.1930 Born: 11.12.1909, Chicago, Ill.		Sister: Bronislawa Wydra, 659 Mo. Curtis Str., Chicago, Ill.
17	Urberlewicz,	William	20		m	s	U.S.Passp.636, Warsaw, 9.1.1931 Born: 26.4.1910 Maspeth Long Island, N.Y.		Cousin: Antoni Brzozowski, 61-41 56 Road, Maspeth, N.Y.
18	Serafin,	John	15		m	s	U.S.Passp.540, Warsaw, 20.12.1930 Born: 25.10.1915, Detroit, Mich.		Father: Pawel Serafin, 3155 Wilbert Str., Detroit, Mich.
19	Rutkowski,	Adolfa	18		m	s	U.S.Passp.572, Warsaw, 29.12.1930 Born: 1.11.1913, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Aunt: Marja Lewandowska, 204 Talbot Ave., Braddock, Pa.
20	Janus,	Anthony	16		m	s	U.S.Passp.641, Warsaw, 9.1.1931 Born: 22.7.1914 East Portchester, Conn.		Uncle: Mikolaj Kwasnicki, 114 Pine Str., E. Portchester
21	Ozga,	Zofia	19		f	s	U.S.Passp.640, Warsaw, 9.1.1931 Born: 11.1.1911, Everson, Pa.		Sister: Ewa Ozga, 3429 Ligonier Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Fijal,	Zofia	22		f	s	V-299731-2/19/41 U.S.Passp.242, Warsaw, 8.11.1930 Born: 22.1.1908, Ware, Mass.	14	Uncle: Jozef Fijal, 68 Watson str., Pittsfield, Mass.
23	Kiczek,	Katarzyna	20		f	s	U.S.Passp.360, Warsaw, 4.12.1930 Born: 22.10.1910, Fall River, Mass.		Uncle: Paul Kiczek, 56 Social str., Woonsocket, R.I.
24	Trybulowska,	Stefanja	16		f	s	VL 278/869 U.S.Passp.638, Warsaw, 9.1.1931 Born: 18.1.1914, Cleveland, Ohio.		Aunt: Julja Truskiawska, 1189 E. 82 str., Cleveland, Ohio.
25	Kurdyla,	Franciszek	26		m	s	U.S.Passp.3698, Warsaw, 24.7.1930 Born: 26.9.1904, Carteret, N.J.		Friend: Tekla Cichon, 19 E. 21 str. Bayonne.
26	Kobak,	Andrew	32		m	m	U.S.Passp.539, Warsaw, 20.12.1930 Born: 9.6.1898, Rockville, Conn.		Brother: Josef Kobak, 2362 Professor, Cleveland Ohio.
27	Golubiak,	Alexander	22		m	s	U.S.Passp.628, Warsaw, 8.1.1931 Born: 27.2.1909, Chicago, Ill.		Uncle: Ludwik Wasiliewski, 2510 W. 46 str., Chicago, Ill.
28	Mach,	Josef	20		m	s	U.S.Passp.332, Warsaw, 29.11.1930 Born: 18.4.1911, Leechburg, Pa.		Sister: Wiktorja Mach, 12 So Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Balawejder,	Edward	21		m	s	U.S.Passp.357, Warsaw, 3.12.1930 Born: 30.7.1909, Braddock, Pa.		Uncle: Charles Kos, 35 Ontario str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Olszewski,	Waclaw Simon	23		m	s	U.S.Passp.546, Warsaw, 22.12.1930 Born: 24.9.1907, Philadelphia, Pa.		Friend: Frank Waraksa, 2648 Salomon Str., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PULASKI BALTIC AM. arrived JANUARY 28, 1931, 192, M., from Jan-6 meals-G.D.M.

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
			10:15						163 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn, NY						
✓ 37f	1	PACIERPNIK Bronislawa 2 Cab.		2	5		1	Daughter to call	Daughter Mrs Zofia Hunko Flatbush 2 I Ny	John	1/28	10 55	—	—	—
✓ 27f	2	WEISSMANN' Liesa	11:30	12	1		1	COUSIN TO CALL	Cousin Mrs Anna Busch 3810 Junction Ave	John	1/28	1 00	—	1	—
✓ 52f	3	FISZMAN Rifka	11:30	12	5/9		5	HUSBAND TO CALL	Husb Lender F- 90-2 ave Nyc	John	1/28	12 40	—	5	—
✓ 16m		Moise							Do						
✓ 10m		Bureh							Do						
✓ 19f		Mirlea							Do						1
✓ 20f		Chana							Do						

7

T.D. PULASKI 1/28/31

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PULASKI GDYNIA AM. arrived JANUARY 28, 1931, 19, M., 31, from Jan- 30 meals- S.O.L.
Feb- 8 meals- S.O.L.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Con	1	SIWIAK Thomas	8	4		POLISH ILLIT.	10:15 MURPHI	1/28 47 Jack						Under 7th Proviso Sec 3 2/3/31		12[30]		Landed	Illit 99200/443 2/3/31-12[30]				✓	3	✓	4 Jan.
36f	2	HAM PLAEKER Tillie	8	5	"	" L.P.C.	" "	1/28 66 CC										Landed 1/31/31-11 Am. affd Ex.	Illit 99200/440				✓	3	3	3[rd]
62f	3	ZAWADZKA Kamilla	9	9	"	"	" "	1/28 41 Jack						1/31 133 Jack 11									✓	3	3	3[rd]
73f	4	CESARCZYK Marja 2 Cab.	2	6	POLISH L.P.C. PD		" DALIADER							1/28 44 Jack 1		[05]							✓	—	1	—
50f	5	DEREWIENSKA Chaja Tauba 2 Cab.	2	10	POLISH P D. L. P.C.		" "							1/28 36 Jack 11		[46]								—	—	—

3.I. PULASKI 1/28/31

Form 600

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1628

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co., Ltd
Baltic American Line

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600 Pulaski

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
January 29.th, 1931

I, master of the POLISH (Nationality) S.S. PULASKI
from port of GDYNIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27.th, 1931, consigned to GDYNIA AMERICA LINE; is now lying at Pier 8. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 29.th, 1931, for COPENHAGEN & GDYNIA via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 32

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BITTNER Ignacy	27	Polish	Danzig 21.10.1930
SUSKI Stanislaw	27	Polish	Danzig 20.10.1930

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD JAN 30 31

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 31, from the port of Pulaski

33

(8) Whether landed or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	33	M	"	"	6'	162	none	
	24	M	Polish	Polish	5'7½	135	none	
	42	M	"	"	5'7½	170	none	
	44	M	"	"	5'7½	170	none	
	38	M	"	"	5'8	150	none	
	24	M	"	"	5'8	170	none	
	30	M	"	"	5'8	140	none	
	44	M	"	"	5'6	142	none	
	34	M	"	"	5'7	175	none	
	26	M	"	"	5'8	173	none	
	21	M	"	"	5'8	174	none	
	21	M	"	"	5'7	170	none	
	18	M	"	"	5'8	160	none	
	23	M	Lithuanian	Danish	5'7	142	none	
	18	M	"	"	5'6	142	none	
	56	M	"	"	5'7	170	none	
	18	M	"	"	5'8	170	none	
	30	M	"	"	5'8	175	none	
	26	M	"	"	5'8	174	none	
	21	M	"	"	5'7	170	none	
	18	M	"	"	5'8	160	none	
	23	M	Lithuanian	Danish	5'7	142	none	
	47	M	Polish	Polish	5'8	170	none	
	40	M	Lithuanian	Danish	5'5	165	none	
	35	M	"	"	5'7	170	none	
	35	M	"	"	5'8	160	none	
	30	M	"	"	5'8	160	none	
	32	M	Polish	Polish	5'7	142	none	
	23	M	"	"	5'7	170	none	
	30	M	"	Danish	5'8	172	none	

I saw [illegible] sign.

[illegible]
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. „PULASKI" *arriving at* New-York, January 27 1

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W
"			10			"	no	
"	Tuf		10			Danzig	no	
"						"	no	
"						Danzig	no	
"						"	no	
"						"	no	
"			10			"	no	
"						"	no	
"	Kowal					"	no	
"						"	no	
"						"	no	
"						"	no	
"				A.B.S		"	no	
"						"	no	
"	Pro					"	no	
"	Golecki Jan					"	no	
"						Danzig	no	
"	Tolla					Danzig	no	
"				Crl. Steiler		Danzig	no	
"						"	no	
"						"	no	
"				Deckboy		Danzig	no	
"				Wirtsch		Copenh.	no	
"						Danzig	no	
"				I Engl		Copenh.	no	
"						"		
"						"	no	
"						"	no	
"						"	no	
"						"	no	
"						"	no	

Line 1 Frauren, line 2 Jensen, line 25 Strange

Line: Gdynia America Line
Owners: Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co., Ltd
Local Agents: Baltic America Line

Immigrant I

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Fifty Cent 166

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel S.S. „PULASKI" , arriving at New-York , January 27th , 1931 , from the port of Gdynia

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
													m	Klo		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	Toft	Johannes	10	2 nd "	7.3.30.	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	6[illegible]	70	none	
"	Dey[illegible]owski	Zygmunt	5	3 rd	7.1.30	Danzig	no	"	35	m	Polish	Polish	1,7[illegible]	15	none	
"	Gora Zygmunt		5	4 th "	13.10.	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	175	73	none	
"	Witkowski	Jan	3	5 th "	1.12.	Gdynia	no	"	34	m	"	"	175	73	none	
"	Długi	Paul	12	Deckboy	20.10.	Danzig	no	"	42	m	"	"	174	72	none	
"	Dwinalewski	Franciszek	10	Carpenter	20.10.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	168	70	none	
"	Kowbel	Jan	7	Quartermaster	20.10.	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	170	75	none	
"	Milejczak	Wclaw	5	"	9.7.	"	no	"	43	m	"	"	168	72	none	
"	Jankowski	Edward	4	"	9.7.	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	172	73	none	
"	Nowakowski	Feliks	5	"	11.9.	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	175	70	none	
"	Milosz	Jozef	4	A.B.Sailor	9.7.	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	173	72	none	
"	Prowsa	Michal	5	"	9.7.	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	175	75	none	
"	Golecki Jan		2	"	24.10	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	172	70	none	
"	Lewandau	Teodor	5	"	1.12.	Gdynia	no	"	56	m	"	"	170	68	none	
"	Golla	Jan	3	"	1.12.	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	170	77	none	
"	Rajkowski	Edward	3	Ord. Sailor	11.9.	Danzig	no	"	36	m	"	"	175	75	none	
"	Drewa	Jan	2	"	1.12.	Gdynia	no	"	25	m	"	"	174	73	none	
"	Sz[illegible]erski	Alfons	2	"	1.12.	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	170	70	none	
"	Jakubiec	Waclaw	1	Deckboy	27.10.	Danzig	no	"	19	m	"	"	168	70	none	
"	Nielsen	Ernst	5	Wireless	12.7.	Copenhagen	no	"	39	m	Scandinav	Danish	175	72	none	
"	Pierzchalski	Nicolas	3	2 nd "	10.10.	Danzig	no	"	37	m	Polish	Polish	168	69	none	
"	Jespersen	Peter	10	I Engineer	10.11.	Copenh.	no	"	40	m	Scandinav	Danish	165	69	none	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible] "	6.3.30.	"	[illegible]	"	32	m	"	"	173	70	none	
"	S[illegible]t Ansel	Axel	4	3 "	25.9."	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	169	69	none	
"	[illegible]	Olaf	4	4 "	17.9. "	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	169	70	none	
"	Kuzia	Szymon	6	"	15.10.	Danzig	no	"	29	m	Polish	Polish	167	69	none	
"	Pilarski	Gerard	5	Electrician	20.10.	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	170	72	none	
"	Jan[illegible]s	Walter	6	" Asst.	9.3.29.	"	no	"	30	m	Danzig	Danzig	172	73	none	

Line 1 Frauren, line 2 Jensen, line 25 Strange - not on board

C. Jensen
Purser

Owners Gdynia America Line / Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co, Ltd

Local Agents Baltic America Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pulaski, arriving at NY JAN 27 1931, 19__, from the port of _____

34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Schmidt	Kjeld	5	Asst. Engin.	6.8.30	Copenh.	no	yes	25	m	Scandin.	Danish	172	72	none	
2	"	Balle	Niels	4	"	28.8.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	168	70	none	
3	"	Christensen	Svend	4	"	1.7.30	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	169	72	none	
4	"	Clausen	Jens	4	"	30.9.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	172	[illegible]	none	
5	"	Gorny Jan	Jan	5	Storekeeper	19.4.30	Danzig	"	"	44	m	Polish	Polish	170	70	none	
6	"	Sokolowski	Kazimierz	3	Donkeyman	19.4.30	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	169	72	none	
7	"	Slonina	Augustyn	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	172	74	none	
8	"	Chomaniec	Henryk	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	169	70	none	
9	"	Dubiel	Jozef	3	I Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	169	70	none	
10	"	Bo[illegible]wicz	Kazimierz	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	170	71	none	
11	"	Ruta	Zenon	2	Fireman	9.7.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	165	69	none	
12	"	Jablonecki	Antoni	4	"	19.4.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	172	73	none	
13	"	Ostrowski	Bronislaw	4	"	9.7.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	176	72	none	
14	"	Kaczka	Antoni	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	164	70	none	
15	"	Rudzinski	Zygmunt	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	169	76	none	
16	"	Kolodziejski	Jozef	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	163	70	none	
17	"	Jachno	Pietr	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	170	74	none	
18	"	Chlolla	Ludor	30	"	10.10.	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	176	80	none	
19	"	Belau	Alfred	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	168	70	none	
20	"	Chmielecki	Jan	2	"	9.7.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	169	73	none	
21	"	Matuszyk	Stanislaw	1	"	7.7.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	179	77	none	
22	"	Deck	Wladyslaw	3	"	22.8.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	175	72	none	
23	"	Bielinski	Edward	2	"	1.11	Gdynia	"	"	20	m	"	"	170	70	none	
24	"	Katzlow	[illegible]	3	"	28.11	Danzig	"	"	25	m	"	"	169	73	none	
25	"	Kostrubczyk	Andrzej	2	trimmer	19.4	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	171	76	none	
26	"	Sudnik	Jan	3	"	9.7	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	170	73	none	
27	"	Stolpe	Jan	2	"	9.7	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	160	68	none	
28	"	Wasiewski	Feliks	4	"	28.9	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	172	71	none	
29	"	Skonieczny	Stefan	3	"	1.12	Gdynia	"	"	24	m	"	"	172	76	none	
30	"	Baban	Andrzej	1	"	1.12	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	164	69	none	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1268

William Frost
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at NY, JAN 27 1931, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Zielinski	Franciszek	10	trimmer	1.12	Gdynia	no	yes	48	m	Polish	Polish	177	81	none	
2	yes	Mikolajewicz	Wladyslaw	5	"	1.12	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	170	69	none	
3	yes	Rostowski	Meers	6	Doctor	20.10	Danzig	"	"	29	m	Latvian	Latvian	164	79	none	
4	"	Werchowodko	Stefania	3	Nurse	20.10	"	"	"	44	m	Estonian	Estonian	168	64	none	
5	"	Wielawski	Jozef	1	Asst Doctor	1.12	Gdynia	"	"	25	m	Polish	Polish	169	71	none	
6	"	Daniszewski	Leon	2	Hosp.Steward	20.10	Danzig	"	"	48	m	"	"	168	80	none	
7	"	Hansen	Aage Anton	12	Purser	6.8	Copenhagen	"	"	35	m	Scandinav	Danish	172	74	none	
8	"	Henkel	Erik	10	Asst "	8.8	Danzig	"	"	38	m	Latvian	Latvian	175	76	none	
9	"	Borowicz	Marian	3	" "	1.12	Gdynia	"	"	23	m	Polish	Polish	174	74	none	
10	"	Ziolkowski	Tomasz	3 m.	Clerk	18.10	Danzig	"	"	31	m	"	"	173	80	none	
11	"	Andersen	Artur	12	Chief Steward	4.1	Copenhagen	"	"	36	m	Danish	Danish	175	82	none	
12	"	Sulman	Ernst	8	2 nd "	27.1	Danzig	"	"	40	m	Latvian	Latvian	175	84	none	
13	"	Grabowski	Waclaw	5	3 rd "	3.6	"	"/	"	29	m	Danzig	Danzig	173	75	none	
14	"	Sorensen	Paul	7	Chief Cook	30.1	Copenhagen	"	"	28		Scandinavian	Danish	175	80	none	
15	"	Brunn	Ljoecrn	5	1 st "	3.7	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	172	73	none	
16	"	Wicijowski	Jan	3	Crew "	1.12	Gdynia	"	"	36	m	Polish	Polish	162	70	none	
17	"	Kolusniewski	Mieczyslaw	2	D. Cook	20.10	Danzig	"	"	33	m	"	"	170	70	none	
~~18~~	"	~~Chlosta~~	~~Bogdan~~	~~5~~	~~Cosher~~ "	~~1.12~~	~~Gdynia~~	"	"	~~39~~	m	"	"	~~159~~	~~64~~	none	
19	"	Frorup	Viggo	3	Young "	7.6	Copenhagen	"	"	21	m	Scandinav	Danish	166	65	none	
20	"	Stoltenberg	Hans	1	Cooksmate	14.4	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	170	64	none	
21	"	Hemmingsen	Erik	1	"	6.8	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	167	69	none	
22	"	Andersen	Knud	2	"	6.8	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	168	63	none	
23	"	Knudsen	Herluf	1	"	1.2	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	164	65	none	
24	"	Michalski	Wladyslaw	1	"	20.10	Danzig	"	"	18	m	Polish	Polish	160	62	none	
25	"	Szewrzynski	Eugenjusz	2	Kitchenboy	1.12	Gdynia	"	"	20	m	"	"	156	50	none	
26	"	Milczewski	Teodor	1	"	1.12	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	160	65	none	
27	"	Harder	Knud	10	Provis. Master	25.10	"	"	"	43	m	Scandinav.	Danish	170	82	none	
28	"	Jorgensen	Martin	2	Asst "	26.4	Copenhagen	"	"	21	m	"	"	175	80	none	
29	"	Schreiber	Emil	1	" "	20.10	Danzig	"	"	20	m	Polish	Polish	173	77	none	
30	"	Frumann	Paul	6	Pantryman	27.1	Danzig	"	"	45	m	Danzig	Danzig	172	75	none	

Line 18 Chlosta — not on board

Purser

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

William Todt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pulaski, arriving at NY, JAN 27 1931, 19__, from the port of _____

36

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Janik	Stefan	3 y	2 Pantryman	20.10	Danzig	no	yes	27	M	Polish	Polish	160	57	none	
2	"	Janowski	Jan	1	Asst. "	21.8	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	169	64	none	
3	"	Larsen	Jorgen	5	Baker	1.2	Copenhagen	"	"	29	M	Danish	Danish	170	72	none	
4	"	Frid	Orla	3	2 nd "	25.10	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	169	70	none	
5	"	Myzia	Leon	1	Breadcutter	4.6	Danzig	"	"	20	M	Polish	Polish	163	61	none	
6	"	Szneider	Franciszek	1	Butcher	20.10	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	170	78	none	
7	"	Helmin	Kurt	3	Baker	21.1	Danzig	"	"	24	M	"	"	169	66	none	
8	"	Sproger	Jan	20	"	27.1	"	"	"	43	M	Latvian	Latvian	170	70	none	
9	"	Flussberg	Chaskiel	2	Magirch	20.10	Danzig	"	"	47	M	[illegible]	Polish	160	71	none	
10	"	Frank	Leon	2	Watchman	9.7	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	175	82	none	
11	"	Urbanisk	Jozef	3 m	Pantryboy	20.10	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	169	60	none	
12	"	Paris	Zdzislaw	3 m	"	20.10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	160	64	none	
13	"	Krzywinski	Erik	6 m	"	1.12	Gdynia	"	"	19	M	"	"	159	60	none	
14	"	Pieta	Stanislaw	1 y	"	20.10	Danzig	"	"	19	M	"	"	153	52	none	
15	"	Hansen	Kai	1 y	Messboy	7.1	Copenhagen	"	"	17	M	Scandinav	Danish	167	69	none	
16	"	Wiecki	Stanislaw	1 y	"	21.10.	Danzig	"	"	18	M	Polish	Polish	173	72	none	
17	"	Tadeusz	Franciszek	1 y	"	1.12.	Gdynia	"	"	16	M	"	"	165	70	none	
18	"	Folaszczyk Jan	Jan	6 m.	Galleyboy	1.12.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	159	9	none	
19	"	Balser	Bruno	3 y	Barber	9.3.	Danzig	"	"	32	M	Danzig	Danzig	165	70	none	
20	"	Drozdowski	Wladyslaw	3m.	Musician	30.10.	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	Polish	167	72	none	
21	"	Folbrycht L	Leon	3m	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	170	74	none	
22	"	Jakubowski	Lucjan	3m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	177	74	none	
23	"	Guzinska	Paula	3 y	Chief Matron	30.1.30.	D "	"	"	56	F	"	"	172	69	none	
24	"	Binderer	Emma	6 y	Stewardess	20.10.	"	"	"	34	F	Latvian	Latvian	173	75	none	
25	"	Skierka	Helena	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	Polish	Polish	175	72	none	
26	"	Gerlberg	Tauba	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	165	70	none	
27	"	Godlewska	Bronislawa	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	167	71	none	
28	"	Szaulska	Helena	1 y	"	1.12.	Gdynia	"	"	30	F	"	"	163	69	none	
29	"	Brozma Anna	Anna	3.m.	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	160	65	none	
30	"	Szyprowska	Wladyslawa	3.m.	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	165	67	none	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

William Tod
Immigrant Inspector.

4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pulaski arriving at NY JAN 27 1931 19__ from the port of _____

37

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Lentin	Walter	5 y	Handyman	3.3. 28.	Danzig	no	yes	34	M	German	German	165	70	none	
2	"	Panczuk	Stanislaw	11 y	Bathsteward	19.10.	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	Polish	165	72	none	
3	"	Kaczmarek	Wladyslaw	1.y.	"	21.10.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	167	70	none	
4	"	Piorkowski	Zygmunt	1.y.	Decksteward	18.10.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	170	74.	none	
5	"	Hein	Teofil	2.y.	Steward	5.5.30	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	167	72	none	
6	"	Krzeska	Norbert	3.y.	"	23.1.	"	"	"	32	M	Danzig	Danzig	170	73	none	
7	"	Engbloom	Harry	1.y.	"	12.7.	"	"	"	47	.	Finnish	Finnish	173	73	none	
8	"	Skubis	Walenty	2.y.	"	20.10.	"	"	"	56	M	Polish	Polish	165	73	none	
9	"	Poczekaj	Marjan	3.y.	"	21.10.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	160	70	none	
10	"	Suski	Stanislaw	1.y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	165	72	none	
11	"	Osmolowski	Andrzej	3.y.	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	Latvian	Latvian	160	70	none	
12	"	Blazge	Jan	4.y.	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	172	73	none	
13	"	Stanislawczyk	Wladyslaw	2.y.	"	21.10.	"	"	"	23	M	Polish	Polish	173	73	none	
14	"	Bittner	Ignacy	1.y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	170	75	none	
15	"	Lackiewicz	Edward	2.y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	166	70	none	
16	"	Kohut	Waclaw	1.y.	"	22.10.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	167	73	none	
17	"	Balcewicz	Wladyslaw	2.y.	"	20.10.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	165	75	none	
18	"	Puck	Jan	3.m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	173	70	none	
19	"	Pietrowski	Jozef	4.m.	"	1.12.	Gdynia	"	"	29	M	"	"	169	69	none	
20	"	Grunwald	Wlodzimierz	2.m.	"	1.12.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	170	70	none	
21	"	Dominikowski	Feliks	3.m	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	169	71.	none	
22	"	Janousek	Wladyslaw	2.m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Czechoslowak	--	165	70	none	
23	"	Zo[illegible]gelowicz	Wl[illegible]slaw	5 m	Engine Asp.	15.10	Danzig	"	"	21	M	Polish	Polish	170	67	none	
24	"	B[illegible]arski	Julian	1 m	Potatoepeeler	1.12	Gdynia	"	"	17	M	Polish	Polish	168	64	none	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 17 Balcewicz — not on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
12—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

38

Vessel S/S PULASKI *, arriving at* New York *, January* 27 *, 19* 31 *, from the port of* GDYNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
F.P.E. 1	no	Stankiewicz	Mamert	20	Master	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	41	M	Polish	Polish	168	70	none	
F.P.E. 2	no	Haremsa	Wladyslaw	15	1. Officer	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	36	M	"	"	168	70	none	
F.P.E. 3	no	Somkowicz	Henryk	20	2 nd "	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	40	M	"	"	174	75	none	
F.P.E. 4	no	Dominik	Jan	6	A.B. Sailor	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	31	M	"	"	170	70	none	
First 5	no	Krutz	Jozef	5	Ord. Sailor	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	30	M	"	"	175	75	none	
F.P.E. 6	no	Elfenbein	Antoni	3	Ord. Sailor	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	23	M	"	"	169	68	none	
FIRST 7	no	Borrasch	Franz	25	Ord. Sailor	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	42	M	"	"	170	70	none	
First 8	no	Piasecki	Adolf	2	Deckboy	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	26	M	"	"	159	66	none	
First 9	no	Lesniewski	Stanislaw	3	3 rd Wireless	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	25	M	"	"	172	70	none	
first 10	no	Sierka	Adam	2	Asst. Engin.	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	26	M	"	"	172	70	none	
F.P.E. 11	no	Pietranek	Stanislaw	10	Asst. Engin.	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	26	M	"	"	168	67	none	
First 12	no	Czyskowski	Jan	6/5	Fireman	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	24	M	"	"	176	75	none	
First 13	no	Krussowa	Ignacy	12	Fireman	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	39	M	"	"	162	60	none	
F.P.E. 14	no	Gorlon	Antoni	6	Chief Steward	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	36	M	"	"	170	70	none	
First 15	no	Mistorski	Tadeusz	first	Musician	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	28	M	"	"	170	70	None	
First 16	no	Thiem	Czeslaw	first	Musician	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	32	M	"	"	165	64	none	
F.P.E. 17	no	Skierka	Pelagja	5.m.	Laundress	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	30	F	"	"	168	66	none	
First 18	no	Jemerowicz	Wladyslaw	1.0	Steward	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	31	M	"	"	173	74	none	
First 19	no	Piotrowski	Waclaw	first	Messboy	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	21	M	"	"	170	55	none	
First 20	no	Tomczyk	Kazimierz	first	Cabinboy	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	19	M	"	"	155	50	none	
First 21	no	Waglarski	Boleslaw	first	Cabinboy	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	24	M	"	"	165	65	none	
First 22	no	Pierkowski	Jan	1.m.	Kitchenboy	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	19	M	"	"	170	65	none	
First 23	no	Szulczewski	Jerzy	2.m.	Kitchenboy	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	22	M	"	"	165	60	none	
F.P.E. 24	no	Peplinski	Teodor	1.m.	Pantryboy	10.1.	Gdynia	no	yes	17	M	"	"	160	55	none	
FPE 25	no	Janasinski	Franciszek	Ty.	Kochenmeister	10/1	—	no	yes	45	M	"	"	165	65	—	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line 25 Janasinski — not on board

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

Total over 168

American Consulate,
Danzig, January 13, 1931.
SEEN.
For journey to the United States of America
C. Warwick Perkins
C. WARWICK PERKINS
American ~~Vice~~ Consul
Service No. 10 Fee $2.00
~~Fee for declaration $1.00~~
~~Fee for visa $0.00 ( ) $0.00~~
~~In stamps attached to ( )~~
* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), [illegible] (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si[illegible]

Line Gdynia America Line
Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic American Line
16—1940

AGNI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Stankewicz, of the S.S. "Pulaski", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Stankewicz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan., 1931

William Cosho
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration rding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members m 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. ving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively gaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further g the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- led; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- rting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required cary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for ncerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted ding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such n deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified s been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel e United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such e United States.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to eaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor ll pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien spect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon f a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector

f that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from tside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to ort after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

e Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship an he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall ed clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

ion 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at New York, January 31, 1931, from the port of Copenhagen 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First. 1	RASMUSSEN	Peter Wilhelm. Svend Aage Simon	2nd Engineer	1931 14-1	Copen-hagen.	No	Yes	32	male	Scandi-navian	Danish.	173	79	None.
FIRST P 1/2	PIHL	Johannes.	Cooks mate.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	178	72	"
First P.E. 3	MOURITZEN	Einar Julius Michael.	Adviser to master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	164	65	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Glynn America Line

Owners Polish Transatlantic Shipping Co

Local Agents Baltic America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7.

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Stankiewicz, Master, of the S.S. „PUŁASKI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Stankiewicz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

William Cody
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 3 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 17
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax & Gdynia
Vice Consul
Date JAN. 14 1931
The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date. Not to be used for ... [illegible]

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEES

Fee No.
Received $2.00 Kr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

260778

SS or SS No. 22073 Date JAN 29 1931

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders [illegible]öm, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

SWEDEN

1/30/31 tc 2/3/31

Dec 1-27-31

DIRECT	FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		In Transit	U.S. City		
27		1717		✓	61
18		23			41
21		21			69
93		15 161		21	171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	45	17	62
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	8	22	30
3rd Class	6	2	8
Total	59	41	100

17-2 11-0
13-0 5-2
21-3 6-1
51-5 22-1

S/ Pratt

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTTHUNGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LUUS	LUCIE ADELE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	REVAL	89 Q	REVAL	DEC.8,1930		ESTHONIA	REVAL
2		POSTI	JOHAN	61		M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	WARBUSE	AP.569872 RP.566766	WASHING-TON	FEBR.21,1930		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
3		DO	EDUARD	16		M	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	DO	DO	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	908 Q	REVAL	JAN.5,1931		ESTHONIA	REVAL
4		DO	RUDOLF	14		M	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	907 Q	REVAL	JAN.5,1931		DO	DO
5		WIKHOLM	PAUL MAGNUS	24		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	52 Q	HELSING-FORS	JAN.5,1931	457/853	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to or has a permanent address in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Richard Kreevald Võrgu tõnor 3, Tallinn.		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	no				Friend, Alice Hendrikson, 217 E. 52nd St., New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Wife, Pauline Posti Kuninga tanar 2-3, Tallinn.		Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1930	Philadelphia, Pa.	1930	Father, Johan Posti, 240-12th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Mother, do		Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col. 23	//	no				Grandfather, do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Mother, do		Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col. 23	//	no				Grandfather, do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Mother, Hanna Wickholm Wallinsgränden 5 D 14, Helsingfors.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1930	San Francisco, Cal.		Wife, Helen Wickholm, 12 E. 86th Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **"DROTTNINGHOLM"**, from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **January**, 19 **31**.

at **NEW YORK**

J Rowan Tyomey

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

8

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anders Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. Rimottegomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FAGERSTRÖM	BERNHARD Hjalmar	30		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-13-99	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	HOUTSKÄR	324 Q	HELSING-FORS	DEC. 30, 1930		FINLAND	HOUTSKÄR
2		HAMNSTRÖM	GRETA Alice	28		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH 1-11-99	YES	DO	DO	DO	SALTVIK	205 Q	HELSING-FORS	OCT. 7, 1930		DO	SALTVIK
3		HÄGGBLOM	WOLTER Karl	28		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	FINNISH 2-4-07	YES	DO	DO	DO	ECKERÄ	10 Q	HELSING-FORS	JAN. 3, 1931		DO	ECKERÖ
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

43

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far prisoner or stowaway, or include fare for care and treatment of the same, if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here for permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Helmi Fagerström Hontskär.		N.J.	Englewood	no	self	$631	yes	no			Father, Hjalmar Fagerström, 37 E. Englewood Ave., Englewood, N.J.	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Karl Hamnström Nääs by, Saltvik, Åland.		Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	$25	yes	no			Sister, Elna Anderson, [illegible] Buch Ave., Bella Haven, Greenwich, Conn.	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
3	Mother, Julia Haggblom Eckerö.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	yes	yes	1927	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife, Alice Häggblom, 637-41st Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
9																														
0																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Rønström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Melcher Rønström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SVENSSON	HANNA AXELINA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDL	SWEDEN	STURKÖ	1051 Q	GÖTEBORG	DEC.17,1930		SWEDEN	STURKÖ
2		OLSSON	ASTRID	21		F	S	HAT-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROLLHÄTTAN	2530 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.11,1930		DO	STOCKHOLM
3		ÅHRBERG	STEN	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	2593 Q	STOCKHOLM	DEC.12,1930	VL-66/169	DO	DJURSHOLM
4		CARLSSON	ANNA VICTORIA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÄTTVIK	2512 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.7,1930		DO	RÄTTVIK
5		FOGELBERG	GRETA HENRIETTA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRAVA	2519 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.8,1930		DO	VALBO
6		HAMMARSTRÖM	MAGGIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	1065 Q	GÖTEBORG	JAN.16,1931		DO	GÖTEBORG
7	16	DO	EYTON	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖLNDAL	1066 Q	GÖTEBORG	JAN.16,1931		DO	DO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of this questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to landing privilege in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Per Svenson Ryd, Sturkö.		Vt.	Barre	no	self	yes	no				Sister, Emma Friberg, Barre, Vt.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, John Olsson Hantlangaren 5, Trollhättan.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no				Brother, Fred Olsson, 4868 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Axel Åhrberg Djursholm.		Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	no				Friend, Axel Lawrence, 210 S. Str., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Mother, Brita Carlson Vikarbyn.		N. J.	Montclair	no	self	yes	no				Friend, Christine Momquist 65 Montague Pl., Montclair, N. J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Carl Fogelberg Rosendalsgatan 2, Forsbacka.		N. Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				Sister, Nelly ~~Fogelberg~~ ~~78 W. 94th Str., New York,~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Mother, Josefina Swanberg Albogatan 5, Göteborg.		N. Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1924	New York		Husband, Carl Hammarström 3 E. 78th Str., New York, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Grandmother, do		N. Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	//	no				Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SVENSSON	HULDA MARTINA	47		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	V.KARUP	92 NQ	GÖTEBORG	OCT.30,1930		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		HANSSON	ALBERT	52		M	S	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GESSIE	101 NQ	GÖTEBORG	NOV.28,1930		DO	SIOUX CITY
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or p[illegible]ed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text below of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be[come] a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Lovisa Svenson Torekov.		Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1901	San Francisco, Cal.		Friend, John Larson, 226 Ney Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Mother, Kerstin Nilsson Vellinge, Fack 33.		West N.D.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Sioux City Ia.	1930	Friend, Fritz Barkley, ~~312 2nd Str., W. Jamestown, N.D.~~ 128 Jones, Fargo N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or BP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	FRIEK	JOHN NATANAEL	42		M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GARDHEM	TRANS.CERT. 55	GÖTEBORG	JAN.15,1931		SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2	TRANSIT	SIHLBERG	NILS	36		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UPSALA	24	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 12.1931		DO	STOCKHOLM
3		TORESON	KARL	43		M	M	FIRST ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	54	GÖTEBORG	JAN.14.1931		DO	GÖTEBORG
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

49

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Inez Frick Birgittagatan 21, Göteborg.		m/s Cal.	"Laurel" San Francisco	yes	self	yes	no				To muster on board m/s "Laurel"				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Wife: Clary Sihlberg, Mitisgatan 1, Stockholm		m/s Cal.	"Laurel" San Francisco	yes	self	yes	no				To muster on board m/s "Laurel"				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Wife: Anna Toreson, Alfsborgsgatan 41, Göteborg		m/s Cal.	"Laurel" San Francisco	yes	self	yes	no				To muster on board m/s "Laurel"				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 1494747	GABRIELSON	ASSAR	39		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KORSBERGA	115 NI	GÖTEBORG	JAN.14,1931		SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2	TRANSIT	HAMMAR	HUGO	66		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REPPLINGE	113 NI	GÖTEBORG	JAN.13,1931		DO	DO
3	TRANSIT 1942	DO	IDA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖ	114 NI	GÖTEBORG	JAN.13,1931		DO	DO
4	TRANSIT 1943	ÅGREN	IVAR JOHAN	47		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UPSALA	218 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.14.1931		DO	UPSALA
5	TRANSIT 1943	MALMQUIST	LUDVIG VILHELM	69		M	W	DIRECTOR MUSIC	YES	GERMAN SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FOSIE	29 NI	MALMÖ	JAN.5.1931		DO	MALMÖ
6		CARELL	AXEL ADOLF	55		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	200 NI	STOCKHOLM	DEC.30,1930		DO	STOCKHOLM
7	TRANSIT	HARBOL-JENSEN	LORENTZ	63		M	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	ARENDAL	222 NI	OSLO	JAN.13,1931		NORWAY	OSLO
8	TRANSIT	DO	KATHARINA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	223 NI	OSLO	JAN.13,1931		DO	DO
9	TRANSIT 1948	HYDEN	SVEN	68		M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	LINKÖPING	210 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.9.1931		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
10		LINDGREN	JOHAN	47		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ÅBO	214 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.12,1931		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
11		DO	HULDA MARIA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	213 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.12,1931		DO	DO
12	TRANSIT 1750	WESTGREN	ARNE	41		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	DO	ÅRJÄNG	205 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.8,1931		DO	DO
13	TRANSIT 1944	WIKLUND	ANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKÖN	215 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.12,1931		DO	STOCKHOLM
14	TRANSIT 1947	ÖSTERGREN	ELNA	32		F	S	LADY-CASSIER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	209 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.9.1931		DO	DO
15	1949	BERNOW	CHARLES HERMAN	50		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	116 NI	GÖTEBORG	JAN.16,1931		DO	LINKÖPING
16		SAASTAMOINEN	KIRSTI	24		F	S	~~H.WORK~~	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	IDENSALMI	64 NI	HELSING-FORS	JAN.8,1931		FINLAND	KUNNI
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

51

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If any, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Therese Gabrielson Berzeliigatan 22, Göteborg.		Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1928	New York N.Y.		S.K.F. Industries Inc. 40 E. 34th Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	1 mnth 6 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	dark	brown	none
2	Son, Olof Hammar Vattenbyggnadsbyrån, Halmstad.		Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1890 1896	New York N.Y.		Per "Kungsholm" to the West Indies				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Son, do		Sweden		yes	husband	//	no				Per "Kungsholm" to the West Indies				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Wife, Märta Ågren St. Persgatan 5, Uppsala.		Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1909 ----	New York N.Y.		Friend, Gunnar Rosenqvist, Nat. Casket Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes no	30 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Son, Svante Malmquist Kaptensgatan 5, Malmö.		Sweden		no	self	yes	no				Per "Kungsholm" to the West Indies		6 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father, Adolf Carell Sveavägen 80, Stockholm.		Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1909	New York N.Y.		Son, Erik Carell, 836 Flecker Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes 6 mnths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
7	Son, Andreas Blomhoff Arbinsgate 1, Oslo.		Norway		no	self	yes	no				Friend, Hilmer Lundbeck, 21 State Str., New York, N.Y.	yes mnth	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none
8	Son, do		Norway		no	husband	//	no				Hotel St. Regis Friend, do	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Sister, Sonja Krüger Djurgårdsslätten 88, Stockholm.		Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	New York N.Y.		Per "Kungsholm" to the West Indies		6 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
10	Father-in-law, Johan Kjellman Österskär.		Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Moline Ill.		Business friends: Deere & Co, Moline, Ill.		6 no mnths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
11	Father, do		Sweden		yes	husband	//	yes	1927	Moline Ill		Accompanying husband, do	yes	6 no mnths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none
12	Wife, Elsa Westgren Odengatan 23, Stockholm.		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Friend, William Cosse, 810-18th Str., Washington, D.C.	yes mnths	2 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Brother, Axel Thorin O. Esplanaden 29, Sundsvall.		Sweden		yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1926	New York N.Y.		Husband, Knut Wiklund, m/s "Manhem", 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.	yes no	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Father, Emil Östergren Odengatan 48, Stockholm.		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Per "Kungsholm" to the West Indies		6 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Wife:- Ellen Bernow, Klos- tergatan 60, Linköping.		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Per "Kungsholm" to the West Indies		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
16	Father, Juho Taastamoinen Kunni.		Finland		no	self	yes	no				Sister, Esther Saastamoinen, 775-40 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no yes 6 mnths			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fageström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fageström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Monte Cooney
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VON GERKAN	HENRY	29		M	M	RADIO TECHN.	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG	AP.670041 RP.663521	WASHING-TON	NOV.14,1930		U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD
2		WALTHER	ANNA INGEBORG	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖ	AP.600074 RP.594393	WASHING-TON	APRIL 23,1930		DO	NEW YORK
3	U.S. CIT.	DO	VIVIAN	2		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH													
4		BLOCK	PAUL BERTIL	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FRÖVI	AP.663233 RP.659458	WASHING-TON	OCT.28,1930		U.S.A.	HARTFORD
5		ELIASON	HILDA	44		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORSÅS	AP.655335 RP.650598	WASHING-TON	SEPT.20,1930		DO	NEW YORK
6		LANDSTRÖM	VITALIA	26		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FENSTA	AP.669837 RP.662687	WASHING-TON	NOV.11,1930		DO	ROSEDALE
7		NELSON	ERIC	29		M	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.605860 RP.600847	WASHING-TON	MAY 6,1930		DO	BROOKLYN
8		SCHOULTZ	TURE WILHELM	37		M	M	PHYSI-CIAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.653075 RP.649952	WASHING-TON	SEPT.18,1930		DO	PASADENA
9	U.S. CIT.	DO	KATRINA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON SEPT.24TH 1930												NO.315450
10	U.S. CIT.	GUSTAFSON	ESTER ALFRIDA	33		F	M		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO, NOV.15,1929 NO.3200700												
11		DO	ERIC HARALD	32		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GAMMALKIL	AP.628707 RP.625038	WASHING-TON	JUNE 21,1930		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or reply as to intended permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Sigfrid von Gerkan Brommagatan 12, Hälsingborg.		Cal.	Hollywood	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Hollywood Cal.	1930	Home, 357 N. Edinburgh Ave., Hollywood, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Eric Appelberg Kalendergatan 13, Malmö.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	New York	1930	Husband, Gustaf Walther, 1455 Undercliffe Ave., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
3	.....																													
4	Grandmother, Doris Moselius Neglinge, Saltsjöbaden.		N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1927	New York	1930	Friend, Bertil Gustring, 4 E. 34th Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Father, Per Eliason Trankvill, Bidalite.		N.Y.	Jamesburg	no	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	1930	Friend, Almida Nelson, Jamesburg, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Father, Fredrik Landström Apelvik, Tensta, Vattholma.		N.Y.	Rosedale	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Rosedale	1930	Friend, Bertha Strandell, 13528-241st Str., Rosedale, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none
7	Father, Per Nilson Eriksbergsgatan 16, Stockholm.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Brooklyn	1930	Wife, Anna Nelson, 548-52nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Friend, Helge Norlander K.A.K. Stockholm.		N.J.	Butler	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Pasadena Cal.	1930	Friend, Philip Wyck, Butler, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none
9	.....																													
10	.....																													
11	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Gammalkil.		O.	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	1917	Youngstown O.	1930	Home, 3119 Idlewood Ave., Youngstown, O.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 54

55

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG JAN 17 1931, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 27 1931, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edqvist	Amelia	33		f	s	Nat Omaha Neb 1929	Passport iss.by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 18 1930. No. 276760. 276762 Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Oakland, Cal.,Sept.6.1900,No number.	900 N.42nd Str., Omaha,Nebr. Anchorage,Alaska.
2	Erickson	Albert	52		m				
3	Westergaard	Waldemar	49		m	s	Nat.4.1882.Buffalo,N.Y. J77662		217 A.South Arnaz Dr., Beverly Hills,Cal.
4	Youngdahl	Charles	65		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Oct.6.1893,No number.	1100 N.Clark Str., Chicago,Ill.
5	Anderson	Vera	33		f	s	2220479 Nat Cook Co Ills 1/6/28	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 24.1930,No.3041.	2145 Sherman Ave., Evanston,Ill.
6	Sohlen	Vera	48		f	s	Nat NyCity 1916 Swed Nat	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 30.1930,No.300627.	Carolin Rest, Hartsdale,N.Y.
7	Carlson	Maria	50		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Fairfield Co.,Bridgeport,Conn.,May 7.1912,No.281553.	71 Merchant Str., Bridgeport,Conn.
8	Carell	Irene	26		f	m	July 25.1904, Chicago,Ill. 297566		836 Fletcher Str., Chicago,Ill.
9	Falk	Ester Olivia	38		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Suffolk Co. Boston,Mass.,Nov.14.1927,No.265455	169 Townsend Str., Roxbury,Mass.
10	Thorne	Terry	41		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Fairfield Co., Bridgeport,Conn.,Feb.4.1924,No.1906235	140 W.77th Str., New York,N.Y.
11	do	Ruth	30		f	m	Aug.25.1900,Fitchburg,Mass.		do
12	Windrow	Sven	78		m	m	Nat Cook Co Ill 1891	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 10.1930,No.269463	Lake View Post office Chicago,Ill.
13	Anderson	Gustaf Adolf	38		m	m	Nat Seattle Wash 1924	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Oct.27.1930,No.322373.	Pier 2, Seattle,Wash.
14	Norman	Carl Gustaf	52		f	m	Nat Cook Co Ill 1920	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.11.1930,No.174044.	10525 Racine Ave., Chicago,Ill.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 20 Paul J Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SANDSTRÖM	SIGNE MATILDA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1-1658 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MALINGSBO	206 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN.8,1931		SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-35 3-2 Al. 35 Al.

23

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Carl Sandström Djurgårdsvägen 3, Eskilstuna.		Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1911	Baltimore Md.		Brother, Clas Andersson, 2906 Albany Str., Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andera Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with IMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON	ADOLPH HERMAN	38		M	S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LIDKÖPING	RP.618910 RP.613114	WASHING-TON	MAY 27,1930		U.S.A.	ROCKFORD
2		HIRSCH	ANNA ELFRIDA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	JAMESTOWN	AP.607400 RP.602098	WASHING-TON	MAY 8,1930		DO	ASTORIA
3	U.S. CIT.	DO	MILDRED ANNA	6		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH													
4		~~SANDSTRÖM~~	SIGNE MATHILDA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MALINGSBO					U.S.A.	ESKILSTUNA
5		OLSON	AINA HELENA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUNG	AP.450680 RP.449938	WASHING-TON	JAN.28,1930		DO	EVANSTON
6		OLSSON	ELLEN	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄLLARYD	AP.612136 RP.606392	WASHING-TON	MAY 15,1930		DO	NEW YORK
7		AKESSON	KNUT WILHELM	25		M	A	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYLAND	AP.652323 RP.648269	WASHING-TON	SEPT.12,1930		DO	SEATTLE
8		FRISK	EBBA ELISABETH	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.649039 RP.644755	WASHING-TON	AUG.27,1930		DO	BERKLEY
9	U.S. CIT.	HEDLUND	GUSTAF RAGNAR	24		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 10, 1930 NO. 3214302													
10		DO -LINDSTRÖM	ELIN MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MISTERHULT	AP.660588 RP.655551	WASHING-TON	OCT.13,1930		U.S.A.	BOSTON
11		HULTENIUS	HILDUR	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRÖ	AP.661263 RP.656045	WASHING-TON	OCT.10,1930		DO	PROVIDENCE
12		JANSON	CARL GÖSTA	27		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.637831 RP.633513	WASHING-TON	JULY 17,1930		DO	BOSTON
13		KUGELBERG	CARL GUSTAF	56		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUNGARYD	AP.566969 RP.563876	WASHING-TON	FEBR.10,1930		DO	JAMESTOWN
14		DO	SELMA W	55		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SPÅNGA	AP.566968 RP.563875	WASHING-TON	FEBR.10,1930		DO	DO
15		LARSSON	FELIX JOHN	32		M	M	ELEC-TRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESSVIK	AP.642473 RP.638892	WASHING-TON	AUG.5,1930		DO	NEW YORK
16	U.S. CIT.	DO -DUNBERG	ELSIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON AUG. 5TH 1930 NO. 302196												
17		NORDGREN	HANNA AMALIA	34		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	PITEÅ	AP.592241 RP.587839	WASHING-TON	APRIL 11,1930		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
18		HOLM	CLARA ELISE	30		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	AALGAARD	AP.591412 RP.587278	WASHING-TON	APRIL 10,1930		DO	BROOKLYN
19		WETTIN	ESTHER MATILDA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	GÄRDSERUM	AP.613313 RP.608168	WASHING-TON	MAY 18,1930		DO	SAN FRANCISCO
20		ANDERSON	HILMA Karolina	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KUOPIO	AP.646743 RP.642946	WASHING-TON	AUG. 30,1930		DO	NEW YORK
21	U.S. CIT.	DO	ETHEL	14		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH													
22		HAHL	HILMA AUGUSTA	57		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	SORTAVALA	AP.567693 RP.564698	WASHING-TON	FEBR.13,1930		U.S.A.	ENGLEWOOD
23																					
24		Line 4: Sandström, Signe Mathilda see manifest 3, line 1.																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

58

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
OURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen thereof (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Length of time in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Bror Anderson Dalängen 10, Lidköping.		Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Rockford, Ill.		Cousin, Matilde Pett, 124 Smith Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Frida Larson Kyrkbyn, Kolbäck.		L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	1901	Astoria, L.I.N.Y.		Husband, Maximilian Hirsch 2255-33rd Str., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
3	.....																													
4																														
5	Sister, Magnhild Mattson Arnebo, Resteröd.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Evanston, Ill.		Brother, Charles Magnuson, 3251 N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
6	Father, Bernt Olsson Siggarp Trensum.		Mass.	Rockport	no	self	yes	yes	1926	New York, N.Y.		Uncle, Ernst Nilson, 4 Summit Ave., Rockport, Mass.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none
7	Father, Johan Åkeson Nyland.		Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Seattle, Wash.		Brother, Fred Åkeson, 4633-45th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Mother, Ebba Anderson Vasavägen 27 a, Bromsten.		Mich.	Berkley	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1923	Berkley, Mich.		Husband, Harry Frisk 4090 Phillips Ave., Berkley, Mich.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
9	.....																													
10	Father, Rudolf Lindström Skaftat.		Mass.	W. Roxbury	no husband	yes	yes	yes	1927	W. Roxbury, Mass.		Home, 51 West Over Str., West Roxbury, Mass.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Brother, Maria Johanson Backa 15, Väröbacka.		R.I.	Providence	yes see col. 23	yes	yes	yes	1908	Providence, R.I.		Husband, Gunnar Hultenius 11 Osborn Str., Providence, R.I.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	brown	none
12	Father, Emil Janson Kapellgränd 6, Stockholm.		Mass.	Waverley	no self	yes	yes	yes	1926	Boston, Mass.		Uncle, Carl Ohlin, 172 Lexington Str., Waverley, Mass.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Mother, Aurora Kugelberg Östra Storgatan 58, Jönköping.		N.Y.	Jamestown	no self	yes	yes	yes	1917	Jamestown, N.Y.		Daughter, Margaret Rehnstedt, 216 Barrow Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
14	Mother-in-law, do		N.Y.	Jamestown	no husband	//	yes	yes	1917	Jamestown, N.Y.		Daughter do	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Father, Nils Larson Esswik.		N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	yes	yes	1923	New York, N.Y.		Friend, Erik Söderberg, 248-250 E. 61st Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
16	.....																													
17	Mother, Emma Petterson Arnemärk.		Minn.	Minneapolis	no self	yes	yes	yes	1925	Minneapolis, Minn.		Friend, John Erikson, 2615 Park Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Mother, Tallethi Holm Lokkeveien 85, Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Sister, Gudrun Widén 8322-12th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
19	Father, Johan Carlson Åtvidaberg.		Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1926	San Francisco, Cal.		Husband, Gustaf Wettin, 269 O'fara Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none,
20	Father, Kalle Salo Kuspio, Puijouhatio 31. Finland.		N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	yes	yes	1914	New York, N.Y.		Friend, Hilma Smyth, 347 W. 71st Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
21	.....																													
22	Sister, Ida Hahl Sortavala, Takkarlahti, Finland		N.J.	Englewood	no self	yes	yes	yes	1912	Englewood, N.J.		Friend, Frank Prosser, 251 Genwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.	no	ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

1930
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

59

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG JAN 17 1931, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 27 1931, 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berg	Hjalmar Arthur	39		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Eastern District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Sept.18.1928,No.99429	521-66th Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Björklund	Carl Hjalmar	51		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Suffolk Co., Boston,Mass.,July 11.1910,No.7107	6 Darling Str., Dorchester,Mass.
3	Björklund	Gustaf	35		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 5. 1930 No.222237.	399 Ahwanee Rd., Lake Forest,Ill.
4	do	Elna	35		f	m		do do	do
5	Ehn	Carl Fridolf	33		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hartford, Conn.,May 25,1927,No.2604970.	71 Lexington Rd., West Hartford,Conn.
6	Johnson	Eric	31		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 6.1930,No.264780.	611 E.76th Str., Chicago,Ill.
7	Ostberg	Lawrence Peter	55		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Douglas Co., Omaha,Nebr.,Dec.11.1913,No.423886.	Yakima, Wash.
8	Svenson	Frank	44		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 19.1930,No.296613.	265 Horton Ave., Detroit,Mich.
9	Freeberg	Hedera Albertina	36		f	m		Holds Husband's Cert.of Birth. Nat.through marriage on Dec.15.1917.	4 Belle Isle Ave., Beachmont,Mass
10	Nilson	John Waldemar	30		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Suffolk Co., Riverhead,N.Y.,Sept.15.1930,No.3388617.	Box 68 a, Southampton,L.I.N.Y.
11	Olson	Joseph	44		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Fairfield,Co. Greens Farms,Conn.,May 4.1920,No.1332019.	Southport,Conn.
12	Rydström	Eric	50		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Sept.15.1930,No.313066.	203 N.Main Str., Brockton,Mass.
13	Paulussen	Karl	41		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Jersey City,N.J.,Apr.16.1929,No.3003585.	927 Courtland Str., North Bergen,N.J.
14	Widén	Gudrun	32		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 6.1929,No.223274.	8322-12th Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Peterson	Anton Gottfrid	49		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Mora,Minn.,Mar.27.1917,No.730884.	R.F.D.2, Ogilvie,Minnl
16	Dietrich	Ernst	30		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Dec.4.1930,No.330364.	22 Columbus Ave., Freeport,N.Y.
17	Johnson	Gustaf	39		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Feb.2.1929,No.670457.	Box 71, Rawlins,Wyo.
18	Svenson	John August	42		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Box Elder, Mont.,Aug.26.1914,No.453995.	Miltone,Minn.
19	Johnson	Oscar	30		m	m		Cert.of Nat.No.3110869 iss.by Distr.Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. June 13th 1929	5848 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fageström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 1883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRUNSTRÖM	HJALMAR Erik.	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	Swedish	FINLAND	KÖKAR	224 Q	BELSING-FORS	OCT.29,1930		FINLAND	KÖKAR
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-10

JAN 27 1931

10

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on January 27th, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; if yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Amanda Brunström Kökar, Åland.		Wash.	Hoquiam	yes	see col. 23	no	no				Brother, Johannes Brunström, Hoquiam, Wash. Farm	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~ARVIDSON~~	~~TYRA ELFRIDA~~	25		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH 1-1658	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~VÄVERSNÄS~~					~~SWEDEN~~	~~HOLM~~
2		BÄRGEN	LEIF FREDRIK	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HUDIKSVALL	2527 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.10.1930		DO	SÖDERHAMN
3		CARLMAN	ANNIE ELVIDA Maria	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄLMEBODA	966 Q	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.22,1930		DO	BOAMÅLA
4		~~CARLSSON~~	~~ANNA VICTORIA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~RÄTTVIK~~					~~DO~~	~~RÄTTVIK~~
5		ERIKSON Eriksson	SIGNE KRISTINA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MORA	2584 Q	STOCKHOLM	DEC.3,1930		DO	MORA
6		~~FOGELBERG~~	~~GRETA HENRIETTA~~ Eugenia	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~ 1-1658	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ORSVA~~					~~DO~~	~~VALDO~~
7		GUSTAFSON	SONJA MARIA	15		F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	1009 Q	GÖTEBORG	OCT.22,1930		DO	GÖTEBORG
8		KARLSSON	MARGARETA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARPLINGE	1056 Q	GÖTEBORG	DEC. 29,1930		DO	HALMSTAD
9		LJUNGSTRÖM	DAGNY HEDVIG Sabina	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYKYRKA	1054 Q	GÖTEBORG	DEC.22,1930		DO	NYKYRKA
10		MODEN	SVEN GUSTAF	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJÄRTRÅ	2510 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.6,1930		DO	BJÄRTRÅ
11		PETTERSON	KARL GUNNAR	30		M	M	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÖNKÖPING	973 Q	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.23,1930		DO	JÖNKÖPING
12		DO	RUTH LILLY Sagman	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	974 Q	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.23,1930		DO	DO
13		RYDEN	ERIK ALF Helmer	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FOLKÄRNA	1763 Q	STOCKHOLM	DEC.1.1930	VL-323-153	DO	FOLKÄRNA
14		SVENSSON	STINA MARGARETA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MJÖBÄCK	1034 Q	GÖTEBORG	NOV.24,1930		DO	GÖTEBORG
15		JOHANSSON	AXEL LEONARD	21		M	S	BAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄRSLÖV	2529 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.10,1930		DO	STOCKHOLM
16		BERGQUIST	TYRA ISA	21		F	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖ	929 Q	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.17,1930		DO	MALMÖ
17		KARLSSON	LINNEA VIOLA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLS-KRONA	927 Q	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.17,1930		DO	DO
18		DANIELSON	TERESIA Maria Bebe	57		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STÅNGA	1766 Q	STOCKHOLM	JAN.13,1931		DO	ÖSTERGARNA
19		KRISTIANSON	LISELOTTE	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HORSNE	2602 Q	STOCKHOLM	JAN.13,1931		DO	DO
20		DO	CLAES HENRY	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	LYE	2601 Q	STOCKHOLM	JAN.13,1931		DO	DO
21		HOLM	SIGRID ELEONORA	28		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	SWEDISH 1-1658	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTANFORS	2515 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.7,1930		DO	STOCKHOLM
22		FLOD	MAURITZ	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÖRSLÖSA	141 Q	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.22,1930		DO	MALMÖ
23		LANGERUD	OLE OLSEN	33		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	HEDDAL	1288 Q	OSLO	SEPT.17,1930		NORWAY	NOTODDEN
24																					
25		Line 1: Arvidson, Tyra Elfrida see manifest 4, line 1.																			
26		Line 4: Carlsson, Anna Victoria transferred to cabin manifest 6, line 4, before leaving Gothenburg.																			
		Line 6: Fogelberg, Greta Henrietta transferred to cabin manifest 6, line 5, before leaving Gothenburg.																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are polygamists admissible to the United States, or excepted by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether this alien has in his own behalf previously been refused admission to the United States, or deported from the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether this alien is in the United States in violation of law										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mother, Lovisa Gustafson Hacole, Ullerud~~		~~In.~~ N.Y.	Elmhurst	no	~~see col.~~ 23	yes	no				~~Husband, Helge Arvidson, 22-10-100.E.Str., Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.~~	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Fredrik Bärgén 118 B.O.Kvart., Söderhamn.		N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	yes	no				Uncle, William Petterson, 47-44-157th Str., Flushing, N.Y.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Fathe , Johannes Carlson Boamåla, Rävemåla.		Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	25	no			T.A	Cousin, Edvin Star, 1922 Chas Park Dr., Duluth, Minn.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
4	~~Mother, Brita Carlson Vikarby.~~		~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~Friend, Christina Newquist 65 Montague Pl., Montclair, N.J.~~	~~no ever~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
5	Father, Erik Erikson Fridhem, Mora.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			T.A	Brother, Erik Erikson, 3753 Vilon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
6	~~Father, Carl Fogelberg Rosendalsgatan 2, Forsbacka~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~Sister, Nelly Fogelberg, 78 W.94th Str., New York N.Y.~~	~~no ever~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
7	Uncle, Henry Svenson Östra Hamngatan 36, Göteborg.		N.Y.	Chauncey	no	see col. 23	yes	no			T.A	Father, Bror Gustafson, Chauncey, N.Y.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Karl Petterson Harplinge.		Mich.	Grosse Pointe	yes	self	145 35	no			T.A	Fiancé, Gösta Johnson, 1100 Lakeshore Dr., Grosse Pointe, Mich.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Adolf Ljungström Gunnarsberg, Mullsjö.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no				Aunt, Anna Rundqvist, 564 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Mother, Bertha Modén Björkå,		Wash.	Tacoma	yes	self	yes	no				Uncle, Charles Sandberg, 3011 South Str., Tacoma, Wash.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, Aron Pettersnn Smedjegatan 23, Jönköping.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	140 yes	no				Brother, Hartvig Petterson, 5608 N.Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
12	Father-in-law, do		Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	//	no				Brother-in-law, do	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Father, Erik Rydén Fors station.		Ia.	Harcourt	no	see col. 23	yes	no				Mother's cousin, Emil Newholm, R.F.D. Harcourt, Ia.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Father, August Svenson Enkåsen, Mjöbäck.		Conn.	New Britain,	no	see col. 23	yes	no			T.A	Brother, Axel Svenson 728 Standely Str., New Britain, Conn.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Father, Sven Johanson Härslöv 18, Vadensjö.		N.J.	Summit	no	self	220 yes	no				Brother, Edward Johnson 5, Cedar Str., Summit, N.J.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Teodor Larsson Sofielundsvägen 5, Malmö.		Utha	Salt Lake City	yes	self	25	no			T.A	Sister, Emma Holmström 852 Washington Str., Salt Lake City, Utha.	no ever	yes	Med. cert. Def. vision Landing postponed KBL	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Father, August Karlson Sofielundsgatan 5, Malmö.		Nebr.	Havelock	no	see col. 23	yes	no			T.A	Mother, Anna Karlson, 2009 Q.Str., Havelock, Nebr.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Sister, Vilhelmina Nilson, Stånga.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1893	Chicago Ill.		Daughter, Maria Kristianson 10818 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	Med. cert. Def. vision Landing postponed KBL	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Aunt, do		Ill.	Chicago	yes	grand-mother	//	no	1912	Ill.	T.A	Mother, do	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Aunt, do		Ill.	Chicago	yes	grand-mother	//	no				Mother, do	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Father, Carl Holm Vasavägen 6, Fagersta.		Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	no			T.A	Brother, Charley Holm, 340 Main Str., Worcester, Mass.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Father, Alfred Flod Gravan, Gunnarstorp.		R.I.	Westerly	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1926	Tampa 1930 Fla.		Friend, John Gustafson, Westerly, R.I.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Wife, Mimmi Langerud Notodden.		Ia.	Leland	no	self	110 yes	no				Aunt, Ragnhild Moen, Leland, Ia.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

J. Romantowney

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fageström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SIITARI nee Ketola.	AINO MARIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KUMO	06-10 69 NQ	HELSINGFORS	JAN.7,1931		10 FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JAN 27 1931

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sh must be typewritten or printed.

65

ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SS PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, 19

17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
name and complete address of nearest lative or friend in country whence alien me, or if none there, then in country which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in primary or subsequent, of the fare, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other competent country in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State / City or town																											
her,Olga Ketola liö,Kokemäki.		Pa. Bellefonte	Yes	see col. 23	Yes	no				Husband,Taavetti Siitari, Box 203,Bellefonte,Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, r who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member f or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches he duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ther organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Mel Renström

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January, *19* 31.

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—689

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andera Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J R Monaghan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARVIDSON	TYRA ELFRIDA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄVERSNÄS	110 NQ	GÖTEBORG	DEC.29.1930		SWEDEN	HOLM
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for Full Text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to land	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Lovisa Gustafson Hassle, Mellerud.		L.I. N.Y.	Elmhurst	no	self	yes	no				Husband, Helge Arvidson, 22-10-100th Str. E. Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andera Fageström, *Surgeon of the* "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Swedish Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Fageström

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January, *19* 31.

at NEW YORK

J. Rimmaloney
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEDBERG	JOSEF EINAR	29		M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH 1923 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.651317 RP.647570	WASHINGTON	SEPT.10,1930		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		HELAND	VALENTIN E	28		M	S	MACHINE-OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUNNARP	AP.609872 RP.604541	WASHINGTON	MAY 12,1930		DO	NEW BRITAIN
3		JACOBSON	PER ADOLF	24		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH 1923 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.FRÖLUNDA	AP.569799 RP.566741	WASHINGTON	FEBR.21,1930		DO	WORCESTER
4		~~LARSSON~~	~~EDVARD~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~LOOKNE~~	~~AP.653130 RP.652634~~	~~WASHING-TON~~	~~SEPT.30,1930~~		~~DO~~	~~SEATTLE~~
5		LARSSON	NILS TAGE	31		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÅNSTAD	AP.649298 RP.645538	WASHINGTON	AUG.29,1930		DO	SUGAR GROVE
6		LARSSON	VICTOR	30		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KYRKHULT	AP.626161 RP.620894	WASHINGTON	JUNE 12.1930		DO	CHICAGO
7		DO	ELSA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRKÖPING	AP.626246 RP.623010	WASHINGTON	JUNE 17.1930		DO	DO
8		~~NORDGREN~~	~~HANNA AMALIA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~PITEÅ~~	~~RP.587839~~	~~WASHING-TON~~	~~APRIL 11,1930~~		~~DO~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS~~
9		~~NORLING~~	~~MARTIN~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CARPENTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~SIÖDE~~	~~RP.568630~~	~~WASHING-TON~~	~~MARCH 1,1930~~		~~DO~~	~~CHICAGO~~
10		~~DO~~	~~HELGA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~TYNDERÖ~~	~~RP.565520~~	~~WASHING-TON~~	~~FEBR.15,1930~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
11		~~DO~~	~~HANS~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH~~													
12		~~DO~~	~~NILS~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~LINKÖPING~~	~~RP.614259~~	~~WASHING-TON~~	~~MAY 29,1930~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
13		~~PERSSON~~	~~ESTER MARIA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~							
14		~~DO~~	~~GLORIA ULLA~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH~~													
15		SJÖBERG	KARL EVERT Olof	27		M	S	FILER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SVEDVI	AP.655593 RP.652356	WASHINGTON	SEPT.27,1930		U.S.A.	ERIE
16		GUSTAFSON	CARL	41		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.653973 RP.650152	WASHINGTON	SEPT.19.1930		DO	BROOKLYN
17		LARSON	FRITJOF	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.EMTERVIK	AP.546828 RP.544569	WASHINGTON	NOV.11.1929		DO	CHICAGO
18		NILSSON	YNGVE	24		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGBY	AP.598312 RP.593775	WASHINGTON	APRIL 22,1930		DO	BROOKLYN
19		OLSSON	MARIA EUGENIA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEÅ	AP.663243 RP.659440	WASHINGTON	OCT.29.1930		DO	CHICAGO
20	U.S. CIT.	DO	PAUL ALBERT	2		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH													
21		PETERSON	JOHN	30		M	S	MACHINE-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄSTERÅS	AP.631041 RP.627081	WASHINGTON	JUNE 26,1930		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
22		RYDQUIST	ELLEN NATALIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	S.LJUNGA	AP.642447 RP.638128	WASHINGTON	AUG. 1,1930		DO	NEW YORK
23	U.S. CIT.	DO	ELLA RUT	7		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH													
24	U.S. CIT.	DO	HARRY ROBERT	4		M	S														
25		PETTERSON	SIGNE LINNEA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SÖDERÅKRA	AP.521903 RP.519942	WASHINGTON	AUG.7.1929		U.S.A	PROVIDENCE
26		STÅHL	GUST. Harald	27		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TJÄRSTAD	AP.637623 RP.633193	WASHINGTON	JULY 17.1930		DO	BROOKLYN
27		ÖSTBERG	EMMA	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDBORN	AP.453060 RP.452109	WASHINGTON	FEBR.8,1929		DO	CHICAGO
28		LILJA	GUSTAF EDVIN	31		M	S	MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÄS	AP.610106 RP.608250	WASHINGTON	MAY 19.1930		DO	JAMESTOWN
29		SWANSON	HILDUR MARIA	25		F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄRNÖSAND	AP.450848 RP.449965	WASHINGTON	JAN.28,1929		DO	CHICAGO
30		ECKLUND	SIXTEN ALEXANDER	25		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKUTSKÄR	AP.565151 RP.561275	WASHINGTON	JAN.27.1930		DO	CHICAGO

Line 4: Larsson, Edvard not on board /didn't sail/.
Line 8: Nordgren, Hanna Amalia transferred to tourist third cabin manifest 2, line 17, before leaving Gothenburg.
Lines 9-12: Norling; Martin, Helga, Hans & Nils not on board /didn't sail/.
Lines 13-14: Persson; Ester Maria & Gloria Ulla not on board /didn't sail/.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can read (Every alien admitted to the United States must be able to read some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Anna Hedberg Spinnmästargatan 11, Göteborg.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1920	New York	1930	Home, 71 West 88th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Karl Heland Tegen.		Conn.	New Britain	no	self		yes	1926	New Britain	1930	Home, 173 Park Str., New Britain, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Johan Jacobson Skillabo, Hid.		Mass.	Worcester	yes	self		yes	1926	Worcester	1930	Brother, Gustaf Jacobson, 5 State Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
4	~~Father, Lars Anderson~~ Tandsbyn, Lockne.		Wash.	Seattle	no	self		yes	~~1923~~	~~Seattle~~	1930	~~Home, 2107 W. Lee Ave.,~~ Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Anders Larson Sibbarp, Månstadskulle.		Ill.	Sugar Grove	no	self		yes	1925	Sugar Grove	1930	Brother, Lars Larson, Sugar Grove, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Mother: Bengta Olson, Tulseboda, Kyrkhult.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923	Chicago	1930	Cousin, Edith Anderson, 1959 So. 59th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother: Elin Traff, Kranstorp, Kneippbaden.		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	//	yes	1927	Chicago	1930	Husband's cousin, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
8	~~Mother, Emma Petterson~~ Arnemark.		Minn.	Minneapolis	~~yes~~	~~self~~		yes	~~1925~~ 1930	~~Minneapolis~~ Polic, Minn.		~~Friend, John Hedbeen,~~ 2615 Park Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.	~~no~~ no	~~ever~~ ever	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
9	~~Father, Karl Nesling~~ Box 50, Torpshammar.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	~~1926~~ 1930	~~Chicago~~ Ill.		~~Brother-in-law, Gunnar Lindgren,~~ 166-44 Church Str., Chicago, Ill.	~~no~~ yes	~~ever~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
10	~~Father-in-law, do~~		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	//	yes	~~1920~~ 1930	~~Chicago~~ Ill.		~~Brother, do~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
11	.....																													
12	.....																													
13	~~Brother, Eric Hildemar Karlehof 152, Norrköping.~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	~~1925~~ 1930	~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y.		~~Husband, Elvick Persson,~~ 802-44th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
14	.....																													
15	Father, Carl Sjöberg Knutsgatan 5, Västerås.		Pa.	Erie	no	self		yes	1928	Erie	1930	Friend, Karl Ahnell 3201 Elmwood Ave., Erie, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Mother, Ellen Andersson, Södergård 94, Markaryd.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1913	Brooklyn	1930	Sister, Olga Ekström, 4709-6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Father, John Larson O. Entervik.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1927	Chicago	1929	Uncle, Oscar Olsson, 1639 E. 77th Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Mother, Lina Nilsson Ranstad, Löttorp.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1915	Brooklyn	1930	Friend, Anton Nilson 427 Dean Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
19	Father, Johan Nilsson Rättvik.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1910	Chicago	1930	Home, 8542 Phillips Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
20	.....																													
21	Brother, Axel Peterson Gröndal, Tillberga.		Pa.	Plymouth	no	self		yes	1923	Chicago	1930	Friend, Tom Edwards, 45 E. Main Str., Plymouth, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
22	Father, Per Anderson Södra Veinge, Billeberga.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1920	New York	1930	Husband, Robert Rydqvist, 8 Kensington Park, Clason Point, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
23	.....																													
24	.....																													
25	Father, Anton Petterson Söderåkra.		R.I.	Providence	no	self		yes	1929	Providence	1930	Aunt, Emilia Åberg, 36 Sylvan Ave., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Father, Gustaf Ståhl Gistad.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1927	Brooklyn	1930	Home, 970-54th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
27	Father, Johan Östberg Sundborn.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1926	Chicago	1929	Home, 7210 Crandon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Uncle, Johan Lilja Karlbergsvägen 85, Stockholm.		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self		yes	1925	Jamestown	1930	Friend, Oskar Matson, 54 Beech Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Father, Ferdinand Svenson Bergsgatan 77, Sundsvall.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1923	Chicago	1929	Friend, Anna Esterbrook, 1112 Dean Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Mother, Hulda Lindberg Norra Valbo.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1922	Chicago	1930	Home, 215 E. 107 Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anders Fagerström, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fagerström

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J. Rimmattaunney
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JAN 17 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give portion of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SVENSSON	KLARA BERHARDINA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÄLLARED	AP.586289 RP.581988	WASHING-TON	APRIL 2.1930		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		LARSON	CARL ESKIL	30		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ATTMAR	AP.566050 RP.563123	WASHING-TON	FEBR.8.1930		DO	SAN FRANCISCO
3		KOCK	ERICK ALFRED	29		M	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	DO	U.S.A.	TWO HARBORS	AP.567797 RP.564496	WASHING-TON	FEBR.12.1930		DO	PONTIAC
4		PETAINEN	VÄINÖ Abraham	43		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	CO	FINNISH	FINLAND	JYVÄSKYLÄ	AP.567207 RP.565216	WASHING-TON	FEBR.14.1930		DO	WILKES BARRE
5		FATTMAN	TAGE John James	27		M	S	STONE-CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LULEÅ	AP.573941 RP.570862	WASHING-TON	MARCH 7.1930		DO	JOIETL
6		FRID	GUSTAV WILHELM	27		M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KVIDINGE	AP.653633 RP.649454	WASHING-TON	SEPT.17.1930		DO	NEW YORK
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 27 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Johan Svenson Gallagärdet, Spetsebo.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$60. yes	yes	1925 1930	New York N.Y.	Home, 39 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Father, Gustaf Larson Sörfors, Lucksta.		Cal.	San Francisco	no yes	self	$200 yes	yes	1923 1930	San Francisco, Cal.	Uncle, Albin Warden, 2 Mercel Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	scar on left thumb
3	Father, Simon Kock Närå, Tuckar, Finland.		Mich.	Pontiac	no yes	self	$325 yes	yes	1925 1930	Pontiac Mich.	Friend, Gustaf Eliason, 120 N. Parry Str., Pontiac, Mich.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Wife, Hilja Patäinen Lahti, Aiikkalauk.		Pa.	Wilkes Barre	no yes	self	$17. yes	yes	1923 1930	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Friend, Kalle Lennola, 127 S. Grand Str., Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
5	Father, Johan Fallman Svartön, Luleå.		Ill.	Joliet	no yes	self	$36 yes	yes	1925 1930	Joliet Ill.	Uncle, Gustaf Fallman, 720 Florence Ave., Joliet, Ill.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
6	Father, Johan Frid Kärreberga.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1923 1930	New York N.Y.	Friend, James Fitzpatric, 408-W. 57th Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG JAN 17 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 27 1931, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Carlson	John	32		m	s	Nat Harbor Minn	Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cleveland, O.,Jan.18.1929,No.2913413.	798 Rudyard Ave., Cleveland,O.
2	Erickson	Rudolf	38		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Lake Co., Two Harbors, Minn. June 20.1916,No.559967.	420-11th Ave., Two Harbors,Minn.
3	Juhlin	Carl Gottfrid	41		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Rockford, Ill., Jan.14.1919, No.957830.	332 Dawson Ave., Rockford,Ill.
4	Lindgren	David Richard	51		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Brockton,Mass.,May 6.1912,No.279408.	134 Trebon Str., Brockton,Mass.
5	Lundstedt	Karl	51		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hartford, Conn.,Mar.26.1924, No.2282806	42 Laurel Str., Hartford,Conn.
6	Malm	Carl Johan	33		m	s	Via Husband's Nat	Cert.of Nat.No.3300223 iss.by Distr.Court at Detroit, Mich. Jan. 27th 1930.	1577 Le May Str., Detroit,Mich.
7	Nelson	Naemy Emma	38		f	m		Husband's cert.of Nat.No.147013 iss.by Superior Court, Worcester, Mass. Nov.15.1910	35 Kosta Str., Worcester,Mass.
8	~~Peterson~~	Anton Gottfrid	49		m	m		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Nora,Minn. Mar.27.1917, No.102.~~	~~R.F.D.2, Ogilvie,Minn.~~
9	Soderberg	Henning August	34		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis Co., Duluth,Minn.,June 6.1919,No.1189052.	6315 Nashua Str., West Duluth,Minn.
10	Urbom	Sten Sixten	31		m	s		Cert.of Nat.No.2433793 iss.by Distr.Court at Redwood Falls, Minn. Oct. 24th 1927	24-25-38th Str., Long Island City,N.Y.
11	Kristianson	Martha	39		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Portland, Ore.,Nov.18.1920,No.107694.	1449 Westeria Ave., Portland,Ore.
12	do	Theodore Bernhard	9		m	s	Ch by adoption Nov.12.1921, Portland,Ore.	Cert of B Vital Statistics Oregon	do
13	Lagerberg	Eric	40		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co. Minneapolis,Minn.,Feb.26.1920,no.1293829.	3325 Upton Ave.North Minneapolis,Minn.
14	Pehrson	Sven	73		m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Fifth District Court, New Rockford,N.D.,Feb.2.1910,No number.	Kenmore,N.D.
15	Sandstedt	Charles	63		m	m	Nat Rockford Ills 1899	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.8.1930,No.192908.	1046 Estate Str., Rockford,Ill.
16	Swanson	George Sigwald	41		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Freehold,N.J.,June 28.1929,No.3029719.	220 E.82nd Str., New York,N.Y.
17	Adolfsson	Agnes	46		f	m	Thru Marriage	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 29.1930,No.255331.	4208 Millgate Str., Pittsburgh,Pa.
18	~~Johnson~~	Oscar	30		m	m		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,June 13.1929,No.3110869.~~	~~5848 N.Clark,Str., Chicago,Ill.~~
19	Johnson	Olga	33		f	w	Nat Cordova Alaska 1929	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 2.1930,No.219646.	Cordova,Alaska.
20	Sandelin	Nansie Katarina	40		f	m	Nat Minneapolis Minn 1928	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.25.1930,No.210582.	1025-24th Ave., S.E.Minneapolis,Minn.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete & Correct Record of Arrivals

Line 8: Peterson, Anton Gottfrid transferred to tourist third cabin manifest 1, line 15, before leaving Gothenburg.
Line 18: Johnson, Oscar transferred to tourist third cabin manifest 1, line 19, before leaving Gothenburg

Purser.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Line ..... Owners ..... " " Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andersson Olof	25	Swedish			
Axelsson Nils	19	do			
Svensson Gösta	30	do			
Ljungqvist Lars	28	do			
Olsson Valdemar	23	do			
Bergström Sven	24	do			
Lundvall David	32	do			
Cedergren John	19	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2913

Form 599 10/12 Drottningholm

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Jan. 31st, 1931

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Drottningholm from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 192 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 199

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27th, 1931, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R. N.Y., and is expected to sail Jan. 31st, 1931, for Gothenburg via Halifax N.S. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 73

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

1921

Sheet No. .....

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ates.

, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 74

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
MALE	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5/3	142	
"	"	"	5/11	176	
"	"	"	6/1	215	
"	"	"	5/11	169	
"	"	"	5/8	156	
"	"	"	6/1	182	
"	"	"	5/7	151	
"	"	"	6/1	243	
"	"	"	5/7	142	
"	"	"	5/9	149	
"	"	"	5/7	154	
"	"	"	5/7	154	
"	"	"	5/8	171	
"	"	"	5/8	172	
"	"	"	5/8	146	
"	"	"	5/8	167	
"	"	"	5/8	127	
"	"	"	6/3	191	
"	"	"	5/9	160	
"	"	"	5/11	158	
"	"	"	6/-	178	
"	"	"	5/8	167	
"	"	"	5/7	147	
"	"	"	5/11	143	
"	"	"	6/3	171	
"	"	"	5/9	165	
"	"	"	6/-	160	
"	"	"	5/8	140	
"	"	"	5/4	130	

Drottningholm

Inspector.

Line ..... A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners ..... " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents ..... SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1926.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon a

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR
	Family name	Given name		When
1	RENSTRÖM	JOHAN MELCHER	MASTER	1/16-31
2	NORDLANDER	JOHN LEONARD	CHIEF OFFICER	"
3	JOHNSSON	KARL VALDEMAR	2ND "	"
4	CLAESSON	KARL OTTO	3RD "	"
5	SJÖGREN	GUSTA	4TH "	"
6	KARLING	ULF IVAR BJ:SON	5TH "	"
7	JOHANSSON	CARL ADOLF	WIRELESS OP.	"
8	ERLANDSSON	INGVAR ESAIAS	" "	"
9	KARLSSON	KARL HJALMAR	CHIEF BOS'N	"
10	ERIKSSON	IVAR REINHOLD	2ND "	"
11	ALF ANDERSSON SANDERLIN	KARL ALBERT	CARPENTER	
12	NYSTRÖM	ARVEL GOTTFRID	QUARTERMASTER	
13	WAHLBERG	GEORG KRISTOFFER	"	
14	KARLSSON	JOHAN KONRAD	"	"
15	LIND	KARL ALBIN	"	"
16	KARLSSON	GUNNAR ELOF	A/B SEAMAN	
17	PETTERSSON	EMIL	"	
18	MAGNUSSEN	NILS	"	
19	WERGSEN	KARL GOTTFRID	"	
20	OLSSON	HELMING RUDOLF	"	
21	JOHANSSON	MARTIN HERMAN	"	"
22	LAGO	ESKIL REINHOLD	"	"
23	WASS	GUSTAF ALFRED	"	"
24	MÅNSSON	GUNNAR ANSELM	ORD. SEAMAN	"
25	BERGMAN	ERNST HUGO	"	"
26	BERGLUND	KARL SYNE	"	"
27	NILSSON	KARL HJALMAR	"	"
28	BLOMBERG	KARL VILHELM	"	"
29	NILSSON	ERIK VALDEMAR	"	"
30	CARLSSON	ERIK VALDEMAR	SEAMAN	"

Line A.-A. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereo
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full o

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lundvall-Augustson Knut	26	Swedish	Gothenburg Jan. 15th 1931

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1931, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RENSTRÖM	JOHAN MELCHER	MASTER	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	202	
2	NORDLANDER	JOHN LEONARD	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	176	
3	JOHNSSON	KARL VALDEMAR	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	215	
4	CLAESSON	KARL OTTO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	165	
5	SJÖGREN	GÖSTA	4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	156	
6	KARLING	ULF IVAR BISON	5TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	182	
7	JOHANSSON	CARL ADOLF	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	ERLANDSSON	INGVAR ESAIAS	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	
9	KARLSSON	KARL HJALMAR	CHIEF BOS'N	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	242	
10	ELIASSON	IVAR REINHOLD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	152	
11	ALLIANTSSON SAUNDERSON	KARL ALBERT	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	149	
12	NYSTRÖM	AXEL GOTTFRID	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	180	
13	WAHLBERG	GEORG KRISTOFFER	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	156	
14	KARLSSON	JOHAN KONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	171	
15	LOO	KARL ALBIN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	176	
16	KALLSSON	GUNNAR ELOF	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	172	
17	PETTERSSON	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	167	
18	MÅNSSON	NILS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	127	
19	WERNGREN	KARL GOTTFRID	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/3	191	
20	OLSSON	HENNING RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	
21	JOHANSSON	MARTIN HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	156	
22	LARO	ESKIL REINHOLD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/-	178	
23	WASS	GUSTAF ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	167	
24	MÅNSSON	GUNNAR ANSELM	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	147	
25	BERGMAN	ERNST HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143	
26	BERGLUND	KARL SYNE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/3	171	
27	NILSSON	KARL HJALMAR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	165	
28	BLOMBERG	KARL VILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	160	
29	NILSSON	ERIK VALDEMAR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	
30	CARLSSON	ERIK VALDEMAR	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	150	

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Line: SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners: " " ". GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. Oct. 1928.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				
Lundvall-Angus teon Knut	26	Swedish	Gothenburg Jan. 15th 1931	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1931, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HALL	GÖTE	SEAMAN	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	158	
2	ISAKSSON	KARL GUSTAF	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	151	
3	BERGQVIST	EGON GILLIS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	154	
4	KJELLGREN	ALFONS	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	156	
5	JOHANNESSON	GUNNAR ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	154	
6	JANSSON	CLAES VILHELM	CHIEF ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/10	170	
7	CHRONWALL	AXEL EMANUEL	1ST "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	182	
8	SJÖSTRÖM	ERIK ALBERT	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	180	
9	BLOM	KARL RAGNAR	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	WEITER	FRITZ AUGUST	3RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	165	
11	NILSSON	JOHN PONTUS	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	149	
12	BORGSTRÖM	CARL HUGO	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	162	
13	HANSSON	KARL ARTHUR	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	195	
14	HALLIN	HJALMAR	5TH ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	132	
15	SJÖBERG	KARL JULIUS	6TH "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	176	
16	HOLM	NILS VILHELM	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	167	
17	ANDERSSON	EMIL GUNNAR	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	JOHANSSON	JOHN HILDER	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	158	
19	PETTERSSON	PER HARRY ERNER.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	155	
20	SVENSSON	BROR EINAR	GREASER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165	
21	KVIST	SVEN IVAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	170	
22	MALMBERG	KNUT EUGEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	
23	PETTERSSON	EINAR PETRI VILH.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	170	
24	BERGLUND	OTTO ENGELBREKT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	165	
25	KARLSSON	ERNST VALLENTIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	172	
26	PATRIKSSON	JOHAN ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	173	
27	ANDERSSON	ANDERS GUSTAF	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	170	
28	SVENSSON	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	195	
29	FRIGÅRD	HANS PAUL	STOKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	
30	MAGNUSSON	NILS MAGNUS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	172	

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Line
" " " GOTHENBURG.
Owners
SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.
Local Agents

[signature]
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1931, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
126	1	JÖNSSON	EVERT JULIUS	STOKER	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	170	
127	2	LUMSDEN	STIG ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	170	
FIRST 128	3	ABRAHAMSSON	STEN RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	158	
129	4	GUNDBORG	ALF ROLAND	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	188	
130	5	NILSSON	FRANS MAURITZ	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	
131	6	BERNTSSON	ENAR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	155	
132	7	JOHANSSON	JOHAN SIGFRID	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
133	8	NORDER	KARL SIGFRID	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	134	
134	9	MÅNSSON	KARL THURE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	156	
135	10	THULIN	KNUT LUDVIG	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	
201	11	DAHLSTRÖM	GUSTAF ADOLF	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	145	
202	12	FAGERSTRÖM	ANDERS TEODOR	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	156	
203	13	EKHAMMAR	ELLA ASTRID	NURSE	"	"	"	"	27	FEM	"	"	5/6	138	
205	14	SANDBERG	BJÖRN FREDRIK	MED.ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	42	MALE	"	"	5/7	170	
206	15	EKSTAM	TEKLA	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	54	FEM.	"	"	5/5	141	
207	16	BERGMAN	CARL HELMER	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	29	MALE	"	"	5/6	143	
208	17	UHLIN	ARNE	CLERK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	160	
209	18	UDENLUND	THURE BRYNOLF	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/3	165	
210	19	VACANT													
211	20	NORD	NILS GÖSTA	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	160	
212	21	BERGMAN	OSKAR ERIK	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	136	
214	22	LÖFGREN	JOHAN FREDRIK	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	163	
216	23	PERSSON	ANNA LISA	SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	20	FEM.	"	"	5/4	132	
217	24	HÄGGLUND	OSKAR FERDINAND	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	MALE	"	"	5/7	162	
218	25	LECKSTRÖM	KARL JONAN	MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	195	
219	26	KRISTIANSSON	JAKOB GEORG	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	171	
220	27	MATTSSON	HUGO ANDREAS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	154	
221	28	ANDERZÉN	FRITIOF	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	176	
222	29	JANSSON	ERIK HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	220	
223	30	LUNDBERG	JOHN EDGAR FOLKE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	182	

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. No. 19 IS VACANT ON VESSEL' S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1930.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1931, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
226 1	SMITH	GÖSTA	BARBER	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	215	
227 2	VACANT		ASS.*											
228 3	FORSBERG	AXEL TEODOR	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	149	
FIRST P.E. 231 4	JONASSON	ASTRID LINNÉA	" "	"	"	"	"	21	FEM.	"	"	5/8	149	
234 5	JÖNSSON	GUSTAF EDVARD	POST OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5/8	170	
251 6	MALMBORG	AXEL	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	138	
252 7	GREHN	NILS JOEL	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	
253 8	AUGUSTSON-LUNDVALL	KNUT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	
254 9	JOHANSSON	BROR HELGE GEORG	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	154	
255 10	BILLING	OSKAR ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	147	
256 11	STERNER	KARL ERIK	KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/3	167	
257 12	HANSSON	FILIP VERNER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	150	
258 13	VACANT		"											
FIRST P.E. 259 14	ANDERSSON	OSCAR FREDRIK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	145	
FIRST P.E. 260 15	HJELM	HUGO HJALMAR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154	
FIRST P.E. 265 16	ELIASSON	GUSTAF EDVIN	COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	187	
56 17	HERMANSSON	GUSTAF HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	161	
267 18	HOLMBERG	GEORG EMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	154	
269 19	VICTORIN	JOHAN VIKTOR	KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	154	
FIRST P.E. 270 20	BENGTSSON	YNGVE GERHARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	127	
271 21	JOHANSSON	NILS BERTIL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	149	
278 22	SAMUELSSON	GUNNAR MAGNUS	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	185	
279 23	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF EINAR	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	
280 24	STOLPE	STEN RAGNAR	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	121	
281 25	HERNQVIST	JOHN AXEL GUNNAR	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	200	
282 26	LINDBERG	MARTIN EDVIN	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	172	
284 27	ANDERSSON	KARL	BAKER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	154	
285 28	EDSTRÖM	GOTTFRID EMAN.	ASS."	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	137	
286 29	TREFIL	KARL FREDRIK	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5/11	123	
287 30	JOHNSSON	HUGO VILHELM	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	154	

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 28 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 2 AND 13 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

117

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1931, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	MORGAN	KARL FREDRIK	CHIEF STEWARD	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	158	
302	2	VACANT		WAITER											
303	3	GEVERT	NILS BERTIL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/4	200	
304	4	VACANT													
305	5	MÅRTENSON	JOHN LUDVIG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	
306	6	VACANT													
307	7	ERSSON	ERIK GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	138	
308	8	SKÖLDBERG	ERIK ALBIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	147	
309	9	KINDSTRÖMER	KARL JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/—	168	
310	10	SAHLBERG	SVEN ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	147	
311	11	VACANT													
312	12														
326	13					ABLE SEAMEN									
327	14														
328	15	LINDAHL	ERIK ANDREAS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	154	
329	16	WAHLBERG	JOHN OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	154	
331	17	JOHANSSON	ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
332	18	SVENSSON	HERMAN LINUS	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	147	
333	19	VACANT													
334	20	BERG	OLOF	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	154	
335	21	SJÖFELT	KARIN MARIA	BATH STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	FEM.	"	"	5/7	147	
336	22	ERIKSSON	CECILIA ADELINA	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	124	
338	23	ASPERG	ELLEN DAGNY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	118	
339	24	OLSSON	OLGA EMILIA	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	151	
340	25	MAGNUSSON	KNUT HOLGER	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	MALE	"	"	5/9	170	
FIRST C.E. 341															
342	26	DE PAULIS	AKE HENNING	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	147	
343	27	HJORT	KARL JOHAN SIGFR.	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	160	
346	28	BENGTSSON	AXEL ROBERT	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	170	
347	29	ANDERSSON	ERIK GUNNAR	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	166	
348	30	ANDERSSON	KARL GOTTFRID	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	138	

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 22 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 2,4,6,11,12,13,14 AND 10 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN. " " " . GOTHENBURG.

Owners

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

87

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 19 31, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
349 1	DAHL	ARNE VALTER	PANTRYBOY	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	145	
350 2	ÖSTERLUND	JOSEF TORSTEN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	127	
351 3		VACANT												
352 4	LUTTEMAN	GILLIS EVERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	162	
360 5	ANDERSSON	KLAES EDVARD	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	160	
401 6	SOLLANDER	SVANTE HARALD	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	202	
402 7	MATHIASSON	SVEN VALLENTIN	WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	154	
403 8	VAHLBERG	KARL ALVAR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	
404 9		VACANT	"											
405 10	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF BERTHARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	137	
406 11	NYGREN	RAGNAR EVER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	128	
407 12		VACANT	"											
408 13		"	"											
409 14		"	"											
410 15	BERNTSSON	BROR GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158	
411 16		VACANT												
426 17	JÖNSSON	AXEL PERCIVAL	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	180	
427 18		VACANT	"											
428 19		"	"											
429 20		"	"											
430 21	BENGTSSON	BENGT GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	132	
431 22	NYBERG	ROLF GUSTAF	BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	132	
434 23		VACANT	STEWARDESS											
435 24		"	"											
436 25	SVENSSON	EDITH KRISTINA	"	"	"	"	"	24	FEM.	"	"	5/4	128	
445 26		VACANT	DECKSTEWARD											
446 27	TILLMAN	EINAR OSBORNE	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	28	MALE	"	"	5/9	136	
447 28	ÖBERG	GUSTAF ADOLF	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	
448 29	ANDERSSON	SVEN BERTIL	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	154	
449 30	GUSTAFSSON	FRANS AXEL	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	165	

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 18 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 3, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24 AND 26 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " - GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

6

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1930.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 19 31, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
450	1	LARSSON	CURT ARNE VIKTOR	PANTRYBOY	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	145	
451	2	VACANT		"											
452	3	BOSTRÖM	KARL ANTON ALEXY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	143	
453	4	VACANT		"											
501	5	ENGSTRÖM	GUSTAF ANDERS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	182	
FIRST P.E. 502	6	THELIN	GERALD JOSEF	WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	154	
503	7	ANDERSSON	ARTHUR VILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	165	
FIRST P.E. 504	8	LEIJMAN	JOHANNES LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	187	
505	9	JOHANSSON	FRITZ VILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
506	10	FALK	FRIDOLF HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	167	
507	11	SVENSSON	SVEN JOHAN HELGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	170	
508	12	WESTERBERG	ESKIL HENRIK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	
509	13	VACANT		"											
516	14	OLSSON	CHARLES KRISTIAN	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	151	
517	15	JOHANSSON	ERIK GUSTAF ALARIK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	154	
522	16	VACANT		STEWARDESS											
523	17			"											
526	18	SEGERDAHL	NILS AUGUST	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	213	
527	19	JAKOBSSON	GUSTAF ANTONIO	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	
528	20	KARLMAN	SVEN ALBIN	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	202	
529	21	ELG	GUSTAF ARNOLD	PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	147	
530	22	SVAN	JOHN VALDEMAR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	165	
531	23	SÄRNBLAD	SVEN OLLE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	145	
534	24	SANDELL	PER VIKTOR	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	6/-	154	
535	25	OLSSON	JOSEF FRITIOF	SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	157	
551	26	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ARTHUR	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	150	
552	27	VACANT		WAITER											
553	28			"											
554	29			"											
555	30	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145	

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 22 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 2,4,13,16,17,27,28 AND 29 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

J. Montgomery
Insp. Inspector.

7

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ce it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ncipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- ny, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be d off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration icer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed m the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to d to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ch owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of se, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver her of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such es of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the cretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv- d or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear- ce pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, d, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such estion upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ll be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- rdance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- n to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have en furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1931, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
556	1	VACANT		WAITER											
557	2	"		"											
558	3	SÖDERMAN	STIG HUGO VIKING	"	1/16-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	142	
559	4	VACANT		"											
560	5	LARSSON	FRITZ GUSTAF	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	141	
563	6	VACANT		UNDERSTEWARD											
564	7	NILSSON	ERNST	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	157	
565	8	VACANT		"											
566	9	"		"											
567	10	TÄNGSTEDT	KLAES DOUGLAS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	120	
571	11	VACANT		STEWARDESS											
572	12	BERGMAN	LYDIA AMANDA	"	"	"	"	"	27	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/3	140	
575	13	VACANT		CAPTAIN'S											
576	14	"		ASS. "											
577	15	EK	GUNNAR GUSTAF	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	167	
578	16	VON BARTH	FRITHJOF WALLIN	PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	141	
579	17	FORSELL	FRANS ALBIN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	144	
580	18	VACANT		"											
582	19	KARLSSON	OLOF ALFRED	WAITERMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	130	
583	20	ANDERSSON	GUNNAR ALLAN	SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	176	
584	21	VANLSTRÖM	KARL ALLAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	126	
510	22	NILSSON	KONRAD GABRIEL	WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	132	
~~585~~	23	~~KLAESSON~~	~~LARS GUSTAF~~	~~SANITARYMAN~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	149	
FIRST 235	24	SILFVERSTOLPE	HERBERT GUNNAR	ASS. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	156	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

PLEASE NOTE NOS. 1,2,4,6,8,9,11,13,14, AND 18 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTHENBURG
JAN 30 1931
SWEDEN

Fee $1.00

Nov. No. 31
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG
SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp (American Consular Service)
January 27, 1931
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 4 months from the date hereof unless the bearer shall arrive in the United States within that period.)

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Fee $2.00 ex Kr. 7.00

192

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Renstrom, Master, of the Sw. S/S Duchessingholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ~~place during her~~ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Renstrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931. at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHIP NO ..... MANIFEST
JAN 30 1931

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. B. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 1-27-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL PASSAGE MONEY
	15			45	00	3			✓		10 9
	45	3		3,158					1		80
	31	3		2 50							9
	33	✓	3	3 57					3		10 ✓
TOTAL	104	11	3	87 179	3				6		393

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	65	[illegible]	102
[illegible]			
[illegible]	61	28	
[illegible]	41	✓0	91
[illegible]	45	57	
[illegible]			
	=12	181	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st JANUARY, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SALM	Maud.	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Austria.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	[illegible]	Vienna.	9th January 1931		Austria.	Reisherau.
2		MCS[illegible]	Frederic W.	[illegible]7		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	[illegible] 3(2) V 1428	Rio de Janeiro	April 26th1930		France.	Le Vesinet Seine.
3	TRANSIT	Boulay	Raymond	39		M	M	Artist	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le [illegible]	[illegible] V 1938	Paris	January 17th 1931		France	Paris.
4	TRANSIT	Boulay	Suzanne	37		F	M	Artiste	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Transit Certificate 21	Marseille	January 1931		France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	Guarino	Antoine	49		M	M	Artist	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Transit Certificate 15	Marseille	15th January 1931		France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	Guarino	Marie	40		F	M	Artiste	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Carpentres	Transit Certificate 16	Marseille	15th January 1931		France	Paris
7	UNDER 16	Guarino	Pierre	14		M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Transit Certificate 15	Marseille	January 1931		France	Paris
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came directly on labouring permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr.C.Salm. Watercasse '.																													
1	Vienna, Austria.	Austria	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	April 1930	Mrs.C.H.Coster. 37. East 71th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	4 wthe in tra nsit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med'	Brown	Grey	Nil.
2	Mrs.F.J.Moss. 70. 1is Avenue Maurice Harleau. Le Vesinet Sei C. France.	France	NY	N.York	No	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York	Oct 31st 1930	Stanco Inc.. 2 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.	Yes	wthe in tra nsit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil.
3	Mother Mme Boulay,170,Quai Dru Rollin,Le Mans,France	Canada via	Border	yes	Topaze Co	yes	no	----------				in transit to Canada	Yes	nsit tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	drk	blue	Nil
4	Mother in law. as above	Canada via	Border	yes	Topaze Co	yes	no	----------				in transit to Canada	yes	in sit tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	drk	blue	Nil
Friend 5	Henry Pagnol ,19 Quaide la Biblioteque,LYON.	Canada via	Border	yes	Topaze Co	yes	no	----------				in transit to Canada	yes	in tran sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil
6	as above	Canada via	Border	yes	Topaze Co	yes	no	----------				in transit to Canada	yes	in tran sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil
7	as above	Canada via	Border	yes	Topaze Co	yes	no	----------				in transit to Canada	yes	in tran sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	brn	nil
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Shute Master, of the R.M.S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.R. Shute
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st JANUARY, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SPITZER	Fritz.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German. French. English.	Yes	Austria.	German.	Austria.	Vienna.	Sec 3(2) PV 7[illegible]	Vienna	January 5th 1931.		Austria.	Vienna.
2	TRANSIT	SPITZER	Lili.	33		F	M	Nil.	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Austria.	German.	Austria.	Vienna.	Sec 3(2) PV 7[illegible]	Vienna	January 5th 1931.		Austria.	Vienna.
3	TRANSIT	Jenkins	Leah	40		F	M	nil	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	Canada	Charlotte-town	NO VISAE IN TRANSIT CANADA				France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	Miner	William	51		M	M	Manafctr	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	Canada	Granby	NO VISAE IN TRANSIT CANADA				Canada	Granby
5		Weaver	William	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	Canada	Trinity	Sec 3(2) PV 529	SYDNEY	May 28th 1930		Australia	Sydney
6		Weaver	Ada Mary	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) PV 3916	London	December 8th 1930		Australia	Sydney
7	UNDER 16	Weaver	John N	10		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	England	Sydenham	Sec 3(2) PV 3916	London	December 8th 1930		Australia	Sydney
8	TRANSIT	Newey	Sydney	51		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	England	Stafford	Sec 3(2) PV 1848	Paris	January 15th 1931		France	Paris
9		Mirande	Charles	44		M	M	Anthor	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Bayeux	Sec 3(2) 1879	Paris	January 20 1931		France	Paris
10	TRANSIT	Domange	Paul	24		M	M	Manafctr	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) PV 1854	Paris	January 16th 1931		France	Paris
11	TRANSIT	Domange	Denise	20		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) PV 1855	Paris	January 16th 1931		France	Paris
12	TRANSIT	Bull	Duncan	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	Canada	Brampton	NO VISAE IN TRANSIT CANADA				Canada	Brampton
13	TRANSIT	Bernard	Edouard	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) PV 1851	Paris	January 15th 1931		France	,Paris
14		Elbo	Marie	53		F	M	maid	yes	French	yes	Belgium [illegible]	French	Belgium	Villsalm	Sec 3(2) Pv 1864	Paris	January 19th 1931		Belgium	Brussels
15		Champion	Albert	47		M	M	Valet	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Genille	Sec 3(2) PV 573	Paris	28 August 1930		France	Paris
16	TRANSIT	Dereppe	Gabriel	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	French German English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) PV 1565	Paris	25th November 1931		France	Paris
17	TRANSIT	de Coppet	Helene	33		F	M	Nil	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Binarville	Sec 3(2) PV 1853	Paris	January 16th 1931	VL 203-596	France	Rheims
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 31.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Low in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanly resident of the United States or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr Spitzer Wien 7,Rudolfs Place, Vienna,Austria.	Austria	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -			Dr. Lovig. San Francisco, Cala.	Ye	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
2	Father in law as above	Austria	NY	N.York	No	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -			as above.	Yes	3 we ks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dark brn	Dark	Nil.
3	Mother Mrs Mullen, 64 Rochford St.Charlottetown P.E.I.	Cabada via		Border	no	Self	yes	Yes	1930	N.York	Nov 21 1930	Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	hazel	brn	nil
4	Home- Granby-Quebec	Canada via		Border	no	Seld	yes	yes	in transit 1930			In transit to Canada	In transit			no	no												
5	Mother-Mrs Weaver, 15 Sydenham Pk. London Australia	Australia	Cal	San Francisco	no	Self	yes	yes	1930	N.York	Sept 1930	c/o Otis Elevator Co, 260 11th Avenue New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	hazel	nil
6	Mother-in-law as above	Australia	Cal	San Francisco	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912	N.York	1912	as above	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	nil
7	Grandmother as above	Australia	Cal	San Francisco	no	father	yes	NO	- - - - - - - -			as above	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	nil
Wife -	Mrs G. Newey,5 Rue	France				Burroughs	yes	yes		Detro	Sept	c/o Burroughs Adding Machine												4	5	fair	brn	brn	nil
8	Nicholas Chaguet,Paris	MX	NY	N.York	no	Adding Machine company		1929		it	1929	Co. Detroit-Mich	yes	6 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	grey	nil
9	31 Rue Gruyot Paris	France	NY	N York	no	Self	yes	yes	1930	Holly-wood	Nov 1930	c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corp. HOLLYWOOD,CAL	yes	mths no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	grey	brn	nil
10	109 Boulevard Malesherves Paris	France	NY	N.York	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.York	1928	In Transit to Bermuda	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	brn	nil
11	as above	France	NY	N.York	no	self	yes	No	- - - - - - - -			In transit to Bermuda	yes	in tran sit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	nil
12	Home Brampton-Ont	Canada via		Border	no	Self	yes	yes	1930	N.York	Jan 1930	In ttansit to Canada	yes	in tran sit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nil
13	17 Rue Campagne Premiere Paris	France	NY	N.York	no	Self	yes	NO	- - - - - - - -			Friend, M.Pablo	yes	3															
14	1 Rue Antonio Gautier, Etterbeck,Brussels	Belgium		NY	N.York	no	Emp. see self 23	yes	NO	- - - - - - - -			44 Whitehall Street New York Employer-Mrs Weisl, 140 W.55 New York	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	grey	nil
Wife-	Helen Champion, 102 Rue													3															
15	des Dames Paris	France	NY	N.York	no	Emp. see col 23	yes	yes	1930	N.York	Oct 17th 1930	Emp. Mr T.L.Chadbourne, 25 Broadway New York	yes	mths no 5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	blue	nil
16	35 Ave, Friedland Paris	France	NY	N.York	no	Self	yes	yes	1930	N.York	24 Dec 1930	Hotel Newweston New York	yes	2 no mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blnd	grey	nil
17	5,Place au Palais, Bourbon, Paris, France	France	NY	N.York	no	Self	yes	yes	1929	N.York	15 April 1929	750 Park Ave.New York	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blk	grey	nil
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ext. to 7-3-31 File No. 22203/442

Ext. to 5-24-31 File No. 22203-572

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White master, of the BRSS. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of ~~birth, nationality, or race.~~

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. b. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the BR. SS. MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1911.

at NEW YORK

H. Pearsall

Examining Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JANUARY, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PERTWEE	Roland.	35		M	M	Author.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England	Brighton.	IV [illegible]	London.	19th January 1931.		England.	London.
2		Barton	Joseph	38		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	England	Fleet	IV 7584	London	January 16th 1931		England	Maidenhead
3		Barton	Grace	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	England	Spalding	IV 7585	London	January 16 1931		England	Maidenhead
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How (or by whom) transported, and whether holder of ticket, passage paid, or penniless	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Pertwee, 36, Drayton Gardens, London, S.W. Friend William Dobson		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Warner Bros.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York Dec 15 1927		Lorraine Hotel. New York.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil.
2	27 Potter St Bishops Stortford	---	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930	Chicago Dec 15 1930		Ambassador Hotel Chicago	Permanent Perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	blue	nil
3	as above		Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930	Chicago		1930 Ambassador Hotel Chicago	no	ent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	brn	grey	mil
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. A Lile Master, of the Br. SS. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Beaumont, Surgeon of the Br. SS. Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S(Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentyseventh day of January, 19 31.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JANUARY, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CROTE	Mary C.	37		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 3(2) PV 31.	Southampton.	9th January 1931.		England.	Southampton.
2	TRANSIT	GOULD	Helena G.	53		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	sec 3(2) PV 3110.	London.	20th October 1930.		England.	London.
3	TRANSIT	GRAY	Jeanne M.	52		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Castle Cary.	sec 3(2) PV 4377.	London.	6th January 1931.		England.	London.
4	TRANSIT	LAM	Ellen.	50		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Leeds.	sec 3(2) PV 4549.	London.	20th January 1931.		England.	Findon.
5	TRANSIT	McGLOIN	Frank J.	47		M	M	Advertising.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Stirling.	sec 3(2) PV 4387.	London.	12th January 1931.		England.	Bickley.
6	TRANSIT	McGLOIN	Martha J.	44		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	England.	Manchester.	sec 3(2) PV 4382.	London.	12th January 1931.		England.	Bickley.
7		EARL OF MORAY	Francis D.	53		M	M	Peer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	PV 160	Edinburgh	15th January 1931.		Scotland.	Morayshire.
8		COUNTESS OF MORAY	Barbara M.	39		F	M	Peeress.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	PV 4516.	London.	17th January 1931.		Scotland.	Morayshire.
9	TRANSIT	MORE O'FERRALL	Roderic C. J.	27		M	S	Race horse Trainer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish.	Irish Free State	Kingstown.	sec 3(1) PV 140	Dublin	8th January 1931		Irish Free State	Kildarnan.
10	TRANSIT	MORE O'FERRALL	Francis.	26		M	S	Director.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish.	England.	Brighton.	sec 3(2) PV 1478	London.	14th January 1931		England.	London.
11	TRANSIT	PERRY	Edwin C.	75		M	M	Physician.	Yes	English. French. German. Etc.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Wednesbury.	sec 3(2) PV 4388	London	23rd April 1931		England.	Worthing.
12	TRANSIT	PRESTON	Richard.	48		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Switzerland.	Lausanne.	sec 3(2) PV 4372.	London.	15th January 1931.		England.	London.
13		PRIESTLEY	John B.	36		M	M	Author.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bradford.					England.	London.
14	TRANSIT	SCOTCHER	Thomas B.	41		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Wannock.	sec 3(2) PV 4322.	London.	14th January 1931.		England.	N.Kenton.
15	TRANSIT	SLATFORD	Ruby I.	23		F	S	Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Plumstead.	sec 3(2) PV 377.	London.	12th January 1931.		England.	Bromley.
16	TRANSIT	SNIDER	Elias W.	54		M	S	Book-keeper.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	St.Jacobs.	NO VISAE IN TRANSIT CANADA				Canada.	St.Jacobs.
17	TRANSIT	COUNTESS VALIER	Winifred.	56		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.	English.	Ireland.	Fernay.	sec 3(2) PV 4174.	London.	14th January 1931.		England.	London.
18	TRANSIT	WOOLHEAD	Freda F.	22		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Buckinghamshire.	PV 4525. sec 3(2)	London.	16th January 1931.		England.	Leighton Buzzard
19	TRANSIT	COLLISON	Levi.	55		M	M	Art Publisher.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Preston.	sec 3(2) PV 20.	Manchester.	15th January 1931.		England.	Preston.
20	TRANSIT	DALE	Robert J.	21		M	M	Insurance.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	NO VISAE IN TRANSIT CANADA				Canada.	Montreal.
21	TRANSIT	DALE	Marion R.	47		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	NO VISAE IN TRANSIT CANADA				Canada.	Montreal.
22	TRANSIT	GILLIES	William D.	50		M	M	Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Larbert.	sec 3(2) PV 4491.	London.	15th January 1931.		England.	London.
23	TRANSIT	KINGHAM	Arthur C.	44		M	S	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Northampton.	sec 3(2) PV 4512	London	January 16th 1931		England.	London.
24	TRANSIT	LINDSELL	John R.	9		M	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	St.Ives.	sec 3(2) PV 4512.	London.	14th January 1931.		England.	London.
25	TRANSIT	LINDSELL	Maude.	44		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Warwickshire.	sec 3(2) PV 4377.	London.	23rd October 1930.		England.	London.
26	TRANSIT	FOUNTAIN	Norman.	28		M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Southampton.	sec 3(2) PV 4537.	London.	20th January 1931.		England.	London.
27		Mollison	Joan Clarkson	26		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	sec 3(2) PV 4559	London	January 20th1931		England	London
28		Peel	Beatrice	32		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	Canada	Toronto	Sec 3(2) PV 4179	London	December 19 1930		England	London
29	TRANSIT	Long	Charles	42		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) PV 4520	London	January 17 1931		England	London
30	TRANSIT	Hield	Hugh	48		M	M	Manafctr	Yes	English	yes	GtBritain	English	England	Leeds	Transit Certificate 25	Bradford	January 20th1931		England	Ilkeley

Line 7 Earl of Moray did not embark
Line 8 Countess of Moray did not embark
Line 13 Priestley John B did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. T. Haywood
Asst. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr.F.W.Crook. 12, College Place.											Commonwealth Fund. 41. East 57th		less														
1	Southampton.	England via New York	NY	N.York	No	Commonwealth Fund.	Yes	No				St. New York. N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil.
	Mr.C.A.M.Grady. 1 , Commercial										April			less														
2	St. Dundee. Scotland.	England via New York	NY	N.York	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1930	N York.		1930	On transit to Honolulu.	In Transit	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Green	Nil.
	Mrs.Gray. Galhampton Manor.											c/o Pyrites Co. Inc..		less														
3	Yeovil. England.	England via New York	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		1927	550, Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.
	Mr.A.D.H.Law, Nepeote Lodge,											Capt. Jameson, 1275, Hillcrest		less														
4	Findon. Sussex.	England via New York	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No				Ave, Pasadena. Cal.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
	Mr.J.McGowan, 12. Parkfield St.					Imperials Ltd. 60,						Hauff & Metzger, Paramount		less														
5	Rusholme. Manchester.	England via New York	NY	N.York	Yes	Strand. London.	Yes	No				Building, Broadway, New York.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil.
		England via												less														
6	as above.	New York	NY	N.York	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No				as above.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil.
	~~Countess of Moray, Kinfauns~~	Scotland via										Mr. J. A. Murray.		5														
7	Castle, Perth. Scotland.	Miami.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		Mar 1927	1118, 5th Ave, New York. N.Y	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
	~~Mrs.I.G.Charles. 3. Hyde Park~~	Scotland via												5														
8	St. London.	Miami.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1928	Miami.		Aug 1928	as above.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
	Mr.D.More O'Ferrall, Kildangan,	Irish	NY											6														
9	Co.Kildare. I.F.S.	Free State		N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No				Elyse. Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
														6-7														
10	as above.	England	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No				as above.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil.
	Mrs.C.W.Perry. 25, Mill Road.											The Commonwealth Fund, 41, East		59														Ridged finger nail
11	West Worthing.	England	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No				57th St. New York. N. Y.	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Hazel	index finger of left hand.
	Mrs.B.Preston. Woburn Hill.										2nd			less														
12	Applestone. Surrey.	England via New York	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922	N York.		Apl 1930	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
	~~Mrs.Priestley. 5, Selthurn Place,~~													6														
13	~~Potter Lane, Bradford~~	~~England~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~					~~Yes~~	~~weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
	Mrs.I.M.V.Scrother. 14, Wellacre										20th Nov	General Foods Corp. Postum		less														
14	Rd. Kenton. Middlesex.	England	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1928	N.York.		1928	Bldg. 250, Park Ave, New York.	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left elbow.
	Mr.M.Slatford, 1, Palace Grove,					Mr & Mrs. F.T.McGloin						c/o Mr McGloin, c/oHamff &		less														
15	Bromley. Kent.	England	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	London. Strand.	Yes	No				Mezger, Paramount Bldg, NY	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
	Sister Miss A.Snider, St Jacobs,										Oct			less														
16	Ontario, Canada	Canada. Via	Border		No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1930	N.York.		2nd Oct 1930	In transit to Canada.	In transit	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown Grey	Brown	Nil.
	~~, Cree Court. London.~~										1929			less														
17	Mrs.Goold, The Gate House,	England	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1930	N.York		April 1930	Hotel Madison, New York.N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
											April			less														
18	Leighton Buzzard. Kent.	England	NY	N.York	No	see col 17.	Yes	Yes 1930	N York.		1930	In transit to ~~Honolulu~~.	In transit	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
	Mrs.A.Collison. Barton Grange.										Oct.			less														
19	reston.	England	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1930	N York.		1930	In transit to Canada.	In transit	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil.
	Mother in law Mrs James Bartley,										March			less														
20	1210, Pine Ave, Montreal.	Canada. Via	Border		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1930	N York.		1930	as above.	In transit	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil.
	Mother:-										March			less														
21	as above	Canada. Via	Border		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1930	N York.		1930	as above.	In transit	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
	Mrs.M.E.Gillies. 75, Oxford St.										14 Dec			1														
22	London. W.	England. NY		N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1929	N York.		1929	Ambassador Hotel. Chicago. Ills.	Yes	mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.
	Mr.A.Kingham. Rounton.											c/o Lee & Schiffer Inc.. 505,		less														
23	Watford.	England. NY		N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		1927	East 57th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	+	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	Scar on nose.
	Mr.R.J.Lindsell. The Brewery.											~~Mr. F. J. Sterner.~~																
24	Huntingdon.	England. NY		N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919	N York.		1919	~~Hotel Madison. New York.N.Y.~~	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1		Brown	Brown	Nil.
											8th			less														
25	as above.	England. NY		N.York	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1930	N York.		Dec 1930.	as above.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
	Mrs.N.C.Fountain. 37. Boundaries					White					March			d														
26	Rd. Balham. London.	England. NY		N.York	Yes	Star Line.	Yes	Yes 1930	N York.		8th 1930	White Star Line	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brown	Brown	Nil.
	Friend Mrs F Phillips,										Sept.	1. Broadway. New York.N.Y.		6														
27	85 Baker St Wl.	England	NY	N.York	no	Self	yes	yes 1930	NYork		1930	Husband, Mr Wm.Mollison, The St.Hubert, 120 w.57 New YorkCity.	yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	nil
	Mother Mrs Lillie,										Aug.			6														
28	11 Aldwych London	England	NY	N.York	no	Seld	yes	yes 1930	N.York		1930	25 East End Ave. New York	yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	nil
	6 Clarence Terrace,													less														
29	Regents Park London	England	NY	N,York	no	Self	yes	NO				c/o F.W.Moss Esq., 333 East 43rd St New York	yes	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	grey	nil
																												Finger missin g
30	Low Anstey, Ilkely, Yrks	England	NY	N.York	no	Self	yes	yes 1926	N York		1926	In transit to Canada ~~RENEYER~~	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	left hand

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the Br. SS. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.
at NEW YORK.

U.S. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JANUARY, *19* 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ALTON	Herman P.	46		M	M	Executor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Ireland.	Dublin.	sec 3(2) PV 3834	London	21st February 1930		England.	London.
2	DIPLOMAT	MARQUESS OF MILFORD HAVEN	George.	53		M	M	Navy.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	Germany.	Darmstadt.	Diplomatic 7529	London	January 15th 1931		England.	Maidenhead.
3	DIPLOMAT	MARCHIONESS OF MILFORD HAVEN	Nada.	54		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	France.	Cannes.	Diplomatic 7530	London	January 15th 1931		England.	Maidenhead.
4		~~PENTER~~	~~Catherine J.~~	60		F	W	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	PV [illegible]	London.	15th January 1931.		England.	London.
5	TRANSIT	SMITH	Phyllis.	19		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Alperley.	sec 3(2) PV [illegible].	London.	15th January 1931.		England.	London.
6		TICHBORNE	Denise.	33		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	India.	Amballa.	sec 3(2) PV [illegible]	London.	15th January 1931.		England.	London.
7		ANDREWS	Reginald F.	35		M	S	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 3(2) PV 4551.	London.	19th January 1931.		England.	London.
8		MACKAY	Robert F. B.	33		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Broughty Ferry	sec 3(2) PV 115.	Dundee.	7th January 1931.		Scotland.	Chan.
9		MACKAY	Grace.	33		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	sec 3(2) PV 11.	Dundee.	5th January 1931.		Scotland.	Chan.
10	TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	Alan James	44		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eastry	sec 3(2) PV 4465	London	January 13th 1931		England	Essex
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jan 21 y 5-5 pm

Line 4 Penter Catherine did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

W. N. Haywood Asst. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -- JANUARY 27th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs.Alton. The Lime. Southfleet.									Nov 31st				less																
1	Essex.	England.	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	1930	Ritz Hotel. New York. N. Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Auburn	Grey		Nil.
Mother	The Dowager Marchioness of Milford Haven. Kensington Palace, London.	England.	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	N York.	Oct 1924	The Sherry Netherland. New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
Sister	The Lady Zia Wernher. Someries House, Regents Park.London.	England.	NY	N.York	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	N York.	Oct 1924	as above.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blk	Brown	Nil.
4	~~Mr.Porter. Braintree. Essex.~~	~~England.~~			~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~192[illegible]~~	~~N York.~~		~~Mr. Gall. Nursing Home New York..N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	less 6 mths	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~Nil.~~
5	Mrs.Smith, Severn Lisle, Apperley, Tewksbury, Glos.	England.	NY	N.York	No	Lady Tichborne.	Yes	Yes	193[illegible]	N York.	April 1930	Hotel Elysee. New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil.
6	Mrs.Greville. 61, Egerton Gdns. London. W.	England.	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	April 1930	as above.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	Nil.
7	Mrs.A.Andrews. 67. Egerton Gardens. London.	England.	NY	N York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 2	N York.	1925	85, East End Ave, New York City.	Yes	less 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
8	Miss R. Mackay. Priors Field. Godalming.	Scotland.	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 30	Florida.	April 1930	La Rochelle. Lake Alfred. Fla.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
9	as above.	Scotland.	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 30	Florida.	April 1930	as above.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.
Wife	Mrs O.F.Williamson, "Four Winds", Longdown Lane, Epsom.	England	NY	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.York	Sept 17th 1929	Lexington Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brn	blk	Nil
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the BR SS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.
at NEW YORK.

H. Farmer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. b. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Br SS. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

W. Spencer
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JANUARY, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHAVSLER	Constance. Mae	36		F	M	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Lewees.	RP 651491	Washington.	24th September 1930.		U.S.A.	New York.
2	DIPLOMAT	Perez	Louis	44		M	M	Diplomat	yes	Spanish english	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santa Clare	Diplomatic 7535	London	20 January 1931		U.S.A.	Washington
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 21st, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States														
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (if any) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abstain from performing any and what work? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Whiting. Mayfield. Sussex.	-----	N.Y.	Old Westbury	Yes	Mr. T. P. Grosvenor. Old Westbury L.I.N.Y.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Old Westbury	Oct 6th 1930	Mr. C. Glaysher Old Westbury . L. I. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
2	Washington DC see col 23	---	DC	Washington	no	Self	yes	yes	3 yes	Washington	Nov 1930	c/o Cuban Legation, Washington DC	Indefinte	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	Blk	brn	nil
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1931

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 14-...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

94

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JANUARY, 19 31, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 27th, 19 31.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTHERUS	Frederick R.	54		M	S	Jan 1st. 1897. Maryville. Mo.		316. N. Lawn Ave, Maryville. Mo.
2	CROWELL	Walter F.	59		M	M	Apl 6th. 1871. New York.N.Y.		New York Athletic Club, New York.N.Y.
3	CROWELL	Ottilil.	45		F	M	Dec 13th. 1887. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
4	DE VRIES	Silvain A.	46		M	M		District Court of New York. City January 1930	315, 4th Ave. New York. N. Y.
5	GROSVENOR	Theodore D.	54		M	M	Jan 3rd. 1887. Providence. R.I.		Old Westbury. L. I. N.Y.
6	GROSVENOR	Anita S.	23		F	M	Jul 7th. 1908. Bryn Mawr. Pa.		as above.
7	BRINGMAN	Alice C.	45		F	S	May 24th. 1 . Kane. N.H.		Hotel Victoria. Boston. Mass.
8	Tryon	Alfred	52		M	M	Cortland O Feb. 2 1872		Port Chester N.Y.
9	Tryon	Ethel	53		F	M	Bolivar Pa April 29 1887		- do -
10	Miner	C.Gordon	44		m	m	St. Louis Mo Sept 2 1886		325 7 th Street, Niagara Falls New York
11	Kip	Josephine	21		f	s	Morristown NJ March 3 1909		21 Madison Avenue Morristown NJ
12	Ames	Eleanor	76		f	m	Cincinnatti O Jan 14 1854		Speedwell Morristown NJ
13	Merriam	Carroll	38		m	m	Framingham Mass Feb 28 1892		1404 Bolton St Baltimore Md
14	delle Donne	John	43		m	m		Southern District Court NewYork 1926	21 East 87th St New York City
15	delle Donne	Ruth	27		f	m	Hutchinson Kan Oct 24 1890		- do -
16	Murray	Thomas	51		M	M	Kingston Mass March 4 1879		30 Cyprus St Brookline-Mass
17	Hardie	Isabelle	65		F	W	Washington DC Aug 19 1865		80 Eighteenth Street Washington DC
18	Lerner	Edith	38		F	M	New York City Aug 27 1892		470 Park Avenue New York
19	Collen	Edward A	30		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Feb 23 19		Roosevelt Hotel, Hollywood Cal.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Wall Insp 2 32 Pm 1/27/31

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st JANUARY, 1931., Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 27th, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

95

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FITZ-MAURICE	Mary.	34		F	S	Dec 1896. Chicago. Ills.		211 East Delaware, Chicago, Ill.
2	KING	John E.	51		M	M	Feb 6th. 1879. Detroit. Mich.		1551. Winder St Detroit.
3	Miller	Ethel	47		F	M	Weymouth Mass March 7 1882		222 West 83rd St. New York City
4	Mellyer	Arthur	51		M	M		By father's papers	425 W Ontario St Chicago Ill
5	Mellyer	Walter	50		M	M	Boston Mass aug 14 1880		525 West Ontario St Chicago Ill
6	Jones	Edward	19		M	S	North Adams Mass Jan 28 1911		Buckley Street Williamstown Mass
7	Mundy	Norris	56		M	W	New York NY Aug 12 1874		540 Park Avenue New York City
8	Edie	John R	60		M	M	Washongton DC 1870		1628 16th. N.W. Street, Washington DC
9	Frazier	Frances	31		F	M	New York City 1899 November 24		Concord St Weston Mass
10	Chadbourne	Thomas	59		M	M	Houghton Mich Mar 20 1871		Glen Head Long Island New York
11	Hoffman	Herbert	38		M	S	Brooklyn NY Aug 8 1893		1869 Stockholm Street, Brooklyn NY
12	Hunter	F.K.Middleton	32		M	M	Pelham Manor NY Mar 3 1898		1327 Lexington Avenue New York City
13	Moorhead	John	56		M	M	New York City July 15 1874		115 East 64 St New York City
14	Howes	Reuben	63		M	S	Yonkers NY Aug 12 1867		BREWSTER- NEW YORK
15	Whitehouse	Ethel	58		F	M		By marriage	333 East 57th St New York City
16	Bernstein	Samuel	42		M	M		By father's papers	304, N 64th Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
17	Cross	Della	56		f	m	San Francisco Cal Dec 4 1878		Fairmount Hotel San Francisco Cal
18	Henderson	Bancroft	40		m	m	Dortchester NY July 23 1890		250 West 57th New York City
19	Wright	Henrietta	61		f	m	Chicago Ill Aug 23 1869		Wade Park Manor Cleveland O
20	Rose	Edward	30		m	m	Denver Col Sept 9 1900		Plaza Hotel New York City
21	Rose	Cevira Almeda	28		F	M	Belfast NY April 6 1902		- do -
22	Arbon	Beatrice	45		F	M		By marriage	Box 1027 Tulsa-Okla
23	Delaney	Kathryn A	46		F	S	Imlay City Mich Feb 27 1884		310 East 38th St. New York
24	Heller	Solomon	57		M	S	Boston, Mass. June 14th 1873		West 138th St, New York City.
25	Weisl	Christy ..	42		F	M	Williamsport, Pa. Oct 29th 1888		141, West 58th Street, New York City.
26							John G Wallace, 13 Pm. 1/27/3.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

A. K. Russell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 31st, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write							Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KANAN	Shaker	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabian / English	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Sakiet El Misk	Sec 3 (2) PV 11 Transit 684	Mexico	June 5/1930	Mexico / Syria	Mexico City / Sakiet el Misk
2	TRANSIT	KANAN	Olga	17		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arabian / English / FRENCH	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Sakiet El Misk	Sec 3(2) PV Transit 11	Beirut	Jan. 6/1931	Syria	Sakiet el Mik
3	TRANSIT	DORVAL	Louis	45		M	S	Teacher	Yes	French / English	Yes	British	Canada	Quebec	Transit	Canadian Passport	9/. Quebec	Canada	Quebec
4	TRANSIT	COOPER	James	56		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canada	London		Canadian Passport	9/. Quebec	do	Walkerville
5	TRANSIT	NEIMAN	Izrael	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish / Yiddish / English	yes	Poland	Poland	Bila-Rawska	Sec 3 (2) PV 94	Antwerp	Jan 12th 1931	Belgium	Antwerp
6	TRANSIT	ASSELIN	Paul	37		m	m	Artist	yes	French	yes	France	France	Paris	Trans Cert 14	Marseille	Jan 15th 1931	France	Paris
7	TRANSIT	REMY	Maurice	31		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 20	do	Jan 17th 1931	do	do
8	TRANSIT	Perot	Gaston	57		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 9	do	Jan 14th 1931	do	do
9	TRANSIT	PEROT	Marguerite	45		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 17	do	Jan 15th 1931	do	do
10	UNDER 16	PEROT	Jacqulene	10		f	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 9	do	Jan 14th 1931	do	do
11	TRANSIT	BERGER	Stephane	46		m	m	Artist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 13	do	Jan 15th 1931	do	do
12	TRANSIT	FAIRLIE	Dolly	22		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 18	do	do	do	do
13	TRANSIT	GIGAULT	Robert	50		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 12	do	do	do	do
14	TRANSIT	MARTIN	Edouard	42		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Marseille	do 11	do	do	do	do
15	TRANSIT	MARTIN	Claire	29		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do 10	do	do	do	do
16	TRANSIT	Petrov	Helene	25		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	do 19	do	do	do	do
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 27th, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a charitable or penal institution (or under charge of such an institution), and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket to return to country from which he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							June 17th 1907	1930		Sister Mary Hajj, 69 Beacon Street, Lawrence Mass.																	
1	Uncle : Youssef Rezk Sakiet El Misk	D.F.	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Law-rence	Sister in Law as above In transit to Canada	yes	less 30 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown		None
2	Uncle : Youssef Resk Sakiet El Misk	D.F.	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No		yes	less 30 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk br	dk gr	None
3	Rev. G. Léon Jelleri Alde Renteria, Espagne	Quebec	Victoria-ville	Yes	Self	yes	yes	transit		Brothers of the Sacred Heart Victoriaville, P.Q. Can.	In Transit	30 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Mub gr	dk gr	none
4	Wife, Mrs. Cooper, Walkerville, Ont.	Ont	Walkerville	no	Self	yes	Yes	Oct 14th 1930	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dk	bl	none
5	Father, Mr. Neiman, 8, Zurembourg St, Antwerp	Belgium	via N.York	no	Self	yes	no			Friend Morris Greenvelt, 5860 West 39th St. New York	Yes	less 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
6	Wife, Mrs. A. Asselin, 37, Felix Faire, Paris.	Que	Quebec	no	Topaz Co	yes	no			In transit to Canada	Yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none
7	Mother Mrs Remy. 24 Rue de Marche Neuillez Seine	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . .ditto. . .	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	gr	none
8	Father Mons Perot, 84, Faubourg du Temple, Paris	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . ditto. . . .	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
9	Father in Law. . . . . .ditto.	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . ditto.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	sub	gr	none
10	Grandfather, ...ditto.	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . .ditto.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	. . .	. .	child.			
11	Wife, Mrs M. Berger, 79 Rue Lamack, Paris.	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . . ditto.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none
12	Father Mr. J. Fairlie, 36, bis Fountain Rue, Paris	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . .ditto. . . .	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	bl	none
13	Wife, Mrs G. Gegault, 9, Grande Rue, Argenteuil.	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . .ditto.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
14	Father in Law Mons Francois Brun, 78 Tilstt St, Marseille.	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . . ditto.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	none
15	Father . . . . . .ditto.	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . . .ditto	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	gr	none
16	Mother Mme C. Petrov, 32 me des Pluplies, Paris.	do	do	no	do	yes	no			. . . . . .ditto.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pursell
Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 21st, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what point]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GREENBAUM	Samuel	49		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	German English Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Deisma	Sec 10 b RP 631228	Washington	July 2/1930	U.S.A.	New York	
2		DIETRICH	Margrith	28		F	S	Governess	Yes	English German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Thal	Sec 10 b RP 576295	Washington	March 22/1930	U.S.A. Oregon	Portland	
3		JOVANOVICH	Nikola Marko	35		M	M	Labourer Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Macedonian	Serbia	Kumina	Sec 10 b RP 583600	Washington	April/ 4/1930	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit	
4		KOSTITCH	Gruica	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Macedonia	Ohlakovo	Sec 10 b RP561904	Washington	Feb. 1/1930	U.S.A. Indiana 1930	Gary	
5		TOSKOVICH	Stoian	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Serbia	Bukovo	Sec 10 c RP 514875	Washington	July 22/1929 Re-newed July 11th	Yugoslavia	Bukova	
6		Swan	Alfred J.	40		m	m	Professor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Russia	St. Petersburg	Sec 10 b 611891	Washington	May 26th 1930	U.S.A.	Haverford	
7		SWAN	Catherine	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sec 10 b RP 611590	do	May 24th 1930	do	do	
8		KRAUSZ	Lazael	39		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Yiddish, German English	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Palocsa	Sec 10 b RP 561087	do	Jan 29th 1930	do	New York	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for hire or profit? (If so, specify kind of labor or profession)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, and have previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife [illegible] : C. Greinman						July 16th 1930 1929																				
1	Poplawska 16, Wilna.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1930 Newyork	Home Nigynes Hesin, 108 E. Broadway NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Parents : Fan. Bitrish, Thal [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self		Yes	Yes	May 30th 1930 1928 1929 Portland	Employer, Mrs Zercher 46, Fulton St, Jersey City [illegible]	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Wife : Zvezda Jovanovic Selo Rasina Kbr. 15, Bitolj	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 4 y.	Apl 16th 1930 1926-30 Mich. Detroit	Friend [illegible] - Mitra Tonevic Russel Street 646 DETROIT Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. brown		blue	None
4	Wife : Santa Ristevich Crnojevno 19 Ulica Kroljevica, Morka	Indiana	Gary	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 17 Y.	Feb 22nd 1930 1913-30 Gary	Friend : Rist Sorgorevich 1649 Massucutes St., Gary, Indiana	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	None
5	Wife : Viktorija Poskovic, Bukovo, Bitolj	Indiana	Gary	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Sept 24th 1929 1926 1929 Gary	Home 1641 Massachusett St. Gary	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Black	Brown	None
6	Brother Dr. H.W. Swan 92, Wellworth Rd, London	Pa	Haverford	no	Self		yes	yes	June 11th 1930 1921- Ny & 30 Haverford	Home, Haverford Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
7	Brother in Law, ... ditto.	do	do	no	Husband		yes	yes	June 11th 1930 do do	. . . . . ditto. . .	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	fair	bk	bl gr	none
8	Wife, Fannie Kreusz, Michalovce, Slovenska	U.S.A.	New York	yes	Self		yes	yes	March 27th 1930 1927 -30 New York	Home, 140 Louis St. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bk	br	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

H C Pursell

Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R.P.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

H L Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, on, January 31st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ZWAHLEN	Hans	24		M	S	Farmework	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Hunnerbul	Sec 6 a (1) QLV 588	Zurich	Sept. 27th '30	Switzerl.	Rudenwil (Thurgau)
2		ZEHNER	Aron	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Russia	Calenca	Sec 6 a (1) QLV 720	Bucharest	Dec. 8/1930	Roumania	Oschlib
3		GALLAND	Georgette	27		F	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Cherbourg	Sec 6 a (1) QLV 310	Cherbourg	Jan. 9/1931	France	Cherbourg
4		OGORODNIKOFF	Cyrille	30		M	M	Professor	Yes	Russian English French	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Leningrad	M.Q. 55	Riga	Dec.24/1930	Russia	Lenger
5		BERGSTEIN	SHOLOM	26		M	M	Student	Yes	English Hebrew German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Sec 6a (1) M.Q.IV 387	Jerusalem	Oct.23/1930	Palestine	Jerusalem
6		GARTENSTEIN	Adela	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Sec 4 a M.Q.IV 691	Warsaw	Oct. 24/1930	Poland	Lemale
7		REMY	Anna	51		F	M	Housework	Yes	German French English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marlsburg	Sec 5 QLV 1133	Paris	Jan. 3/1931	France	Paris
8		KEMENY	Magdolna	16		f	s	Housework	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Sibiu	Sec 4 a NQIV 00292	Bucharest	Dec 22nd 1930	Roumania	Sibiu
9		SKOPAL	Ignac	46		m	s	Priest	yes	Czechoslovakian German	yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Nasoluersky	Sec 4 d NQIV 470	(Re-entry Permit 274192 8th June 1927 Prague	Dec 22nd 1930	Czecho'a (Expired)	Ernicko
10		CORIN	Astrik	23		f	m	H'wife	yes	French	yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Sec 4 a NQIV 448	Paris	Dec 22nd 1930	France	Paris
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

Line 4, Ogorodnikoff Cyrille did not embark

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

. . . . Y. Kramer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—626

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country in which he last permanently resided	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Specify under this column and not elsewhere the race to which each alien belongs. See general instructions.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents : Fan. Zwahlen Bellaug Switzerland.	Wis.	Rhinelake	Yes	Self	Yes $150	No	No	No	Sister : Mrs. Berta Zwahlen, 316 West Eau Claire St. Rhinelake, Wisc.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Wife : Jetti Zelmer Osohlib, Roumania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Wife	$ 30	No	No	No	Daughter : Sarah Brown, 309 Powel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Mother : 21, Rue du Chateau Chesbourg, Manche, France	Pa.	Haverford	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 15th 1930 2Y.	Haverford Pa.	Friend Shipley Friend Bryn Mawr Pa. Dr. Appell 408 Beasley Rd. HAVERFORD	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	~~Wife, Mira Grodzenski, Zambal Hermsky Terr. 26 Apt. 6 Roxbury 19~~	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Harvard University Astronomical Observatory	Yes	18 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light Brown	Blue	Fare
5	Geula Quater Brother : Mr. Bergmstein, Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	May 22nd 1929 1927 Yes 1929		New York	Wife : Mrs. Anna Bergmstein, Passaic, N.J., 1 Vulani Ave.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None
6	Mother : Esterubance Dwoira Itm. Zamale, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 6	No	No	No	Husband : Benjamin Gartenstein, 252 Hart Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. Employer	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Rue Gobel 7 bis rue d'Asteng, Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	June 20th 1930 1929-30 Yes	Yes	Los-Angeles	New York Los-Angeles	Mr. Adolphe Menjou, 2619 Nottingham Ave, Los Angeles	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
8	Uncle, Mermelstein Major. Strada Custerstev 31 Sibiu	Cal	Taft	yes	Mother	$ 50 yes	no			Mother, Regina Beck, 712, Center St, Taft Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	bld	gr	none
9	Mother, Marie Skopal, Tri Dvory d'Litovel, Moravia	Nebr	Lincoln	no	Self	yes	yes	July 1st 1927 1925-27	Lincoln	Friend, Bishop Lous B. Kucera Lincoln, Nebraska	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	chesnut	bl	none
10	Mother Mrs Y Meghrigian 17, Rue la Bruyere, Paris	N.Y.	New York	yes	Col 23 Husband	yes	yes	Nov 21st 1928 1928	N.Y.	Husband John T. Corin, 240 Lennox Ave, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R.WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Tennant

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for any child under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

G.N.G. 1/9/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 539728	WRONG	Margaret	43		f	s	secretary	yes	English 5/26/31	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	In transit to Canada			Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT 539722	BRYDEN	Ruth	30		f	m	housewife	yes	English 5/26/31	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Gloucest r	Canadian Passport			Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	MACMILLAN	Alexander	59		m	m	Contractor	yes	do 5/26/31	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Antigonish	Canadian Passport			Canada	Halifax
4	TRANSIT	MACMILLAN	Martha	58		f	m	Housewife	yes	do 5/26/31	yes	do	do	do	Hamilton P.E.I.	ditto			Canada	Halifax
5	TRANSIT	EATON	John David	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	do 5/26/31	yes	do	Irish	do	Toronto	ditto			Canada	Toronto
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Mrs E.M. Wrong 114, Banbury Rd, Oxford.	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	yes	Yes	Sept 1930 various visits		73 Lowther Road Toronto Can. In transit to Canada	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br	bl	none
2	aunt, Mrs Margaret Payne, 14, St.Albans Rd, London. S.E.	Canada	-do-	yes	self	yes	no	Dec 13th 1930 1 day transit 1927		247 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont. .....ditto.....	Yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
3	Son, allan Earl Macmillan, 10, Corburg Road, Halifax.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	Self	yes	yes	various visits		10 Coburg Road Halifax N.S. In transit to Canada	Yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	gr	gr	none
4	.....ditto.....	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	June 15th 1930 1930 N.Y.		....ditto....	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
5	Brother T. C. Eaton, The Cottage, Gt, Bradley, Nr. Newmarket	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	Dec 13th 1930 various visits		45 Cluny Gardens Toronto Can. ....ditto.....	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	bld	bl	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(41)

I, E.R.WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R.White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

H C Pearce
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21 s.t., 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 539124	DICKSON	Robert	29		m	s	civil engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Trans Cert 30	Edinburgh	Dec 23rd, 1930	Peru	Negritos
2	TRANSIT 539125	HIKIDA	Tadashi	42		m	m	professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oili Ken	Sec 3 (2) PV 4440	London	Jan 12th 1930	Japan	Yamaguchi
3	TRANSIT 539126	HIRANO	Sei-ichi	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec 3 (2) PV 55	Nagoya	Date omitted	Japan	Nagoya
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH., 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (and for care and treatment) or the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote (a) for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Jessie Gilman Dickson, 16, Craiglockart Rd, Edinburgh.	Peru	ex New York	yes	International Petroleum Co, 56, Church St, Toronto.	yes	Oct yes	19th 1930	1930 N.Y.C.	In transit to Peru	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	aub	gr	none
2	wife, Mrs Hideka Hikata, Hach Kenya Yamakauchi, Shi.	Japan	ex S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	no			Consulate General of Japan, New York 62 West 124th St	no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	blk	br	none
3	Mother, Kihui Hirano Sayamura Aichi-ken, Japan	Japan	via S.Francisco	yes	Self	yes	no			Consulate General of Japan, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Yel	blk	br	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R.WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R.White
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

H. Tarsel
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pennell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANSCOMBE	Nora Ethel	36		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Harpenden	Sec.5. QIV.7560	London	Jan 2nd, 1931	U.S.A.	New York,NY.
2		BYWATER	Edith M	24		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec.5. QIV.7438	London	Oct 23rd, 1930	England	London
3		CROWLEY	Norah	29		f	s	sister of nazareth	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	Sec.5. QIV.16655	London	Nov 19th, 1930	England	London
4		HAUGH	Mary	36		f	s	sister of nazareth	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilkee	Sec.5. QIV.16654	London	Nov 16th, 1930	England	London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH., 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father William Henry Anscombe, St. The Haven, Wyndham, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec 15th 1930 disc. 1929/30		friend Countess di Zoppola, N.Y.C. 4, E 75th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairn	br	bl	none
2	Mother Mrs. A Bywater, 19, Redbridge Lane, London. E.11	N.Y.	Kew Gardens	no	see Q 23 intended husband	yes	no	disc T.A.		intended husband, Jack Beech, Mowbray Apts 417, Kew Gdns, L.I.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	haz	none
3	Nazareth House, Ham ersmith, London.	Cal.	San Diego	no	Sisters of Nazareth	yes	no			Nazareth House, Old Mission, San Diego, California.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	haz	none
4	do	Cal.	San Diego	no	do	Yes	no			do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Examr
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

List 2

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 19 SD.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARTER	Frank	69		m	s	tutor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Crosby	Sec.3(2). PV.4360	London	Jan 5th, 1931	England	London
2	TRANSIT	CHILDERSTONE	Arthur	45		m	s	traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec.3(2). PV.1023	London	July 30th, 1930	England	London
3	TRANSIT	GRIFFIN	Benjamin A	48		m	m	director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec 3 (2) PV 4514	London	Jan 16th 1931	England	London
4		MASKFIELD	Muriel Agnes	41		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Balderton	Sec.3(2). PV.3908	London	Dec 4th, 1930	England	Charlbury
5		MULOHAN	Ellen	59		f	s	sister of nazareth	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	I.F.S.	Milltown	Sec 3 (2) PV 4017	London	Dec 12th 1930	England	London
6	TRANSIT	BARLOW	John Robert	44		m	m	specialist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stourbridge	Sec 3 (2) PV 277	Birmingham	Jan 16th 1931	England	Coventry
7	TRANSIT	STALEY	Dorothy	23		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Tingley	Sec 3 (2) PV 279	do	Jan 17th 1931	England	Coventry
		SHVETSOFF	Arkady	38		m	m	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Perm	Sec.3(2) PV.151	Berlin	Jan 13th, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
		POBEREJSKY	Joseph Izraelevitch	32		m	m	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Zinovievsk	Sec.3(2). PV.20	Berlin	Jan 2nd, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
		FELDMAN	Salomon	39		m	m	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Bachmout	Sec.3(2). PV.18	Berlin	Jan 2nd, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
11	TRANSIT	KOROLEFF	Georges N	41		m	m	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Moscow	Sec.3(2). PV.16	Berlin	Jan2nd, 1931	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
12		BAKER	Alberta	63		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Weston, Miss.	Sec 4 (f) NIV 110	Southampton	Jan 30th 1931	England	Cheltenham
13	TRANSIT	BARLOW	Eileen Mary	15		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Coventry	Sec.3(2). PV.278	Birmingham	Jan 16th, 1931	England	Coventry
14	TRANSIT	SPARKS	Bertha	36		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sec 3 (2) PV 4553	London	Jan 20th 1931	England	London
15	TRANSIT	PICKLES	Charles	56		m	wd	colliery under manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Barnsley	Sec.3(2). PV.89	Sheffield	Jan 19th, 1931	England	Barnsley
16	TRANSIT	Booth	Francis	47		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit	English	England	Royston	Sec 3 (2) PV 4556	London	Jan 20th 1931	India	Bombay
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH., 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Low in persons or of whatsoever, or of invisible kinds, or suspected by classes? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	cousin, Charles Henry Carter, Coopers Hill, Brackwell, Berks.	England	via Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	June 1929	Cal.	sister/law, Mrs Catherine Carter, Shamrock Rd, Santa Fe Springs, Cal.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr	gr	none
2	brother, W Childerstone, 124, Palewell Pk, London. S.W.14.	England	via New York	no	employers, Peck & Wyatt, London.	yes	yes	Oct 21st 1930	N.Y.C.	The Roosevelt, Madison Avenue, 45th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none
3	wife, Agnes Griffin, 18, Rygcroft Rd, London. S.W.16.	England	via New York	no	self	yes	yes	Apl 9th 1930	New York	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	gr	gr	none
4	sister, Mrs Isobel Hodgkinson, Lee Cottage, Charlbury, Oxon.	England	via New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec 14th 1929	South Pittsburg Tenn.	sister/law, Ethel Elizabeth Lodge, South Pittsburg, Tenn.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	br	none
5	Nazareth House, Hammersmith, London.	England	via New York	no	Sisters of Nazareth	yes	yes	July 16th 1928	S.Diego	Nazareth House, Old Mission, San Diego, California.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none
6	Son John Herbert Barlow, Keresley, Coventry.	England	via New York	no	self	yes	yes	March 12th 1930	N.Y.C.	friend, Mrs R C. Bondy Goldens Bridge, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	haz	none
7	father, John Staley, Ranchswood, Kenesley, Coventry.	England	via New York	no	self	yes	no			do	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
8	wife, Nina Shvetsoff, Kottrmarowkrager 2, Moscow.	U.S.S.R.	Ex New York	yes	Russ.Govt.	yes	no			c/o Amtorg Trading Corp., 261, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	6mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bld	gr	none
9	wife, Elisabeth Poberejsky, Staktiertny, Perenlok 15, Moscow.	USSR	ex New York	yes	Russ.Govt.	yes	no			do	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	bl	none
10	wife, Mrs S Feldman, Pestuikaja 29, Moscow,	USSR	ex New York	yes	Russ.Govt.	yes	no			do	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
11	wife, Mrs G Koroleff, Koplelsky Perenlook 9, Moscow.	USSR	ex New York	yes	Russ.Govt.	yes	no			do	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	gr	br	none
12	brother/law, Percy Baker, 76, Cathedral Rd, Cardiff.	England	via New York	no	self	yes	yes	July 1928	NY	friend, Mrs Marie Schiller van den Burg, 30 West 60th Street, New York, New York State.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	br	none
13	Brother John Barlow, Keresley, Coventry.	England	ex New York	no	acc. father	yes	yes	March 2nd 1929	Goldens Bridge N.Y.	friend, Mrs R. C. Bondy Goldens Bridge, N.Y.	yes	2mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	bl	none
14	uncle, Frank Robert Sparks, 106, Palace Rd, London. S.W.2.	England	ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Apl 15th 1915	N.Y.C.	father, Herbert Cooper Sparks, 906, Jackson Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	yes	58 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	blk	none
15	daughter, Miss M Emily Pickles, Ash Mount, Brerley, Barnsley.	England	ex New York	no	self	yes	yes	July 1927	St.Louis	brother, Frank Pickles, 5. Pershing Ave, St.Louis, Mo.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	gr	none
16	Brother Capt B Booth, 105 Mill Rd, Royston, England	India	via New York	Yes	Self	yes	no			Business address Chicago. Chicago Pneumatic Tool co.,	yes	less 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2[illegible] June, 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Barrows

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

110

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG January 21st, 1931, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHACK ~~SHOCK~~	Richard R.	43		M	S		Sup. court of NewYork 1925	1823 Broadway NEW YORK NY
2	CHANDLER	Miss Helen E.	26		F	S	June 30/1904 BOSTON Mass.		33 Wellington Land BELMONT Mass.
3	McQUESTEN	Miss Barbara	25		F	S	April 7/1905 Brookline Mass.		14 Still st. Brookline Mass.
4	HEATH	Carris	32		M	M	November 25/1848 CARROLL IOWA		CARROLL Iowa
5	HEATH	Belva	31		F	M	April 8/1899 GILMAN CITY Mo		CARROLL Iowa
6	FOSTER	Charles Lewis	36		M	M	Feb. 11/1894 Frecy Minn.		139 Winchester Ave SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
7	FOSTER	Sarah Edna	46		F	M	Nov. 10/1884 Chaptan Mo.		139 Winchester ave SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
8	O'BRIEN	Clifford Harold	35		M	S	Feb. 22/1895 Louisville NY		L.B.37 Misaline Falls Washington
9	CASKEY	Margaret	34		~~Margax~~ F	S	Morristown NJ November 6th 1896		47 High st. Morristown NJ
10	JACOBOWITZ	Nesha	26		F	S		By parents ~~NewYork city 1919~~	32 East Second st. NewYork city
11	MACARI	Nicholas	32		M	S	Coal city November 23/1898		102 N. 12th st. CLINTON Indiana
12	Pad	Samuel	40		M	M		N.Y. County Crt Oct 1924	367 Elmhurst Ave, Detroit Mich
13	KOCOUR	James	32		m	m	Cleveland Ohio Sept 13th 1898		12713 Carlett Ave, Cleveland Ohio
14	MORRIS	Lydia	58		f	m	Pennsdale Pa Oct 8th 1872		Pennsdale Pa.
15	VALLE	Antony	51		m	m		District Crt New York 25 June 1918	439 East 80th St New York.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 27, 1931.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAMER	George H	54		m	m	Jan 1st, 1877, N.Tonawanda, N.Y.		453, Conndry St, N. Tonawanda. NY.
2	CRAMER	Clara E	42		f	m	July 2nd, 1888, Sagusaw, Mich.		do
3	CRAMER	Keith G	8		m	m	June 22nd, 1922, Tonawanda, N.Y.		do
4	JOHNSON	Arthur Dal	46		m	m	Dec 19th, 1884, Cleveland, Ohio.		Hotel Manger, New York City
5	BELLIN	Herman	65		m	m		Oct 18[illegible]6, District Court, Newhaven, Conn.	19, Lester St, Ansonia, Conn.
6	ORTH	Isabel	50		f	s	Jan 3 rd 1881 Williamsport, Pa.		2, W 86th St, New York, N.Y.
7	O'HARE	Peter J	45		m	m		Common Pleas Hudson Co Jersey City 26/9/26	Riverside Heights, Verona, Pa.
8	O'HARE	Honoria	41		f	m		.....do..... 12/12/27	do
9	GANS	Arthur	56		m	s	Oct 6th, 1874, San Francisco, Cal.		205, W 85th St, New York, N.Y.
10	~~JOHNSON~~	~~Arthur Dal~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Manger Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~
11	BERLIN	Meyer	50		m	m		June 5th 1922, New York Supreme Court, N.Y.	9[illegible]th & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	WILSON	Virginia Greenway	3		f	s	Dec 3rd 1927 New York City		Shoredale, Manhasset, Long Island, N.Y.
13	WILSON	Virginia Greenway	41		f	m	July 6th 1889 Baltimore Md.		do
14	Jones	Joseph	45		m	m		Dist Crt Brooklyn NY July 12 1923	89-08 219th St, Queens Village NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 10, JOHNSON Arthur Dal duplicated on Line 4.

A. Byrne
..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

J. H. Beaumont

Form 509-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st, _____, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~DEMPIE~~	~~Gabriel~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~French~~ English	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~ 03-31	~~Paris~~	~~NI 1566~~ Sec 3 (2)	~~Paris~~	~~Nov25/30~~	1/L 200/429	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
2	ALIEN TRD	MOZES	Ilanka	38		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian 3-31	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania 03-78	Con Boian	NI 5545/5½ Sec.3.2. PVNI 3306	Bucarest	Dec16/30		Rumania	Galacz
3		PATTINSON	MARJORY	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Australia 03-96	Sydney		London	1st.Dec.30		England	London
4	ALIEN TRD	MACHOVA	MARIE	40		F	M	House wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Chrudimi	Sec.3.2. PVNI 131	Prague	17.Oct.30		Czecho'a	Brono
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet C.36 Line 1. Dereppe Gabriel. Not on Board.

47 Pg Scarring Jap

D. L. Coffee
Purser.

50

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether embraced and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here in a temporary status and then depart of his own accord	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~France Paris~~	~~Cherbg~~	~~NY~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				Hotel New Western NewYork 764 CASTER STREET.	Yes	~~2m~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
2	Mother Bajan Salacy Rumania	~~Cherbg~~	NY	NewYork	Yes	See Col.23. Sister	Yes	No	No	No	-	Sister Bella Weisz. ~~236 Dawson Str~~ Bronx N.Y.	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None
3	Friend. Miss Vernon. 39 Holland Park Ave. London.	England	via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend Mr.& Mrs.Buchnell 25 East End Ave. New York City	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
4	Husband. Frank Machoff Brono Czechoslovakia	Czecho.	via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister in law.Mrs.J.Konecny 1929 S.Scoville Av. Berwyn Ill	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Exd to 10/28/31 file 9220/429

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E K White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E K White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Bonnie Jennings

Form 508 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
REENTER PERMIT
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG JANUARY 31st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARKOVICH	Frank	44		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Klanac	extended to 23rd.Jan.31. RP 515113	Washington	July23/20		U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
2		GJUD	Stanislaw	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Novaki	RP 623700	Washington	June18/30		U.S.A.	Beaver Falls Pa.
3		LUND	Iver	40		M	S	Logger	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orno	RP 644088	Washington	Aug23/30		U.S.A.	Portland Oregon
4		HAUSER	MARIE	43		F	S	Weaver	Yes	German	Yes	Switzed	German	Switz'd.	Glaris	RP 645274	do	29.Aug.30		do	Covington
5		STERN	SAMUEL	48		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Lisicevo	extended to 12th.Feb.31. RP452982	do	12.Feb.29		do	Fell Pa.
6		EVERTS	CAMILLE	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Villenure	RP 575097	do	29.Mar.30		do	Portland Me.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any idle, immoral, or criminal act, or in pursuance of any contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and imported	Whether assisted and imported by any others	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, or intends to go elsewhere											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Antonina Barkovic																													
1	Klavac 20 Severin Yugoslavia	Charing	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/30 16y	Kalumet	1929	Friend Martin Osojnicki 3824 National Av Milwaukee Wisc	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Second Finger R.H. missing
2	Wife Dragica Gjud Novaki 51 Petrovina Yugoslav.	Charing	Pa	Beaver Falls	No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/30 18y	Beaver Falls	1930	Kundar Martin Cousin 2000 11th Av. Beaver Falls	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	brown	brown	Scar on forehead
3	Brother. Eric Lund. Orso Sweden	Charing	Or.	Portland	No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1930	Portland	19th Sep. 1930	Home, 525 - 15th Str Portland Oregom	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None
4	Sister.Mrs.Louis Hauser Mapels. Switzerland.		Va	Covington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1930	Covington	15th Sep. 1930	Home. Care of Mrs.Chas. Hill 127 Court Str. Covington Va.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Wife. Mrs. Stern. Lisicevo Czechoslovakia		Pa.	Fell	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1930	Fell	28th Mar. 1930	Brother in law A Cassibauen 1111 Spearman Ave. Fell Pa.	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
6	Sister Mme.Baudin. 69 Rue de la Republique. Paris. France		Me.	Portland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1930	Portland	5th. May 1930	Husband.Bartis Everts 37 Casco Str. Portland Maine.	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H.Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H.Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H.C.Pannell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Returning alien
Non quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of
NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RICHER	Albert	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerl	GERMAN Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Subdiv. B. Sec.4 No. 59	Zurich	Jan16'30		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		ZIMMERMANN	John	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerl.	GERMAN Swiss	Switzerl.	Fribourg Vitzman	Subdiv.A. Sec.4. No. 56	Zurich	6th.Jan.31		U.S.	Swampscott Mass
3	U.S.CIT.	ZIMMERMANN Mansfield	Sarah	35		F	M	HoU.S.C.	New York City April 25th 1895									U.S.C.			
4	U.S.CIT.	ZIMMERMANN	Elizabeth	4		F	S	U.S.C.	Newdon Mass Sept? 25th 1926									U.S.C.			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 28 1931

52

4
Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____ ✓
Aliens . . . . . ____ ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last two lines of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether anarchist and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Albert Eicher																													
1	Plappenser 80 Zurich Switzerl.	Closing	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925		3rd. Oct.	W.P. Army																		
2	Miss Mary Meefe friend	Closing	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N. York	1930	Mitchell Field N.Y. U.S. Air Corps New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	75	fair	dark grey	None
3	FATHER JOHN ZIMMERMANN Pius-Bilder Mfg. EINSIEDELN BRUECKE SWITZERLAND							1922/28	By Boston		16th. Jul. 1930	Home. Swampscott Mass	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	white	dark grey	None
4	U.S.C.											Swampscott Mass												U.S.C.					
5	U.S.C.											Swampscott Mass												U.S.C.					
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be)

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—4209

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Pascoe
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Non quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON QUTA

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JAN 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOCOTIS	Anastasia wife	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kydonica	Subdiv.a. Sec.4. No. 483	Paris	Jan 19/31		Greece	Kydonice
2	U.S.C.	KOCOTIS	KYPRIANOS	40	M		M		-			U.S.A.	& Citizen 1923 & Naturalised in the Lake County Court 12th.September 1930			ORIGINAL					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JAN 28 1931

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Immigrant, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist and deported within one year	Whether anarchist and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Basile Lahtondon. Near Callicratia, Greece.	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Accomp. Husband		No	No	No		Husband Mr. Cokotis 1510 California Av Chicago Home =do=	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A C Parsons
Immigration Officer.

14—4310

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by orders thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Powell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	McROBERT	Campbell	37		m	m	bank manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	N. Ireland	Caleraine	Ex Order transit	Canadian Passport.			Canada	Toronto	
2	TRANSIT	ROYL	Bertie B	48		m	m	plastering contractor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Southampton	Ex Order transit	Canadian Passport.			Canada	Toronto	
3	TRANSIT	ROYL	Lillian M	49		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Winchester	Ex Order transit	Canadian Passport.			Canada	Toronto	
4	TRANSIT	BRYCE	Maud Katharine Ann	34		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Milton	Sec 3 (2) PV 266	Sydney	10/3/30.		Australia	Sydney	
5	TRANSIT	SMITH	Stella	21		f	s	Model	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex Order transit	Canadian Passport.			Canada	Montreal	
6	TRANSIT	Passby-Harle	Reginald James	22		M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Gillingham	784	Canadian Passport. London Eng	1/23/31		Canada	Toronto.	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the alien intend to be naturalized?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or offer made in the United States to the alien to perform labor	Whether admitted and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father. William Mc Robert. Green Island Co Antrim.				no				Various times & Places		Nov 1929	101 Bloor St W Toronto Can.																	
1	Mrs. 2 McRobert, [illegible], Toronto, Ont.	Canada via Niagara Falls				self	yes	yes				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
	Father in Law. Dunford,										Dec 13th	147 accot Bloor St W Toronto Can																	
2	7, Crowhill Rd, Winchester.	Canada via Niagara Falls.			yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.C.	1930	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	gr	br	none
	Father;.										Dec 13th			1															
3	do	Canada via Niagara Falls.			yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.C.	1930	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
	E.P.Allan friend.																													
4	Strathkyle Bligh St Sydney	Apr 1/30 S/S Niagara, Vancouver BC										IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA. Miss Stokes,		6																
	[illegible]	Austvia Washington.			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	321 E 43rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	none
	Friend. Ivan Busatt,								1928		Feb	3515 Park Ave		1															
5	31, Kingley St, London. W.1.	Canada via Rouses Point			no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	1928	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
	Uncle George Passby.								Various times		May2	108 Lakeshore Ave Toronto																	
6	33 Belmont Rd Gillingham.	Canada via Buffalo			yes	self	yes	yes	& Places		1930	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blu	none.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~EVANS~~	Evan	61		m	s	farmer	yes	~~English~~	yes	Gt. Brit	~~English~~	Wales	New Castle	~~Sec.5. QIV.2104~~	Southampton	~~Sept 22nd 1930~~		Wales	New Castle
2		GAGE	Charles William	23		m	s	dresinker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec.5. QIV.7589	London	Jan 2nd, 1931		England	London
3		McLEAN	John	27		m	s	auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	A.F.S.	Clonmell	Sec.4(b). NQIV.511	London	Jan 7 h, 1931		U.S.A.	New York, NY.
4		Aarthus [illegible]	Arne [illegible] J	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Millevaag	Sec.3.(a)1 QIV.787	Bergen	Sept 25th 1930		Norway	Stavanger
5		SKAARDAL	Asbjorn Severin	21		m	s	farm labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lund	Sec.3.(a)1 QIV.786	Bergen	Sept 25th, 1930		Norway	Lund
6		Lagae	Julienne C Marie	38		F	M	Hwife	yes	Belgian English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Watou	Sec 6 (a) 1 QIV 903	Antwerp	Jan 9/31		Belgium	Watou
7		Lagae	Renny J	40		M	M	Contractor	yes	Belgian English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Aertryke	RP674171	Washington	17/12/30		U.S.A.	Detroit.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

5/1 Evans Evan Not on Board.

W. S. Lowe
PURSER.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (for statistics of immigration only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be in the United States a resident or temporarily										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~mother, Mrs Evans,~~ Carngelly, New Castle, Wales.		Highland N.Y. Falls.	yes		self	yes	no																						
2	brother, John Styles Gage, 61, Castle Rd, London.		N.J.	Hoboken	yes	Employer col 23	yes	no	-	-	-	c/o Mansell Hunt & Co. Friend, Mr Brocklebank, Terminal Bldg, 15th Ave, Hoboken.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
3	mother, Mrs Georgina McLean, 14, Manot Gdns, Edgware, London.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1934 30	N.Y.	1929 30 Aug	Home; 1125, Bryant Ave, New York, NY	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
4	sister, Kristine Klettebo, Magnus Lagaboteragt 34, Stavanger.		Mont	Roscoe	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	brother, Nels J Arthun, Roscoe, Montana.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	gr	none
5	father, Samuel Skaardal, Moi st.pr. Stavanger, Norway.		Motn.	Big Timber	yes	Father Col 17	yes	no	-	-	-	uncle, Anton Lieu, Big Timber, Montana.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	none
6	B/law Leaon Leschuller. Watou Belgium.		Ill	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	Detroit	25 Sept 1929	Husband. Henny Lagae. 1611 Corey Detroit Mich.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none
7	BROTHER ditto.		Ill	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1930	Detroit	27/12/30	Home. ditto.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rdy	Gy	brn	none
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H.H Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H C Pannell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT 56	Broome	Cyril Edward Thorn	29		m	m	cable service	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Oxford	PV Sec 3 (2) NQIV.4448	London	Jan 12th 1931	3(r).pf.	Peru	Callao
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether stowaway	Whether ever deported or arrested at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to go to a country whence he came, or to some other country, in the following period:	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Albert Broome, 28, Aston St, Oxford.	BWI	via New York.		no	self	yes	yes	1929/30	Doswell, Va.	8Feb. 1930	wife, Mrs Mildred Campbell Broome, Doxwell, Va.	yes no	~~2m~~ 1mo	no		no	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	haz	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. E. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 590 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	HALPERN	Joel	33		m	M	rabbi	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brezsany	Sec.3(2). PV.3895	London	Dec 5th, 1930		Poland	Rzeszowic
2		MORRIS	George Thomas	39		m	m	representative	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sec.3(2). PV.259	Birmingham	Jan 2nd, 1931		England	Birmingham
3		~~PATTINSON~~	~~Marjorie~~	21		f	s		yes	English	yes	~~Australia~~ Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sidney	Sec.3(2). PV.3896	London	~~Dec 1st,~~ Jan 5th, 1930		England	Oxford
4		VILLIERS	Alan John	27		m	m	journalist	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sec.3(2). PV.4361	London	Jan 5th, 1931		England	London
5		VILLIERS	Daphne Kaye	27		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Tasmania	Hobart	Sec.3(2). PV.4362	London	Jan 5th, 1931		England	London
6		MORRIS	Ursula	24		f	s	artist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England,	London	Sec.3(2). PV.4469	London	Jan 4th, 1931		England	Deal
7		Corbluth	Florence	50		F	W	Wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	English	England	Maidstone	Sec 3 (2) PV309	Liverpool	Jan 20th, 1931		England	Liverpool.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Resume the for permanent residence 12-7-35 (Montreal)
Bond Cancelled 12-31-35

3/3 Pattinson Marjorie transferred to Sheet C36/3.

PURSER.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., 1931.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of the terms of an unexecuted immigration visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife. Racello Harpen 52, Copernekastr. Rzeszowie.	via Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1921	Friend. Rabbi Meyer Rokach, 275, E. Houston St, New York,	yes	5m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	gr	none
2	wife, Mrs Beatrice Morris, 17, Londonne Rd, Birmingham.	via Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1930.	N Y C	Feb 1930	Business. G.Borgfeld Ltd. 44 E 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none
3	Uncle, W Gunn, Abbots Leigh House, Bristol.	Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				friend, Mrs Bushnell, 23, East 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	bl	none
4	[illegible] A Villiers, Friend. Miss K Chapman. 35 Hoop Lane NW11.	via Eng.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C.	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	gr	none
5	DITTO.	via Eng.	N.Y.	New York	no	acc.husband	-	no	-	-	-	do	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
6	mother, Mrs Elsie Norris, 1, Queen Anne Row, Walmer, Kent.	via Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				Friend. Mr. John Allsop, 43, Livingston St, Forest Hills.	yes	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none
7	Husband Alexander Corbluth; 60 Janet St Liverpool.	via Eng	New York.		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	son Mr Frank Corbluth 3118 6th Av Astoria L.I.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Blu	none
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—625

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE MEULEMEESTER	Camiel	32		m	m	baker	yes	English Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ousselgham	664222 RP.	Washington	Nov 17th 1930		U.S.A.	Gross Point, Mich.	
2		DE MEULEMEESTER	Emma	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ousselgham	647845 RP.	Washington	Sept 11th, 1930		U.S.A.	Gross Point, Mich.	
3	U. S. CIT.	DE MEULEMEESTER	Clotaire	8		m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Claims. U.S.A.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Highland Park Mich.	25th July 1922				U.S.A.	Gross Point, Mich.	
4	U. S. CIT.	DE MEULEMEESTER	Norma	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	Claims. U.S.A.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Grosse Point Farms Mich.	23 March 1928.				U.S.A.	Gross Point, Mich.	
5		HOLGATE	Jesse	33		m	m	manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Padiham	RP.67014	Washington	Dec 3rd, 1930		U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.	
6		REGGEL	Saul Louis	29		m	s	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	RP.628091	Washington	June 28th 1930		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
7		STILLWELL	Albert Leonard	27		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	RP.656595	Washington	Oct 17th, 1930		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
8	U. S. CIT.	STILLWELL	Edith	27		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	June 8th 1903.				U.S.A.	New York.	
9	U. S. CIT.	STILLWELL	Mary	2		f	s	nil	no	child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	April 3rd. 1928.				U.S.A.	NewYork.	
10		HARLAND	Mary	68		f	s	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Beverley	RP.615760	Washington	June 3rd, 1930		U.S.A	Santa Monica, Cal.	
11		O'SHAUGHNESSY	Francis P.	25		m	s	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	RP.649923	Washington	Sept 18th, 1930		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
12		HELGELAND	Tordis	26		f	s	domestic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	RP.559718	Washington	Jan 21st, 1930		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13		O'Sullivan	Stanislaus	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tinahely CoWicklow	RP 614061	Washington	May 29 1930		U.S.A.	Chicago	
14		Campbell	Peter	30		M	S	Chauffer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP658646	Washington	Oct 25 1930		U.S.A.	New York.	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

58

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

...port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

129

...ng at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th., 19 31.

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
...he name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
...ther in Law. Gilbert Camiel, ...gstraat, Ousselghem. Belgium.		Mich	Gross Point	no yes	self	yes	yes	1920/30	Mich.	21/11 1930	Home; Fairbash Farms. 300, Fairbash, Gross Pt, Mich.	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none
...ther; do		Mich	Gross Pt.	no yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	1920/30	Mich.	19/9 1930	Home; do	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
...nd father. do		Mich	Gross Pt.	no yes	acc.father	no	yes	--- Born there ---			Home. do	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	3	1	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
...ndfather. do		Mich	Gross Pt.	no yes	acc.father	no	yes	---Born there----			Home. do	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	?	-	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
...ther, William Holgate, ...toria Rd, Padiham.		N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	1914/30	N.J.	13 Dec 1930	Home. 236, Warren St, Paterson, NJ.	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
...ther, Mrs Amelia Reggel, ... Princes Rd, Birmingham.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/30	N.Y.C.	June 27 1930	Home; 253, W. 73rd St, New York, NY.	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	br	none
...ther, Mr Walter. Stillwell, ..., The Avenue, Lond... N.17.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/30	N.Y.	Dec 13 1930	Home; 16, St.Charles Pl, Brooklyn,NY.	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
...her/law do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	--Born there ----			Home; do	no	pt	USC		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
...ndfather do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	ac .father	no	ye s	--Born there---;;--			Home; do	no	pt.	USC		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
...ter, Miss Susan Harland, ... Horizon, ...aslemere, Surrey.		Cal.	Santa Monica	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/30	Cal.	Santa Monica, 4th of July 1930	Home; 1323, 14th St, Santa Monica, Cal.	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	haz	none
...ther, Thomas O'Shaughnessy, ...3, Haddington Rd, Dublin.		N.Y.	Southampton	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/30	N.Y.	Oct 3 1930	Home c/o Simons ~~Southampton, NY.~~	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
...her, Tollef Helgeland, ...edalegaten 7, Stavanger.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/30	N.Y.	May 1930	Brooklyn 18th friend, Ole Larsen, 652, Amsterd m Ave, New York,NY	no	pt.	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blc	bl	none
...er; John O'Sullivan. ...naahey Co Wicklow.		Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1931	Chicago	May23 1930	Home; 944 ...54 St Chicago Ill.	no	pt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
...ther; James Campbell; ...Geneva Rd Thornton Heath. London		NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1930	N.Y.	Nov 26 1930	Home; 11203 Jerome Ave Richmond Hill New York.	no	pt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blu	none.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.K. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.K. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

U.S. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M A J E S T I C *Sailing from* C H E R B O U R G JANUARY 21st, 19 31, *Arriving at Port of* New York 27th January, 19 31

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAGSTER COLLINS	Jeremy Felix	24		M	S	New York City N.Y. Nov. 12th 1906		Boulder Cottage Montrose New York
2	FINVER	Irvin Frank	26		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 15th 1904		435 Chester Str Brooklyn N.Y.
3	GJURNAC	Michael	36		M	S	To~~nawanda Oct 3rd 1928~~	Supreme Court New York. Tonawenda Oct. 3rd 1928	125 Irene Str. Buffalo N.Y.
4	GOLD	Jacob	24		M	S	~~New York Sept. 15th 1906~~	By Fathers Papers.	2211 - 28th Str Long Island N.Y.
5	HORVAT	Alojzija	20		F	S	Briggeport Conn April 10th 1911		Uncle Martin Horvat 303 ~~Lafayette~~ Bridgeport Conn. Osborne St.
6	KOSTROMITIN	Vsevolod	36		M	S		District Court at New York June 10th 1929	40 west 111th str New York N.Y.
7	LEE	Mary J.	31		F	S	Norwich. ~~Norwich~~ N.Y. Oct. 4th 1899		Norwich. ~~Norwich~~ New York
8	~~NARTOWICZ~~	Peter	41		M	M		~~Mattituck L.I.N.Y. June 1904~~	RFD Box 103 ~~Mattituck L.I~~ N.J.
9	REES	~~Jack~~ Alfred A.	46		M	M	Farmersville Ohio. June 12th 1885.		West.
10	VAMY	Anna	38		F	M		District Court.	~~New~~ Haven Conn.
11	WALD	Bella	27		F	M		Cleveland Ohio 1928 November 7th.	Paradise Apt.
12	COCHEMAILLE	Henrietta	39		F	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. October 12th 1899.	District Court. Brooklyn N.Y. April 22nd 1930	12 ~~Paradise~~ Fairport Harbor Ohio
13	~~KOCOTIS~~	Efstatheos	Ad		M	M			7403 -19th Av Brooklyn N.Y.
14	REINITZ	Hermine	41		F	M	~~Yonkers~~	~~Chicago Ill Sept. 15th 1930~~	678 St Nicholas Av. New York.
15	NARTOWICZ	Peter	41		M	M		By Marriage.	3110 ~~California Av~~ Hammond Ind.
16	GENDEN	Rachael	24		F	S		Dist Crt New York. Riverhead L.I. ~~Probate~~ 1926 July.	88 - 1st Str New York N.Y..
17	Gold	Anna	44		F	M		County Crt. Elizabeth N.J. By Fathers Papers.	Mattituck R.F.D. Long Island N.Y.
18	Zunser	Helen	24		F	S	New York City Sept. 22 1906.	By Husbands Papers.	520 Audubon Ave N.Y.C.
19	Wolfson	Abraham	36		M	M			224 28th St Long Island NY
20	Berger	Louis.	46		M	M		By Fathers Papers.	1809 7th Ave. New York City.
21	Kreitman	Morris	35		M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio. 26/3/25.	31 Lincoln Pk. Newark N.J.
22	Kline	Max	38		M	M		Dist. Crt. St Louis Mo. 7th May 1926.	11507 Tuscora Ave. ~~Cle~~ Cleveland Ohio.
23	Metzger	Abraham	46		M	M		District Crt. Detroit Mich. Sept. 8th 1930.	7601 S Broadway St Louis Mo.
24	Lavino	Ermete	33		M	M		District Court. New York Nov 1915.	5295 Lenox Ave Detroit Mich
25	Lavino	Amneris	22		F	M	New York City N.Y. Feb. 3rd 1908.	Atlantic City New Jersey Crt Common Pleas 24 Feb. 1926.	27 14 Culvert St Detroit Mich.
26									2578 Boston Post Rd. Bronx N.Y.
27									ditto.
28									
29									
30									

C2/8 Nartowicz Peter Duplicated C2/15.
C2/13 Kocotis Efstatheos Transferred to Sheet C13/2.

Asst PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 27th; 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Rebbael	24		f	s			
2	ALLEN	Joseph	39		m	s		Elizabeth Court, Union Co, N.J. Supreme Court. June 20th, 1918, Newport News, Va.	724, St.George Ave, Linden, N.J. Huntington R.F.D.4, Long Island.
3	GILBERT	Norman E	55		m	m	Dec 15th, 1874, Middletown, Conn.		Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
4	HYLBERT	Lewis Columbus	54		m	wd	Oct 16th, 1876, Reedy W.Va.		152, Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	HYLBERT	Elizabeth Runyan	18		f	s	[illegible]	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do
6	COLEMAN	Basil Thomas Floyd	31		m	s	Mar 16th, 1899, Roseville, Ill.		Pelatka, Fla.
7	DIRCKX	Cornelius	48		m	m		Chicago Ill. Supreme Court. Feb. 1917.	7001, Union Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	DIRCKX	Maria	47		f	m		Chicago Ill. Supreme Court. Feb. 1917.	do
9	HEGERICK	Adriana	16		f	s	July 4th, 1914, East Moline, Ill.		844, Notre Dame, Gross Point, Mich.
10	FERRIER	George	39		m	m		District Court. Nov 26th, 1928, Newhaven, Conn.	62, Dear Hill Ave, Danbury, Conn.
11	BAKER	Joseph Ellis	25		m	s	Aug 24th, 1905, Sullivan, Ill.		Graduate College, Princeton, N.J.
12	DOWNES	Thomas	30		m	s		Crawford Cty Crt. Ohio. 18 Sept.1930.	St.James Hotel, Chestline, Ohio.
13	PRICE	Lida S	66		f	s	Oct 28th, 1864, Clarkenville, Iowa.		1323, 14th St, Santa Monica, Cal.
14	HOOD	Thurman L	42		m	m	July 26th, 1888, Onalaska, Wisc.		86, Vernon St, Hartford, Conn.
15	WEBB	Katharine	63		f	wd		Supreme Court. Dec 19th, 1927, Santa Ana, Cal.	806 E Surf Ave. Balboa Cal.
16	PHOENIX	Dorothy	40		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	10th And Tustin Costa Mesa Cal.
17	WALSH	Bridget	32		f	s		District Court. June 6th 1929, New York, N.Y.	1172, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	LAMBERTI	Basil	38		m	m	Jan 9th, 1893, Valparaiso, Ind.		56, Campbell St, Valparaiso, Ind.
19	LAMBERTI	Maude	45		f	m	Jan 14th, 1885, Morris Ill.		do
20	Wolff	Oliver	38		M	M		District Court. Houston Texas October 1920.	Stadler Hotel Boston Mass.
21	Engh	Mervil	26		M	S	Chicago Ill. April 23rd 1904.		2240 N 76 Ave Elmwood Pk Chicago Ill.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/1 Genden Machael Transferred to Sheet C2/16.

Sup Cafferata 2.48 PM (G)

Sup Cafferata
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 539734 TRANSIT	CLEMENTS	George Dixon	35		m	m	farmer	yes	5/1658 English	yes	Canada Gt. Brit	English	04-15 England	Sunderland	Ex Order transit Holder of Canadian Passport.			Canada	Montreal
2		CLEMENTS	Mabel Florence	25		f	m	h. usewife	yes	5/1658 English	yes	Canada Gt. Brit	English	04-15 England	London	Ex Order transit Holder of Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
3		[illegible]	Reginald James	22		m	m	accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada [illegible]	English	[illegible]	Gillingham	Holder of Canadian Passport.			Canada	Ontario
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John A. Wall Insp 4th Pm 1/27/31

Sheet 11 Line 3 Passby-Harle R.J. See Tourist Sheet 8 Line 6.

A. Byrne
Purser.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

L. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Does he primarily or absolutely come to be a laborer (skilled or unskilled), or not, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Home.	via Buffalo								13 Windsor St Montreal Can																
1	13 Winter Street. Montreal Que.	Canada	Montreal	no	self 200	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	br	none
2	Home =do=	via Buffalo Canada	Montreal	no	acc.husbnd	Yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	Nil
3	G Passby, 86, Belmont Rd, Gillingham.	Canada or Buffalo		yes	self	yes	no				no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	br	gr	none
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed White (Master, or First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Fowler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Pearce
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOPKINS	Charlotte	28		F	S	Hospital nurse	yes	English 5/9658	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales 08-17	Neath	Subdiv.B.Sec.4. NIV.82 30413	Southampton	Oct 29th, 1930	U.S.A.	LosAngeles, Cal.
2		WILSON	FREDERICK A.	27		M	M	Toolmaker	Yes	do 5/5651	Yes	do	English	England 08-15	Poole	Subdiv.B Sec.4. NIV 91 30418	do	10th.Dec.1930	U.S.A.	Detroit
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John a Wilson finish 4.30 Pm 1/27/31

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

List 10

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, WilliamHopkins, 35, Prospect Place, Neath. Father. Charles Belson.	Cal	Los Angeles	no	self 300 350	yes	yes	6th.Sep.30 Los Angeles, 1929/30 Cal. 30th.Jul.30		sister, Mrs Frank Jackson, 743, S.Sichel St, Los Angeles. Home.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
2	86 Hill Stret Poole Dorset	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/30 Mich.		390 Dickerson Ave. Detroit Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J C H Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Parsons
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		tion
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		~~MARKOVIC~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Yiddish~~	~~yes~~	~~Czechosl.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Czechoslovakia~~	~~Egnes~~	Sec.3(2). ~~DV.4316~~ Sec.6(a).1	~~London~~	~~Jan 2nd, 1931~~	~~Czechosl.~~ 19	~~Montreal~~	X
2		NEUMANN	SIMON	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	IV 270	Budapest	8th.Nov.1930	U.S.A.	New York	
3	U.S.Cit.	NEUMANN (Poponty)	ANNA	22		F	M		U.S.A.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.											X
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-19

#2 Jahrgang 1 Lfd Nr 1/27/31

Sheet 9 Line 1. Markovic H. Not on Board.

... W. Dyson
Purser.

JAN 28 1931

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th., *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife, Mrs Markovic, Mundacs, Czechoslovakia.	Pa.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	no			sister, Mrs Grenfeld, 39th, Southern Blvd, New York, NY.	yes	yes 6 mnts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	g.	none
2	Mother. Mrs.K Neumann Dob.u,36 flt. Budapest.Hungary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25th.Apr.30 1928	N.Y.C.	Home. 89 Willett Street. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
3										Home. =do=																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

C C Pinsack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H.E. Ramsey
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BELSON	Frederick A	27		m	m	Toolmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Poole	RP.			U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
2		FREIRE	Jose Casal.	44		m	m	Shipsfireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cleiros	RP.632066	Washington	July 12th, 1930	U.S.A.	NewYork,NY.
3		BOWMAN	Ernst Joel.	34		m	s	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Blomskog	RP.641002	Washington	Aug 12th, 1930	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.
4		FISHER	Horace	36		m	m	machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wolverhampton	RP.673601	Washington	Dec 13th, 1930	U.S.A.	New York,NY
5		GLOVER	Lena Elizabeth	41		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Baldock	RP.668338	Washington	Nov 26th, 1930	U.S.A.	Queen , L.I.
6	UNDER 16	GLOVER	Violet Mary Elizabeth	9		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Letchworth	RP.668339	Washington	Nov 26th, 1930	U.S.A.	Queens, L.I.
7		GATENBY	Andrew	33		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Washington	RP.673710	Washington	Dec 15th, 1930	U.S.A.	Woodcliffe
8		GATENBY	Ellen	33		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Washington	RP.636893	Washington	July 29th, 1930	U.S.A.	Woodcliffe
9	UNDER 16	GATENBY	Margaret	7		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Washington	RP.636894	Washington	July 29th, 1930	U.S.A.	Woodcliffe
10		CAMPBELL	Peter	30		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP.636840	Washington	Oct 25th, 1930	U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.
11	U.S.Cit.	BRAUN	PETER J.	28		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	19th. Feruary 1902.	RP. 320732			
12		BRAUN	ELSA	29		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thueringen	RP 657668	Washington	21st.Oct.1930	U.S.A.	Union City N
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 8 Line 1 Belson F.A. See Sheet 10 Line 2.
Sheet 8 Line 10 Campbell P. See Tourist Sheet 2 Line 14.

.....
Purser.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 27th, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporarily in labor) permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist, or to believe in or practice polygamy? (Yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, C Balson, 26, Hill St, Poole	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1922/30	Mich.		no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
2	wife, Mrs Carmen Salmaj, Oleiro, Liana, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	16th. Aug. 30. yes	1924/30	N.Y.	brother, Francisco Casal, 95, James St, New York, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none
3	sister, Elin Denisson, Elenda, Gustafsfors.	Ill	Rockford	no	self	yes	6th. Ap. 30 yes	1923/30	Ill.	Home. 1404, 6th Ave, Box 1646, Rockford.	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	none
4	Father. Mr J. Fisher, 199, Park St, S. Wolverhampton.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	13th. Dec. 30 yes	1925/30	N.Y.C.	wife, Mrs N Fisher, 1121, Woodycrest Ave, New York, NY.	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
5	mother, Mrs Moules, 15, Ridge Rd, Letchworth, Harts.	N.Y.	Woodhaven	no	self	yes	13th. Dec. 30 yes	1927/30	N.Y.	Home. 103, 14, 89th St, Ozone Pk, Woodhaven	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none
6	grandmother do	N.Y.	Woodhaven	no	acc. mother	No	13th. Dec. 30 yes	1927/30	N.Y.	Home. do	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	3	5	fair	br	gr	none
7	Father. Mr. W. Gatenby. England. 15, Hawthorn Tce, Newwashington.	N.J.	Woodcliff	yes	self	yes	27th. Dec. 30 yes	1930	Woodcliff N.J.	sister, Mrs Fitzgerald, 573, 29th St, Woodcliff. N.J.	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	bl	none
8	Father in law. do	N.J.	Woodcliff	yes	acc. husband	No	Sep. 30. yes	1930	Woodcliff, N.J.	sister/law do	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
9	Grandfather do	N.J.	Woodcliff	yes	acc. Father	No	Sep. 30. yes	1930	Woodcliff N.J.	aunt do	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	4	0	fair	bld	bl	none
10	father, Mr James Campbell, 108, Carlston Ave, St. Rollox, Glasgow.	New York		yes	self	yes	26th. Nov. 30 yes	1925/30	N.Y.	Home. 11208, Jordan Ave, Richmond Hill.	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
11										Home. 514, 43rd, St. Union City N.J.																		
12	Father. Mr. F. Scheicher. Gera. Thueringen. Germany	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	6th. Dec. 30 Yes	1926 1930	N.J.	Home. =do=	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

W Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

140

Rowton Beaumont

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
REENTER PERMIT
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY, 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHELTANIUK	Jan JOHN	44		M	M	Lathe Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siechnowiak	561610	Washington	Jan. 30th 1930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
2		KALABALIKIS	Spiros	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tubee	515877	Washington	July 24th 1930	U.S.A.	New YorkN.Y.
3		HORVATOVICH	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Cakovci	625417	Washington	June 25th 1930	U.S.A.	Farrell Pa
4		GIERMANSKI	Stanislaw	5 8		M	M	Wireworker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jasianow	597212	Washington	April 29th 1930	U.S.A.	New Castle Pa
5		PASIEREK	Augustyn Stanley	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Vienna	651558	Washington	June 11th 1930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
6		BARSAN	Joan John	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Grii	632627	Washington	July 14th 1930	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
7		BARSAN	Maria	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Succa Vche	611502	Washington	May 22nd 1930	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
8		ANDREICA	Dimitru	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Corvinesti	651976	Washington	July 12th 1930	U.S.A.	Roibing N.J.
9		DOUKIS	Dimitrios	40		M	M	Furrier	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	449168	Washington	Jan 23rd 1929 Ext to July 23rd 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10		KOSTOPOULOS	Evangelos	48		M	M	Restaur.	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenis	559897	Washington	Jan 22nd 1930	U.S.A.	Clinton N.C.
11		KOZAKOS	Simon	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Italian Hungarian	Yes	Italy	Hungarian	Rhodes Italy	Castollorizo	627402	Washington	June 27th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12		MOGYORODI	Hermina	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Czechosl	Hungarian	Czechosl	Formala	678163	Washington	Dec 11th 1930	U.S.A.	Chagrin Falls Ohio
13		SLEZAK	Jan	52		M	M	Glass Work Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Furzovka	631795	Washington	June 12th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14		BARCAK	Stefan	35		M	M	Wireworker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Furzovska	590874	Washington	April 27th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
15		MAJERSKY	Adam	36		M	M	Steel Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Fukow	563614	Washington	Feb 10th 1930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
16		CAROLLA	Mathilda	44		F	S	Silkwork	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zane	665497	Washington	Nov 14th 1930	U.S.A.	Union City N.J.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 141

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (except in case of travel to contiguous foreign territory)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person of any other description coming or likely to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Tadarja Omeljaniuk Polesnik Poland	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	15th.May.30 1915 Yes 1930	Detroit	Home. 12835 Main Str Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rud.	brown	grey	None
2	Wife Mrs.P.Kalabalikis Greece, Koumi.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1st.Aug.29 1920 Yes 1929	N. York	Cousin Evangelos Petsas 50 Madison Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None
3	Sister Kota Becvardi Cakovci Croatia	Pa	Farrell	Yes	Self	Yes	18th.Jul.30 1920/30 Yes 10y	Farrell	SOn Louis Jenovich 944 Sec Av. Farrell Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
4	Wife Giermanski Wojanje Jesienow Poland	Pa	New Castle	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	8th.May.30 1927/30 Yes 3y	New Castle	Sister Zolje Derrypolska Summit Str. 1004 New Castle Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	grey	None
5	Father Pasierbek Wladyslaw Turner uL. Kraszevski 104 Poland	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	1ST. SEP. 1930 1910/30 Yes 20y	Chicago	Uncle Joe Wolak. 2440 West 24th Place Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	white	brown	brown	None
6	Father B.Barsan. Fogares Rumania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	16th.Jul.30 1909 Yes 1930	Baltimore	Home. 238 St Cocklin Str Baltimore Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Scar on left cheek
7	Father in Law. Fogares Rumania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	16th.Jul.30 1913 Yes 1930	Baltimore	Home. 238 St Cocklin Str Baltimore Md	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on left side of throat.
8	Mother Mrs.A.Andreica. Corvinesti Jud Mqsqnd =Rumqniq	Ohio	Canton	Yes	Self	300 Yes	16th.Jul.30 1906/30 Yes 20y	N. York	Home. 1736. East 11th. Street [illegible] N.Y. Canton Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Wife Anna Doukis Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	8th.Apr.29 1909/29 Yes 18y	=N. York	Acropolis Hotel. Residence. 58th Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None
10	Wife Katherind Kostopoulos Karplina Greece	N.C.	Clinton	Yes	Self	Yes	31st.Jan.30 1915/30 Yes 19y	Clinton	Brother in law George Handros New York Restaurant Clinton N.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	chest	blue	None
11	Brother. Nikolas Kozakas Castollorizo Rhodes.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	30th.Jul.30 1927 Yes 1930	N. York	Home. 21 Essex St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	chest	brown	None
12	Parents Andras Gelko Formska Zupa XX Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	27th.Dec.30 1908/30 Yes 22y	Cleveland	Husband Mr.Mogyorody Chagrin Falls Ohio R.F.D. 2.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None
13	Wife Maria Slezak Firsavka Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	2nd.Aug.30 1927/30 Yes 8y	N. York	Chagrin Falls Home. 320 East 54th Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None
14	Wife Josefina Barcak Furnavka Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	5th.May.30 1927/30 Yes 8y	N. York	Home. 320 East 54th str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None
15	Wife Mrs Susanne Majerski Osikov p. Rastonce Czechosl	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	13th.May.30 1927/30 Yes 6y	Cleveland	Friend Andras Luigi 3155 West [illegible]31st str Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None
16	Mother Carolla Rosa Schoenberg Switzerland	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Self	Yes	6th.Dec.30 1921/30 Yes 10y	Union City	Home. 574 Bergenline Av Union City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

C.G.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W E Parnell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H.H Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Pittaluga
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

142

Transit to bam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TRANSIT TO CANADA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st., _____, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD OF STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SALA	Elisa	34		F	S	Housekeeping	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantes	Certificate TR. 280	Paris	Jan. 20th 1931	Canada	Montreal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-21

4 20 PM

66

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination, or has sufficient money for that purpose; if not, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Maria Sala. Contu Cama Italy	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Self TRANSIT TO CANADA	100 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Francesco Visconti 1938 Home. 8482 Boyce Str Montreal Quebec	Yes	1 day	No TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Non quota Returning aliens

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SZTRAKA	Judith	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdokovesd	Subdiv. 2, Sec. 4 No. 250	Budapest	Jan 15th 1931	U.S.A.	Clay Center Ohio
2														Hevez						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 28 1931

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—681

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to be a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sgn Mr Far Bela Egor Kaplalan 16 Hungary	Ohio	Clay Center	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1914 Clay Center	Home Box 76 Clay Center Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Scar above right eye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Clear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Pinard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Person
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

Quota Technical advisor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st, _____, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	GRINGROZ	Jocha	59		F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	Sec.6.(a).1. Q. 2375	Warsaw	Oct. 29th 1930	Poland	Kosow
2	ADMITTED	PEJA	Anna	67		F	W	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Zbohnav	Sec.6.(a).1. Q. 842	Prague	Jan 17th 1930	Czechosl	Zbohnav
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-29
20-06

Jeanmaire
H 1 Fm

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th, January 1931., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Can he perform or understand the meaning of the questions propounded by clerk? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter Greingrox Chajla Kosow Poland	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	See Col.23. Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter Fillie Lipsky. 106 Nightingale Str Dorchester	Med Return to Always	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	med grey	blue	None
2	Son Stephan Peja Hreadky Tubisov Czechosl	Pa	Aliquippa	Yes	See Col.23. Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter S. Ptatsak. 816 Beaver Av Aliquippa Pa or Beaver ave	Med Return to Always	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light chest brown		None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Parnell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Pinard
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Quota

FORM 2002
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
QUOTA PASSENGERS
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st, ..., 19 31

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
LEMELMAN	Isak	65		M	M	Retired Merchant	Yes	Roumanian Russian	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Falesti	Sec.6.(a).1. Q. 574	Bucarest	Nov mman 7th 1930	Rumania	Falesti
LEMELMAN	Liban	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Falesti	Sec.6.(a).1. Q. 575	Bucarest	Nov 7th 1930	Rumania	Falesti
BARBERIS	Chaimas	58		M	M	Hatter	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kupiskis	Sec.6.(a).1. Q. 81	Kovno	Sept 30th 1930	Lithuania	Kupiskis

JAN 28 1931

(19)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

....., NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., 19

18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
N.Y.	Catskill New York	Yes	See Col.23 Son	Yes	No	No	No	Med. cert. 72lbt. Identity do which may off. Son Jacob Lemelman Hight Str. Catskill N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	16	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	grey	brown	None
N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col.23. Son	Yes	No	No	No	Son Jacob Lemelman Hight Str Catskill N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	14	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	med	grey	brown	None
N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col.23. Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter. 1050 Newport Str. Edith Breitstein Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	16	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	blue	None

...llows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...wful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. J. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C M Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C M Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H C Pearce
Insp't
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Non quota Technical volunteer

Form 8008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S. CIT.	ARDISSONE	Martino	32		M	M	U.S.C Macon Ga April 29th 1930	Naturalised at the District Court,							U.S.C. Subdiv.A.Sec.4.			21		
2		ARDISSONNE	Clara	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Priacco	=IQ 937	Genoa	Jan 8th 1931	Italy	Cucrgne	
3	U.S. CIT.	LAUBE	Julia	41		F	M	U.S.C. CHICAGO Ill Nov. 8th 1928	Naturalised at the Supreme Court,							U.S.C. Subdiv...Sec.6.			06		
4		LAUBE	Hugo	17		M	S	Pastrymaker	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Trebenice	IQ 409	Prague	Nov 25th 1931	Czecho'a.	Trebenice.	
5		GRIBKOWSKI	ALBERTINE	51		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenhagen	M.IV 215	Berlin	24th.Oct.1930	Germany	Berlin	
6	U.S. CIT.	GRIBKOWSKI	ALMA HELEN	16		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Lynn Mass.	3rd.February 1913.					
7	U.S. CIT.	GRIBKOWSKI	WINIFRED M.H.	18		F	S					do		do	do	31st.January 1918. Sec.6.(a) 2.					
8		E.KTOROWICZ	LEA	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernikow	M.IV 2285	Berlin	14th.Jan.1931	12 Germany	Berlin	
9		GRYNBERG	HYWKA	47		F	M	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Subdiv.A Sec.4. M.IV 151	Antwerp	7th.Jan.1931	04 Belgium	Antwerp	
10	UNDER 16	GRYNBERG	MARIEM MANIA	12		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Subdiv.a. Sec.4. M.IV 152	do	do	04 do	do	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	U.S.C. Rosette Nausin, Mother.				Accomp. Husband					Home. Box 251 Bevier Mo.									U.S.C.								
2	Priocca Cuorgne Italy	Mo.	Bevier	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Home. Box 251 Bevier Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None
3	U.S.C. Grandmother.B.Hlizova.									Home. 1614 S. 48th xxx Court Chicago Ill									U.S.C.								
4	Trebenic Czecholsovakia. Sister.Mrs.M.Novak.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Accomp. Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Home. 1614 S. 48th court Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light chest	brown	None	
5	Baumastr.21. Berlin.Germany	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Roxbury	Husband.Hermann Gribkowski. 290 Massachusetts Av.Cambridge Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
6										Home =do=																	
7										Home =do=																	
8	Father.Mr.H.Deslaga. Schefschenko 46.Czernikow Brother.Maurice Parnes.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	See Col.23 Husband	Yes	No	=	=	Husband.Salomon Faktorowicz. 2634 N.33rd.St.Phila.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9	20 Mostove.Warsaw Poland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	=	=	Husband.Jack Grynberg. Care Eringer 74 Essex Street, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil
10	Uncle =do=	N.Y.	do	Yes	Accomp. Mother	No	No	=	=	Father. =do=	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Pinero

Immigration Officer.

24—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.H.H Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Parrish
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Non quota

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from one insular possession to another, shall be listed. Non-quota immigrants shall be listed on separate sheets from quota immigrants. This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBURG JANUARY 21st, _____, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ZIVCIC	Josip	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslv.	Croatian	07-38 Croatia	Gorinci	Subdiv. a, Sec.4. No 518	Zagreb	Jan 14th 1931	38 Croatia	Gorinci	X
2		[redacted]																			X
3		[redacted]	Hugo																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																			30		
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	REVES	JOAQUIM	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Portugese	Yes	U.S.A.	Portugese	Claims Cape Verde Islands	Brava		Claims Citizenship through Fathers Papers.		Cape Verde Islands	Brava	X
	CL. USC.	PULETTI	VINCENZO	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian N.	U.S.A.	Jessum Pa.		Claims Citizenship by Birth.		Italy	Villa Col di Canale	X
	CL. USC.	KOTDRCHEVICH	DANIEL S.	36		M	M	Steam Engineer	Yes	Serbian English	Yes	Claims U.S.A.	Serbian	Serbia	Urosevac		Claims Citizenship through U.S.Army Service		U.S.A.	Jolliett	X
12							#	10-1012 Johnply ap. 4 45 PM 1/27/31													
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet C.1D. Line 2. Laube Julia See Sheet C.11. Line 3.
Sheet C.1D. Line 3. Laube Hugo See Sheet C.11. Line 4.

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in polygamy or practices it	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Mijo Rendulic Ramanici 10 p. Bosiljevo	Ind	Gary	Yes	See Col.23 Father	25$	No	No	No	Father Michael Zivcic. 1153 Polk Str Gary Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chest	brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Mother Julia Neves. Brava. Cape Verde Islands.	R.I.	Providence	No	See Col.23 Brother	5.	No	-	-	Brother. Joseph Neves 399 New York Ave. Providence R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
11	Father. Bernardini Puletti Villa Col di Canale. Italy	Pa.	Sugar Notch	No	See Col.17 Father	40	Yes	16th.Jul.1927 1930	Pa.	Aunt. Antonia Puletti 223 Freed Street Sugar Notch Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
12	Father. Stanoy Kotorchevich Urosevac. Serbia.	Ill.	Jolliett	Yes	Self	Nil	Yes	2nd.Feb.1910 1929	Ill.	P.O.Box 1186. Jolliett Illinois	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

A C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' *, arriving at* New York , January 27th, 1931 *, from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Boscasso	Magno	YES		Restaurant Manager	1930 21.1.31.	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150		
2	Bailey	Gerald	do		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	180		
3	Tucker	Blanche	do		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	F	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
4	Oliver	Elsie	do		Asst.Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.2.	126		
5	Denereaz	Lucien	do		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		
6	Uccelli	Louis	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
7	Noblet	Georges	do		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	French	British French	5.6.	140		
8	Ames	Frederick	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	6.1.	182		
9	Taylor	Percival	do		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.5.	168		
10	Smith	George	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.10	168		
11	Belfanti	Giovanni	do		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168		
12	Zucchini	Mozzoro	do		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.6.	168		
13	Rotheli	Gustave	do		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147		
14	Maze	Roger	do		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.5.	126		
15	Coveney	John	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
16	Pusinelli	Pietro	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	154		
17	Ferrero	Guiseppe	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.8.	135		
18	Stammers	Edward	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11	150		
19	Seward	Stanley	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150		
20	Kelsey	Alan	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140		
21	Vojtech	Bohumel	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	135		
22	Barbuti	Guiseppe	do		Asst.Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	112		
23	Skeates	Reginald	do		Asst.Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.2.	166		
24	Kessedjian	Alessandre	do		Asst.Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	154		
25	Machnig	Joseph	do		Asst.Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	130		
26	Wiltshire	Stanley	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6.	110		
27	Strola	Leandro	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140		
28	Hales	Cyril	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.10	140		
29	Godfray	Thomas	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.10	142		
30	~~Monti~~	~~Mario~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.5.~~	~~130~~		

(29)

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH.

Printed in England.

38 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , January 27th 19 31 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew has preceding service on vessel of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Linehan	Arthur	YES		Restaurant Cloak Room A.	1931 21.1.31.	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6.	145		
2	Isard	Jean	do		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	59	M	French	French	5.8.	168		
3	Schneider	Otto	do		Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164		
4	Vuillermet	Eugene	do		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.7.	140		
5	Lassalle	Raoul	do		Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7.	158		
6	Roy	Alexandre	do		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154		
7	Chapman	Edgar	do		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11	140		
8	Petts	Edwin	do		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146		
9	Metivier	Jean	do		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6.	140		
10	Fletcher	Charles	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	160		
11	Parsons	Albert	do		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130		
12	Miller	John	do		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	138		
13	Boothman	Thomas	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.5.	120		
14	Morier	Bernaro	do		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	154		
15	Collet	Peter	do		Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	60	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
16	Roberts	Edwin	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8.	147		
17	Bebbington	Leslie	do		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160		
18	Jarvis	Lewis	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154		
19	Gee	Harry	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134		
20	Dixon	Richard	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	do.	do.	5.11	164		
21	Taylor	George	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	140		
22	Simms	Henry	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140		
23	Petts	Thomas	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150		
24	Freson	Jean	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	136		
25	Bromberg	Jack	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	160		
26	Seear	Arthur	do		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160		
27	Matthews	Edward	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.11	154		
28	Curtis	Robert	do		Cook's Boy	do.	do	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do	5.5.	120		
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFF. 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
JANUARY 21, 1931.

---- S E E N ----
for the journey to the United States of America.

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.R. Schulz, Master; of the BR. SS. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 39 sheets one supplementary sheet.

E.R. Schulz

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1937.

A. Pousada

Immigrant Inspector.

Majestic

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel S.S. "M A J E S T I C". , *arriving at* NEW YORK. SUPPLEMENTARY LIST. JAN. 27TH. , 1931. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	GRESTY	Arthur.	No FIRST P.E.		Sup. 2nd. Steward.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	36	M	English.	British.	5.9	155		
2	LEIGH	Albert.	YES		Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.4	138		
3	GUIREY	John.	YES		Asst. Waiter.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	126		
4	LOTH	Jean.	-DO-		Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Belgian.	Belgium.	5.7	147		
5	BARNARD	Charles.	-DO		do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English.	British.	5.5	139		
6	JUDD	Frank.	NO FIRST P.E		Bell Boy. Italian	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	do	do	5.4	120		
7	SARGIANI	Cesare.	YES		Conductor.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Italian.	Italy.	5.9	151		
8	BOGATTO	Cesare.	YES		Asst. Chef.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	149		
9	MASSIMO	Luigi.	NO FIRST		Soup Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	ITALIAN ~~English~~.	British.	5.8	154		
10	WHITE	Cyril.	NO FIRST P.E		M.R.Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH ~~do~~	do	5.7	156		
11	White	Bertie	-DO-		Messman	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.0	130		
12	Lord	John	-DO-		Asst Clothes Presser	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.5	138		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton England
January 21, 1931.
SEEN for the Secretary of the United States
John H. Bruins
(JOHN H. BRUINS)
American Consul

Fee No. 50-

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

SOUTHAMPTON 21 JAN 1931 M.N. OFFICE

J. Harding
Purser

Printed in England.

(12)

40

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E R White Master, of the B R S S Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary No. 1.

E R White

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

40

58
804
2021

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21st, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 27th, 1931.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHMIDTKE	Ernest	37		m	m		District Court. Nov 10th, 1919, Faribault, Rice Co. Minn.	Farmington, Minn.
2	RITCHIE	Frank	32		m	m		Dec 3rd, 1928, Eastern District of Mich. Detroit	55, Savannah East, Detroit, Mich.
3	TAYLOR	Arthur Albert	46		m	m		County Court. 1917, New Brunswick, N.J.	33, Atlantic St, Carteret, N.J.
4	TAYLOR	Charles	29		m	s		District Court. July 18th, 1930, Chicago, Ill.	154th & S.Kenton Ave, Oak Forest, Ill.
5	SEWARD	Frank	46		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. 16th.April 1918. Newton, N.J. Sussex Co.	Hainesburg, Flanders, N.J.
6	LONG	Lawrence N	48		m	m		Court of Comron Pleas 1916. Sussex Co. Newton, N.J.	Stillwater, N.J.
7	VICKERY	William	54		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. Date unknown. Sussex Co. Newton, N.J.	72, High St, Newton, N.J.
8	BASTION	Edward	29		m	s		Court of Common Pleas. 7th.Feb.1929. Mahoning Co. Court, Youngstown. Ohio.	560, Avondale Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
9	COOPER	Frederick Louis.	42		m	s		Supreme Court. June 19th,1920, Watertown N.Y.	Adams, Jefferson Co.N.Y.
10	MILLER	Thomas	33		m	s		Supreme Court Watertown N.Y. 20th. November 1928.	Adams, Jefferson Co.N.Y.
11	CURTIS	John Stephen Ackerman	37		m	s		Supreme Court. 19th.Nov 1927, Watertown, N.Y.	R.F.D.1, Adams, Jefferson Co, N.Y.
12	~~SMITH~~	~~Margaret Ann~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~		~~June 21st, 1922, Scranton, Pa.~~	~~1157, Eynon St, Scranton, Pa.~~
13	GRINTER	Maud	43		f	m		By Marriage.	Adams, Jefferson Co. N.Y.
14									
15									
16	DEBACHER	EMILE	33		M	M		Circuit Court. Escanaba Mich. 1st.July 1927.	R.1.Box 88. Rock Mich.
17									
18									
19	JUDGE	FREDERICK J.	38		M	D		Supreme Court Camp Upton N.Y. 23rd.October 1918.	4024 Gault Pl.N.W. Washington D.C.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Leamy Jr.

Sheet 7 Line 12. Owens, M.A. Not on Board.
Lines 14., 16., 17. & 18 are Blank.

J. Byrne
.....
Purser.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 158

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from JANUARY (CHERBOURG), 21st, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January 1931. 19

W. & S. 142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERINO	Carlo	18		M	S	Harris Ill Jan. 2nd 1913		356 East Cain Street Farmington Ill.
2	LAVIOLA	~~Guiseppe~~ Joseph	54		M	M		County Court. Fairfield Conn. Feb. 6th 192[illegible]	18 Grove Str New Canaan. Conn.
3	WALKOWSKI	Anton	34		M	S	Bessemer Mich. Dec. 20th 1896		Bessemer Michigan.
4	KOLTUN	Michaelem.	32		M	M	Perth Amboy Aug. 14th 1899		35 ~~Mercer~~ Str Carteret N.J.
5	HELSTEIN	JohannAug.	51		M	S		Court Minn. District Virginia April 19th 1919	5732 E. Superior Str Duluth Minn.
6	JANOS	Paul	34		M	M		Supreme Court. Hammond. ~~Whiting~~ Indiana March . 20th 1928	Brother John Janish. C/o First Trust & Savings Bank Whiting Ind.
7	PAULISINEC	Paul	33		M	M	N Latrobe Pa Jan. 3rd 1908		Father. Jere W. Va Box 95 Monongahela La.
8	HUFNAGEL	John	38		M	M		Supreme Court Jersey City. ~~New Jersey~~ N.J. 1929 26th. June.	340 Av. E. Bayonne N.J.
9	LEHMAN	Samuel	62		M	S	~~Los Angeles Cal. 1908~~	Supreme Court Los Angeles Cal. 4th. March 1908.	Angeles Cal 141 N.F.lmer Str Los
10	BRAGHINI	Robert	22		M	S	Williams Arizona Feb. 2nd 1909	580 Julian Ave	Uncle. Gaspar Burghini. Merrill, Wisc. (Box 348)
11	TENGLER	Charles	38		M	M	~~Cleveland Ohio 1909~~	District Court. Cleveland Ohio. 1915.	3627 E. 110th. str Cleveland Ohi
12	BOUCHNER	Pearl	27		F	S		Court of Common Pleas. Elizabeth N.J June 27th. 1929	939 Sheridan Av. Elizabeth NJ
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Scanno Dup

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 19—)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, January 21st, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York 27th. January 1931. 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOTORCHEVICH	Daniel S.	36		M	M		[illegible] Camp Dodge Iowa Nov. 11th 1918	[illegible] C10-12 P.O Box 1186 Jolliet Ill.
2	JACOBS	Fannie	39		F	M	New York N.Y. Jan. 14 th 1892		234, Ritner Str Philadelphia Pa
3	JACOBS	Keila	8		F	S	[illegible]		234, Ritner Str Philadelphia Pa
4	DZIESLAW	Wladyslawa A.	17		F	S	Perth Amboy N.J. Feb 23rd 1913	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	Uncle Karl Pawelczack. 592 Chest Str Perth Amboy N.J.
5	RUSZCZAK	Wincenty	20		M	S	New Haven Conn Oct. 27th 1910		Cousin John Cewe. 151 Poplar Str New Haven Conn.
6	SZIDLOWSKI	Antoni	19		M	S	Newark N.J. June 14th 1911		Brother Stanislaw Szidlowski 45 Grant Str Meriden Conn.
7	RADZIK	Gabriel	20		M	S	Duquesne Pa July 9th 1910		Father 348 Berlin Road Huron Ohio
8	KUNA	Mary	28		F	M		District Court, Detroit Mich 1929	775 Central Av. Detroit Mich.
9	KUNA	Violet	3		F	S	Detroit Mich [illegible] 17th April 1927.		775 Central Av. Detroit Mich.
10	KUN	Steve	19		M	S	Warren Kentucky April 6th 1911		Mr. Fiola Ferena. 1222 Spalding Av Alton Ill
11	KLACIK	Maria	17		F	S	Newark N.Y. March 21st 1914		Father Majk Klacik. 428 East Str Mount Carmel Pa
12	LOSTOWSKA	Angela	41		F	M		By Husband [illegible].	Husband. 216 Fay Str New York.
13	VASAKA	Constantin	28		M	S		District Court. New York 1929 18th. November.	504 West 132nd str New York N.Y.
14	METZGER	Abraham	46		M	M		New York 1915	2714 Calvat Str Detroit Mich.
15	KLINE	Ben	48		M	M		Detroit Mich. Sept. 6th 1930	5925 Lenox Av Detroit Mich.
16	BOSHNAKIAN	Murad	50		M	M		Circuit Court. Detroit Mich. Dec. 20th 1926	1454 Hubbard Str Detroit Mich.
17	BOSHNAKIAN	Joseph Michal.	8		M	S	Detroit Mich. Aug. 3rd 1922		1454 Hubbard Str Detroit Mich.
18	NEVES	Joaquin	21		M	S		By Father	C10-10 399 New York Av. Providence R.I.
19	CASTALDO	Anthony	36		M	M		Supreme Court of New York Yonkers. Jan 28th 1927	256 New Main Str Yonkers N.Y.
20	CASTALDO	Raffaela	32		F	M		Supreme Court White Palins. N.Y. [illegible] 4th. May 1922.	256 New Main Str Yonkers N.Y.
21	CASTALDO	Teresa	9		F	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. By [illegible]	256 New Main Str Yonkers N.Y.
22	CASTALDO	Andrea	7		F	S		By Virtue of Father Citizenship. By [illegible]	256 New Main Str Yonkers N.Y.
23	CASTALDO	Alba	4		F	S	Yonkers N.Y. April 28th 1925		256 New Main Str Yonkers N.Y.
24	PULETTI	Vincenzo	10		M	S	Jessup Pa Sept. 11th 1911	C10-11	223 Freed Street Sugar Notch Pa
25	CROCI	Adelmo	44		M	M		District Court Walsenberg [illegible] Colo. June 18th 1927	82 Baxter Str New York N.Y.
26	PALERMO	Ventura	47		M	S		District Court. Pueblo Col. April 5th 1921	302 N. 6th str Pueblo Colo.
27	CARNAZZOLA	Sanrino	34		M	M		Superior Court. N. Adams Mass. July 19th 1929	31 Kipper Str Adams Mass.
28	CARNAZZOLA	Rose	25		F	M	Canon Conn April 5th 1905		31 Kipper Str Adams Mass.
29	CARNAZZOLA	Rino	8		M	S	Adams Mass July 1st 1922		31 Kipper Str Adams Mass.
30	CARNAZZOLA	Rosa Maria	4		F	S	Adams Mass Feb. 10th 1926		31 Kipper Str Adams Mass.

Sheet C.1. Line 14 Metzger A. See Tourist C2. Line 23.
Sheet C.1. Line 15. Kline M. See Tourist C2. Line 22.

J. Byrne
Purser.

Photography p. 315
1/17/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived JANUARY 28, 1931, 19, M., 160, from

Feb - 3 meals - S. O. M.
Jan - 4 meals - G. O. M.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	1	MACHOVA Marie	C36	4		CZ. SLAV. DOUBT. TEM STAY 10;10	SCARAF	1/29	56	Kl										Novira	99200/445			3	4	4 Jan.
32f	2	MAZES Ilonka	C36	8		RUMANIAN " " " "	"	1/28	52	Jack				1/28	64	Jack 2 20				99200/429				3	3	2 Feb
53m	3	HELPERN Joel	3	1		POLAND " " " "	WALL	1/28	58	Jack	1/28	65	Jack	1/28	7	KC 1 30				Bond 99200/434				1	2	1 "
32m	4	POBEREJSKY Joseph 2 Cab.	3	9		RUSS. DOUBT. TEM. STAY "	ZAHARY	1/28	58	CC				1/28	36	Xe 2 30				99200/433					1	"
44m	5	KOROLEFF Georges N. 2 Cab.	3	10		" " " " "	"	1/28	48	CC				1/28	34	Xe 2 33				99200/431					1	"
38m	6	SHOVETSOFF Arkady 2 Cab.	3	8		" " " " "	"	1/28	38	CC				1/28	36	Xe 3 05				99200/432					1	"
39m	7	FELDMAN Salomon 2 Cab.	3	10		" " " " "	"	1/28	30	CC				1/28	36	Xe 3 00				99200/430					1	"
19m	8	NEVES Joaquins	C10	10		CL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS "	"	1/28	88	Jack	1/29	69	CC	3/11	145	D 11 30				Verify passport Ntl Citizen				3	4	4 Jan.
37m	9	KOLORCHEVICH Daniel	C10	12		" " " " "	"							1/29	77	CC 10 50				Ntl 6				11	10	10 Feb
19m	10	PULETTI Vincenzo	C10	11		" " " " "	"							1/28	25	Jack 11 50				Ntl 6				1	1	1 "
59f	11	GRINGROZ Jocha	C16	1		" P.D. L.P.C. ILLIT "	JEANNISS	1/28	135	AO				1/29	75	Xe 11 30				affd + $				1	1	1 "
67f	12	PEJA Anna	C16	2		CZ. SLAV. P.D. L.P.C. ILLIT "	"	1/29	66	Xe				1/29	10	KC 1 58								1	2	1 "
63m	13	LEMEIMAN Isak	C15	1/2		RUMANIAN P.D. L.P.C. "	FLANNERY							1/28	126	AO 2 00									2	"
55f		Liba																		witness						
58m	14	FARBERIS Chaimas	C15	3		LITH. P.D. L.P.C. "	"	1/28	24	Xe				1/30	106	CC 11 50								2	2	2 "

15

Form 590

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. W. White

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—3018

Owners
Local Agents
12—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590

Majestic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER'S OFFICE
FEB - 2 1931
ANSD.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30 January, 1931

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 892 ✓ Number of seamen deserted nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged nil ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil ✓ Total crew this date 892 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th January, 1931, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 30th January, 1931, for Southampton England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 151

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 3 31

16—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ited States.

..., 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 162

(1) Name in full	(2) Rank or rating	(3) Nationality of vessel	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last foreign port	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.8	156		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	140		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.8	175		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	145		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	145		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8½	152		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	37	do	English	do	5.9	148		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	145		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	60	do	do	do	5.10	145		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	149		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	148		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	145		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	140		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	143		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	132		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	do	do	do	6.1	164		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.9	160		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	43	do	English	do	5.10½	145		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	147		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	148		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	167		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	149		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	170		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	170		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	198		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	190		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140		

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United Sta

Vessel "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , u Jan 27th , 193

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card (State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where		
White	Eustace	YES		Commander	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	
Rowlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do	do	do	do	
Mc Rostie	John	do		Chf Mate	do	do	do	
Stubbs	Sydenham	do		1st do	do	do	do	
McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	
Thompson	Leslie	do		3rd do	do	do	do	
Fitzgerald	William	do		4th do	do	do	do	
Young	Arthur	do		5th do	do	do	do	
Pearson	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	
Beaumont	John	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	
Blunt	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	
Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	
Byrne	Arthur	do		2nd do	do	do	do	
Haywood	Wallace	do		Asst do	do	do	do	
Raffle	David	do		do do	do	do	do	
Jones	Maurice	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	
Jones	Thorton	do		do do	do	do	do	
Holman	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	
Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	
Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do	
Lumsden	John	do		do do	do	do	do	
Fisher	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	
Earl	George	do		do Mate	do	do	do	
Proudfoot	Bertram	do		do do	do	do	do	
Hinton	Frederick	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	
McDonald	Donald	do		do do	do	do	do	
Simmons	Edward	do		Fire Watch	do	do	do	
Nason	Chales	do		do do	do	do	do	
Blunden	William	do		do do	do	do	do	
Weir	Alfred	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	

Printed in England. (30)

Foreign Emp. 1/27/31

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REMARKS

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 692

Form 692
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

692 ✓

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , u Jan 27th , 1931 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
White	Eustace	YES		Commander	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.8	156		
Rowlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	140		
Mc Rostie	John	do		Chf Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.8	175		
Stubbs	Sydenham	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	145		
McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	145		
Thompson	Leslie	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160		
Fitzgerald	William	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.6	152		
Young	Arthur	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.9	148		
Pearson	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	145		
Beaumont	John	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.10	145		
Blunt	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	149		
Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	148		
Byrne	Arthur	do		2nd XXX do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	145		
Haywood	Wallace	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	140		
Raffle	David	do		do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	143		
Jones	Maurice	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150		
Jones	Thorton	do		do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	132		
Holman	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.1	164		
Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.9	180		
Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	ENGLISH	do	5.10½	145		
Lumsden	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148		
Fisher	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	147		
Earl	George	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	148		
Proudfoot	Bertram	do		do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	160		
Hinton	Frederick	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	149		
McDonald	Donald	do		do do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	170		
Simmons	Edward	do		Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148		
Nason	Chales	do		do do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	128		
Blunden	William	do		do do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	170		
Weir	Alfred	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	160		

Bringer Ships 1/27/31

(30)

Printed in England.

M.M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Owners

Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED (DATE). | No. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel S S MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 27th, 1931, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Thorn	William	YES		Lamptrimmer	JAN 21st 1931	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	149		
2	Bahaire	Frederick	do		Q.M & A.B.	do	do			44				5.6	161		
3	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do				42				5.8	163		
4	Middlemiss	Leslie	do		do	do				28				5.9	150		
5	Madden	~~Charles~~ Clayton	do		do	do				40				5.9	163		
6	Jupe	Frank	do		do	do				31				5.10	154		
7	Dixon	Edward	do		do	do				23				5.8	149		
8	Bushell	Henry	do		Sal: Deckman A.B					54				5.8	160		
9	Milner	John	do		L.O & A.B					20				5.9	158		
10	Vine	~~Herbert~~ Harry	do		do	do				26				5.7	~~149~~		
11	Pillenger	John	do		do	do				25				5.8	~~152~~		
12	~~Norris~~	Frederick	do		do	do				25				5.9	163		
13	Atkins	William	YES		L.O. & A.B	JAN 21ST 1931	So-ToN	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	157		
14	Foreman	~~Stanley~~ George	do		do	do				36				5.10	175		
15	Grimes	~~Sydney~~ George	do		Window Cleaner A.B.					45				5.6	149		
16	Wingrove	~~Ernest~~ Edward	do		do	do				33				5.8	161		
17	~~Coates~~	~~Albert~~ Arthur			A.B.					36				5.11	~~167~~		
18	Young	William	YES		A.B	JAN. 21ST 1931	So-ToN	NO.	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142		
19	Fitzgerald	Francis	do		do					44				5.8	156		
20	Taylor	Leslie	do		do					21				5.9	150		
21	Murray	Alfred	do		do					32				5.9	152		
22	Pavey	Harry	do		do					47				5.7	159		
23	Croker	John	do		do					50				5.10	169		
24	Sherbourne	John	do		do					22				5.9	173		
25	McLoughlin	~~Stanley~~ Sidney	do		do					26				5.8	157		
26	Biffin	~~Leonard~~ Leslie	do		do	do				20				5.8	155		
27	Bailey	~~Frank~~ Frederick	do		do	do				50				5.7	149		
28	Salter	~~Joseph~~ John	do		do					49				5.8	151		
29	Evans	Leonard	do		do					25				5.5	141		
30	Speake	John	do		do					55				5.9	162		

Glasgow Survey 1/2/31

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

28

Printed in England

2 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK Jan 27th, 1931, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Harris	Frederick	YES		A.B.	JAN 21 1931	Solton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	153		
2	Johnstone	James	do		do	do				51		do	do	5.9	151		
3	Conroy	Joseph	do		do					22		do		5.8	149		
4	Dixon	Alfred	do		do					23				5.9	154		
5	Blaney	Thomas	do		do					41				5.8	157		
6	Alleson	Albert	do		do					45		do		5.8	152		
7	Terry	Albert	do		do					50		do	do	5.7	149		
8	Wall	Mark Michael	do		do					60		do		5.8	150		
9	Farmer	William	do		do					37		do		5.9	154		
10	King	William	do		do					30				5.9	151		
11	Hire	John	do		do					31				5.10	162		
12	Williams	Robert	do		do					60		do		5.8	152		
13	Jelliff	John	do		do					29		do	do	5.9	153		
14	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do					20		do		5.8	146		
15	Moss M	Norman	do		do					23				5.8	149		
16	Ware	Charles			do					52				5.7	148		
17	Neil	~~Joseph~~	do		do					47		Irish	British	5.9	156		
18	Mace	Charles	do		do					32		English	British	5.8	151		
19	Wathen	~~HERBERT~~	do		do					48				5.9	153		
20	Adair	~~Robert~~ JAMES	do		do					32		Scotch		5.10	157		
21	Wills	~~Leonard~~ LOUIS	do		do					22				5.9	153		
22	Dibben	Frank	do		do					23				5.8	149		
23	Slement	~~Edward~~ EDWARD	do		do					28				5.9	156		
24	Haffendeh	Stephen	do		O.S.					17				5.8	140		
25	Charlwood	Horace	do		do					16				5.6	130		
26	Pinnell	Vivian	do		do	do	do	do		17				5.7	131		
27	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do		16				5.6	128		
28	Rumsey	~~Edwin~~	do		Bridge Boy	do	do			16				5.6	126		
29	Cutts	Charles	do		do	do	do	do		16				5.7	129		
30	Bedwell	Charles	do		Deck Boy Bugler	do	do	do		16				5.7	128		

Foreign Stamps 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE 30 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

(32)

3 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...penalties by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, U.S. Code, title...

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 27th, 193[illegible], *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Walker	Charles	YES		Deck Boy	JAN 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.7	129		
2	Ayley	Charles	do		Bugler	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	153		
3	Gibson	George	do		M R Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	151		
4	Thomson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	163		
5	Jacobs	Albert	do		Wireless 1st Operator	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	153		
6	Garbutt	Herbert	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	156		
7	Cotgrove	Percy	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156		
8	Bennington	Thomas	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	157		
9	Leechman	~~John~~ JOHN	do		W T Operator	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	155		
10	Irwin	LESLIE	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	153		
11	Hoare	HAROLD	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	157		
12	Ourousow	Serge	do		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	41	do	Russian	Russia	5.11	157		
13	Done	William	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5.9	154		
14	Klee	John	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	158		
15	Moore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	159		
16	Collier	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	162		
17	Martin	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	154		
18	Sharpe	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156		
19	Incledon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	158		
20	Soothill	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	164		
21	Gibson	Harold	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	156		
22	Sharpe	Frank	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	153		
23	Corfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	161		
24	Gibbs	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	155		
25	Hall	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	149		
26	Ford	Richard	do		Leader	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150		
27	Maguire	Charles	do		Pianist	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	156		
28	Moss	Frank	do		Drummer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	154		
29	Hyde	Wilfred	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9½	159		
30	~~Forbes~~	William			do					25				5.9½	158		

(24)

Finlayson Liverpool 1/27/31

Printed in England.

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

H.M. OFFICE 30 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S S MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 27th, 1931, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	~~Tunstall~~	John			~~Purser's~~ Clerk		Soton	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~149~~		
2	Lockyer	Albert	YES		A.B.	Jan 21st 1931		No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	152		
3	O'CONNELL	JOHN	do		AB	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	48	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.5	140		
4	MITCHELL	HAROLD	NO FIRST ~~YES~~ P/E		A.B.	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	33	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	145		
5					Finish Sign												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

(3)

Printed in England.

5 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Jan 27th , *1931* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Evans	Morris	Yes		Chf Engineer	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	Welsh	British	5.11	175		
2	Ferguson	John	do		Asst Chf do		do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	179		
3	Duffin	John	do		Sr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	59	160		
4	Williams	John	do		Int 2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	155		
5	Brown	Joseph	do		Jun 2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	165		
6	Forbes	Albert	do		Sr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	152		
7	Hill	William	do		Int 3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	203		
8	Davies	Evan	do		Junr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	158		
9	Pladdie	Alexander	do		Sr 4th do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	178		
10	Lightfoot	Jonathan	do		Int 4th do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160		
11	Davidson	Robert	do		Jr 4th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	151		
12	Byrne	Henry	do		Sr Asst 2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	178		
13	Heaton	John	do		xtr do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.0	178		
14	Cairnie	Thomas	do		Int do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	172		
15	Henderson	John	do		Int do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	159		
16	Jones	Frederick	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	170		
17	Giblett	Hugh	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	148		
18	Price	William	do		Sr Asst 3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	148		
19	Wilson	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	140		
20	ISMAY	JAMES	do		INT. ASST. 3RD ENG	do				39				5.8	152		
21	Harris	Hanry	do		Int Asst 3rd Engr	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	152		
22	Corkhill	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	200		
23	Wise	Rodney	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	158		
24	Hodgkinson	Leonard	do		Sr Asst 4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	163		
25	Ahier	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6.0	168		
26	Grant	John	do		Int do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	160		
27	Nevills	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	144		
28	Parnell	Harold	do		Jr do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	154		
29	Trew	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150		
30	Snowden	Llewelyn	do		xtra do	do	do	do	do	59				5.9	153		

(30)

Printed in England.

6 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Jan 27th , *1930* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Rodway	Frederick	Yes		Sr 5th Engr	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	158		
2	Haigh	Thomas	do		do		do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5.9	156		
3	Thwaites	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.8	165		
4	Wilson	Gordon	do		Xtra do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	180		
5	Laycock	Henry	do		Int. 5th Engr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	162		
6	Edwards	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	179		
7	Groves	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	152		
8	Savage	Hugh	do		Junr 5th Engr	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.1	185		
9	Russell	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	160		
10	Daish	Ralph	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145		
11	Fullerton	Alfred	do		Senr 6th Engr	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5.10	172		
12	Addie	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.6	150		
13	Poynter	Geoffrey	do		Extra do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	180		
14	Spilman	George	do		Junr 6th Engr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	154		
15	Rastin	Reginald	do		Junr Engr	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	155		
16	Fox	Stanhope	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	141		
17	Leyland	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	140		
18	McDonald	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148		
19	Beasant	Hector	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.7	152		
20	Roberts	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.9	163		
21	Wilde	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	149		
22	Bickell	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	159		
23	Fuller	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	161		
24	Reed	Isaac	do		Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5.8	158		
25	Lee	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.11	167		
26	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	155		
27	Humphreys	William	do		Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	168		
28	Chinchen	Alfred	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	149		
29	Lusty	Thomas	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.6	148		
30	Pugh	Bertie	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.7	154		

OFFICE
20 JAN 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

7 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York Jan,27th, 1931, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cohen	John	Yes		A/ Sanitary Engr	Jan 27th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	145		
2	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	145		
3	Jones	Thomas	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	164		
4	Spearey	George	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5½10	158		
5	Summers	Michael	do		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	144		
6	Tuckwell	Herold	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	139		
7	Wright	Alfred	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	135		
8	Mason	Hosea	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2½	178		
9	Smith	George	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5½	175		
10	Perren	Walter	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	175		
11	Blogg	Percy	do		7th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	168		
12	Newman	Lewis	do		8th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	142		
13	McWilliam	James	do		E.R.A.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	144		
14	Russell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	156		
15	Davies	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	145		
16	Lansdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149		
17	Walmsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	144		
18	Warren	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	139		
19	Penny	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	149		
20	Jones	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	147		
21	Lloyd	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	150		
22	Corne	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	160		
23	Petty	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158		
24	Gale	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155		
25	Wareham	Edwin	do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7½	159		
26	Carr	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.3	142		
27	Breach	Ernest	do		Engrs Writer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	157		
28	Whitlock	Bertie	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	148		
29	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5.10	168		
30	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.8	159		

Foreign Ships 1/2/31

(37)

Printed in England.

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
20 JAN 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Jan 27th , *1931* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Walsh	Richard	Yes		M.R.Steward	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5.8	154		
2	Kavanagh	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	36		English	do	5.5	140		
3	Boden	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5.9	153		
4	Creepin	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.9	149		
5	Casey	Patrick	YES		M.R.STEWARD	JAN. 21ST 1931	So-TON	NO	YES	30	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	138		
6	Bailey	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	32		English	do	5.9	151		
7	Likely	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5.8	146		
8	Bull	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30		do	do	5.8	137		
9	Moller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	24		do	do	5.5	130		
10	Caple	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	57		do	do	5.4	125		
11	Bevis	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5.5	129		
12	Batchelor	William	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5.6	137		
13	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	45		do	do	5.4	146		
14	Barnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	55		do	do	5.4	133		
15	Knipe	Percy	do		Evap Attndt	do	do	do	do	50		do	do	5.6	148		
16	Miell	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	44		do	do	5.7	147		
17	Fryer	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	43		do	do	5.8	150		
18	Foster	James	do		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	54		do	do	5.9	145		
19	Pyne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	58		do	do	5.5	128		
20	Elliott	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	51		do	do	5.11	153		
21	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	5.10	149		
22	Collins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	44		do	do	5.9	154		
23	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	38		do	do	5.7	148		
24	Cropper	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5.4	137		
25	Beeston	Henry	do		Elect. Greaser	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5.6	140		
26	Ferry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	57		do	do	5.7	149		
27	Buman	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5.6	138		
28	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	5.6	130		
29	Foster	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52		do	do	5.10	157		
30	Ackers	James	do		Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	48		do	do	5.8	151		

Immigrant Insp 1/27/31

(22)

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

9
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

171

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Jan 27th , *19* 31 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Curman	Sidney	Yes		Fan Greaser	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6.	150		
2	Cummins	Reginald	"		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155		
3	Biggs	William	"		Steeri ng & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	154		
4	Tracy	Archibald	"		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
5	Williams	Frederick	"		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	165		
6	Patten	Edward	"		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145		
7	Waller	Bertram	"		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.6	150		
8	Kerton	Robert	"		Launchman	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.0	185		
9	Biles ✓	Alfred	"		Elec dreaser.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	144		
10	Leas	John	"		Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.5	140		
11	Fisher	William	"		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	160		
12	Mills	Thomas	"		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	156		
13	Reeves	Robert	"		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	168		
14	Vincent	Hedley	"		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	158		
15	Maffey	Frank	"		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160		
16	East	Harry	"		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	147		
17	Weston	Ernest	"		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	142		
18	Cope	Samuel	"		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	134		
19	Cooper	Alfred	"		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	~~140~~ 164		
20	Hogg	Walter	"		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	157		
21	Johnson	James	"		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	155		
22	Whitton	Ernest	"		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	149		
23	Fisher	Albert	"		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	~~124~~		
24	~~xxxxxx~~ Elliott	Bert rt	"		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	157		
25	Hall	Samuel	"		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	153		
26	Hatfield	William	"		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	149		
27	Young	John	"		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	143		
28	Staple	Reginald	"		Attendant	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	151		
29	Fagher	William	"		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	148		
30	Paddock	Percy	"		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	137		

Foreign Cargo 1/2/1931

M.M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931

30

Printed in England.

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form.590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

172

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Jan 27th , 1931 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Corbin	Harry	Yes		Attendant	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	157		
2	~~Ducker~~	~~Robert~~			~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7½~~	~~150~~		
3	Wakley	George	YES		ATTENDANT	JAN 21ST 1931	SO-TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145		
4	Pinkney	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	152		
5	Harnett	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	140		
6	Wilson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	150		
7	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	150		
8	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do		do	5.8	155		
9	Horsburgh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.9	158		
10	Sheppard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	British	do	5.5.	146		
11	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	156		
12	Jeffrey	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	143		
13	Sinfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	165		
14	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145		
15	Cleary	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	158		
16	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	146		
17	Bergen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	155		
18	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.3	130		
19	Shergold	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5.	145		
20	Goff	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	153		
21	Thorn	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	158		
22	Murray	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	147		
23	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	140		
24	Hewett	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	135		
25	Kendal	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	141		
26	Collacott	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	140		
27	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	138		
28	Darby	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	170		
29	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	158		
30	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	143		

(29)

Discharge 1/27/31

FIOB 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Jan 27th , 1931 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Gregory	Ernest	Yes		~~Steward~~ Lounehman	JAN 21 1931	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	150		
2	Nicholson	John	Yes		Attendant	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8.	155		
3	Gerrard	Sidney	do		do		do	do		22	do	do		6.3	185		
4	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do				25	do	do		5.9.	160		
5	Conway	Matthew	do		do	do				43	do	do		5.6	145		
6	Legard	John	do		do	do				45	do	do		5.8	157		
7	Freeth	George	do		do	do				23	do	do		5.8	151		
8	Owen	William	do		do	do	do			29	do	do Welsh		5.8	145		
9	Medcroft	William	do		do	do		do		37	do	English		5.7	140		
10	Russell	Edward	do		do	do		do		35	do	do		5.6	135		
11	Eager	Benjamin	do		do	do		do		47	do	do		5.8	150		
12	Long	Sidney	do		do	do		do		27	do	do		5.10	170		
13	Hatfield	Frederick	do		do	do		do		27	do	do		5.5.	148		
14	Blake	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do		42	do	do		5.7	165		
15	Morris	Frederick	do		do	do		do		30	do	do		5.6	160		
16	Scott	Ernest	do		Cleaner			do		20	do	do		5.6	152		
17	Gerrard	William	do		do	do		do		27	do	do		6.2	183		
18	Jones	Emlyn	do		do	do		do		23	do	Welsh		5.8.	170		
19	Green	William	do		do	do		do		48	do	do		5.6	154		
20	Roberts	John	do		do	do		do		47	do	English		5.6	150		
21	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do		do		27	do	do		6.0	180		
22	Mitchell	Albert	do		do	do		do		51	do	do		5.8	157		
23	Wood	James	do		do	do		do		19	do	do		5.8	150		
24	Crook	William	do		do	do		do		23	do	do		5.10	155		
25	Collimore	William	do		do	do		do		24	do	do		5.5	148		
26	Combes	William	do		do	do		do		19	do	do		5.6	140		
27	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do		do		19	do	do		5.7	145		
28	Jennings	Joseph	do		do	do		do		30	do	do		5.6	138		
29	Short	Ernest	do		do	do		do		25	do	do		5.8	152		
30	Moore	William	do		do	do		do		33	do	do		5.9	150		

30

Foreign ins. - 1/27/31

M.M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

12

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 13 174

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , Jan 27th , 1931 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Stammers	Edward	Yes	do	Cleaner	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	155		
2	~~Rice~~	~~Thomas~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4½	140		
3	Voller	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150		
4	Baker	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	155		
5	Rix	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	150		
6	Westwell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	152		
7	Sprague	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	130		
8	Redding	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145		
9	Roberts	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.7	150		
10	~~Higginbotham~~	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.6	140		
11	Conway	John	do	do	CLEANER	JAN. 21ST 1931	SO-TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148		
12	Chivers	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	157		
13	Eastman	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160		
14	McKnight	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	150		
15	Walsh	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.8	145		
16	Jones	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.9	155		
17	Cannon	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	160		
18	Carpenter	Charles	do	do	Messman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	165		
19	Scammell	~~James~~ Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5.	140		
20	~~Tuck~~	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	155		
21	Marron	John	YES	do	MESSMAN	JAN. 21ST 1931	SO-TON	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	165		
22	~~Wells~~	Edwin	do	do	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.5.	150		
23	Jeans	Albert	YES	do	CLEANER	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	138		
24	~~Rice~~	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4½	140		
25	Painter	Bert	YES	do	Ref Greaser	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	158		
26	FORDE	THOMAS	NO. FIRST P.E.	do	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	151		
27	CROSS	SAMUEL	- DO -	do	- DO -	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	143		
28	PIIRALA	FREDERICK	NO. FIRST P.E.	do	- DO -	do	do	do	do	44	M	FINNISH	do	5-7	148		
29																	
30																	

Finger prints 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

24

13 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic., arriving at New York., 27th January, 19 31., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hoey.	Robert.	YES		Chf. Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	55.	M.	English	British	5. 8	210.		
2	Whitehead.	John.	do.		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158.		
3	Macbryde.	Austin.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 7	157		
4	Ridgen.	Herbert.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English	do.	5. 9	164.		
5	Legg.	James.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148.		
6	Horton.	Jesse.	do.		Linen Keeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	156.		
7	Hinton.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		
8	Wilkins.	Albert.	do.		Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	183.		
9	Wright.	John.	do.		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	155.		
10	Collings.	Frank.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	142.		
11	Magnusson.	Oscar.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	English	do	5. 7	139.		
12	Pugh.	David.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do	5. 6	140.		
13	Gould.	Jay.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	151.		
14	Desjardins.	Roland.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
15	Chandler.	Henry.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160.		
16	Venables.	Wm.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	153.		
17																	
18	Stokes.	Dorothy.	YES		Nurse.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	42.	F	English.	British	5. 6	132.		
19	Mc Lean Fraser.	Margaret.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
20	Cangley.	Greta.	do.		Stwdess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 5	132.		
21	Rogan	Mary	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135-		
22	Dunford	Annie	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55-	do.	English	do.	5. 9	154		
23	Banks	Edith	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140		
24	Howell	Esther	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128		
25	Campbell.	Mary.	do.		Stwdess.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	54.	F	Scotch.	British	5. 5	130.		
26	Jarvis.	Ethel.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	English	do.	5. 8	143.		
27	Davies.	Helen.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	142.		
28	Baker.	Elizabeth.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	145.		
29	Sims.	Jane.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	141.		
30	Roberts.	Dora.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 7	139.		

Morgan Dump 1/-/31

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

(21)

14

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel S. S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 27th January, *19* 31, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Congreve.	Eirene.	~~YES~~ [illegible].		Stwdess.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	46.	F	Irish	British	5. 7	138.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Morgan.	Mary.	✓ YES		Stwdess.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	33	F	Welsh	British.	5. 6	134.		
11	Short.	Jane.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	English.	do.	5. 5	132.		
12	McKenna	Eliyabeth	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	Irish		5. 6	135.		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Reynolds.	Jane.	✓ YES		Stwdess.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	40	F	English	Bristol	5. 6	130.		
19	Andre.	Gabriel.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	do.	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 4	125.		
20	Bell.	Elisabeth.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.			35.		Russian.	British	5. 7	134.		
21																	
22																	
23	Newman.	Winifred.	✓ YES		Stwdess.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	38.	F	English	British	5. 6	132.		
24	Cowan.	Edith M.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	Davey.	Caroline.	✓ YES		Elec. Bath Attendant.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	47.	F	Scotch.	British	5.11	148.		
30	House.	Cecilia.	✓ do		Telephonist.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	English	do.	5. 6	145.		

Foreign Ship 15/1/31

20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

(11)

15 Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , 27th January , 19 31. , *from the port of* Southampton.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Savage.	Dorothy.	YES		Telephonist.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	24	F	English	British	5. 5	125.		
2																	
3	Abbey.	Doris.	YES		Manicurist.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	31	F	English	British	5. 6	122.		
4	Barnett.	Elisabeth.	do.		Hairdresser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125.		
5	Lingard.	Elsie.	do.		anicurist.	do	do	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.		
6																	
7																	
8	Palmer.	Ellema.	YES		Swimming Poole Attdt.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	36.	F	English	British	5. 7	145.		
9	Dywell.	Arthur.	do.		Cinema Op.	do.	do.	do	do	26.	M	do.	do.	5. 8	152.		
10	Sutton.	Frank.	do.		Stenographer.	do.	do.		do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
11	Warrior.	Alec. L.	do.		Writer.	do.	do.		do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178.		
12	Midd.	Henry T.	do.		do.	do.			do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158.		
13	Page	Harold	do.		do.	do.	do.		do	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140		
14	Williams	William	do.		do.	do.	do.		do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 4	128		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Watters.	William.	YES		Sal. Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	35.	M	English	British	5. 9	150.		
19	Benzeval.	Henry.	do.		Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	143.		
20	Menton.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	139.		
21	Munter.	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
22	Eade.	Donald.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3..	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	143.		
23	Rowe.	Walter G.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140		
24	Benham.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136.		
25	Winslade.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do	do.	5. 9	142.		
26	Smith.	Norman.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	147		
27	Sampson.	Bernard.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	142.		
28	Poole.	Leonard.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	32.	do.	do	do.	5. 9	153.		
29	Doran.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	27.	do.	Irish.	do	5. 8	147.		
30	Evans.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	37.	do	Welsh	do	5. 7	142.		

20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

(24)

Printed in England.

16 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 27th January, 1931, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cateley.	Alec.	YES		Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	44	M	English	British	5. 9	145.		
2	Moldom.	Harry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
3	Priddle.	Henry E.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148.		
4	Baker.	Percival.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	143.		
5	Lockett.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	149.		
6	Ryan.	Hugh.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	152.		
7	Plumbley.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	150.		
8	Ackers.	Sydney.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	147.		
9	Edmunds.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154.		
10	Fewins.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	161.		
11	Mongan.	Wilfred.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	178.		
12	Legg.	Arthur J.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	English	do.	5. 8	157.		
13	Boles.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	141.		
14	Kimber.	Stanley.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	147.		
15	Tredwell.	Maurice.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154.		
16	Marsh.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	149.		
17	Terrell.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	143.		
18	McDougall.	Lachlan.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 7	141.		
19	Mew.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	146.		
20	Kennedy.	Vincent.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 9	148.		
21	Dunstan.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	English.	do.	5.11	157.		
22	Parker.	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	153.		
23	Jackson.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
24	Whalley.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150.		
25	James.	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148.		
26	Fielder.	Richard.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	139.		
27	Rankin.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 6	140.		
28	Gibson.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	142.		
29	Lewes.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
30	Barker.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

Printed in England.

17

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel S. S. Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , 27th January , *1931* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	James.	Robert.	YES		Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	28.	M	English	British	5. 8	150.		
2	Wilshaw	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154.		
3	Nicholls.	Thomas.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.		
4	Parker.	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135.		
5	Rupper.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 7	145.		
6	Senior.	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	British	5. 7	140.		
7	Shaw.	Norman.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148.		
8	Blundell.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
9	Pryor.	Percival.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.		
10	Morrissey.	Albert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.		36.	do.	Irish.	do.	5 5	134.		
11	Rens	Theophile	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Belgian	Belgian	5. 6	140		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Morgan Snape 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

(11)

18

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S. S. Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , 27th January , 19 31., *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
215 1	Jacques.	James.	YES		Stwds. Boy.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 5	120.		
2	Stevens.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	126		
3	Stoner.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120.		
4	Rixon.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	122.		
5	Skeates.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	130.		
6	Read.	Kenneth.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	143.		
7																	
8																	
9	Webb.	George.	YES		Cpt. Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	30.	M	English	British	5. 6	134.		
10	Ashton.	George.	do.		Smoke Rm.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	164.		
11	Hunter.	John G	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 4	140.		
12																	
13	Amos.	Arthur.	YES		Card RmStwd.	21/1/31.	Soton	No	Yes	33.	M	Welsh	British	5. 9	140.		
14	Melvin.	Thomas.	do.		Lounge do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154.		
15	Burrage.	Arthur.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		
16	Randall.	Arthur.	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	141.		
17																	
18																	
19	Alcock.	Charles.	YES		Library Stwd	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	44.	M	English	British	5. 6	144.		
20	Connor.	Joseph.	do.		Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 4	138.		
21	Johns.	John.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
22	Minves.	Charles.	do.		Bugler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138.		
23	Webber.	William.	do.		Asst Baggage Master.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
24	Hall.	Sidney.	do.		Deck pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		
25	Douglas.	Charles.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	143.		
26	Wheelton.	John.	do.		Gym Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152.		
27	Gurman.	William.	do.		Baggage Master.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160.		
28	Fletcher.	William.	do.		Clothes presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	146.		
29	Brown.	William.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
30	Bell.	George.	YES		Elec.Bath Att.	JAN. 21ST 1931	SO-TON.	NO	YES	55.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	147		

Flogin Group 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

24

Printed in England.

19

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic., *arriving at* New York., 27th January, 1931, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
254 1	Griffiths.	James.	YES		Swim Pool Attendant.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	40.	M	Welsh	British	5. 7	147.		
2	Old.	Thomas.	do.		Gardener.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	144.		
3	Orton.	Thomas.	do.		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	154.		
4	Lamm.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150		
5	Smith.	Thomas.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140.		
6	Place.	John.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135.		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	Gray.	William.	YES		Lift Attendt	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	17.	M	English	British.	5. 3	125.		
12	Macy.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	130.		
13	Wilkins.	Eric.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
14	Bampton.	Ernest.	do.		Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	123.		
15	Walker.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120.		
16	Gray.	George.	NO FIRST P.E.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125.		
17	Barber.	Bernard.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	118.		
18	Rigby.	Gerard.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	119.		
19	Dawkins.	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 4	121.		
20	Roberts.	Alfred.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 5	124.		
21	Cooper.	Edwin.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	125.		
22	Henderson.	Alexander.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	117.		
~~23~~	~~Raimond.~~	~~Henry.~~															
24	Reeve.	Wallace.	YES		BELL BOY	JAN 21ST 1931	SO-TON	NO	YES	15.	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5. 5	119.		
25	Fort.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	123.		
26	Maddick.	Christopher.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	119.		
27	Betley.	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128.		
~~28~~	~~Bartlett.~~	~~Stanley.~~															
29	Hilton	Christopher	NO FIRST P.E.		BELL BOY	JAN 21st 1931	So'ton	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	120		
30	Eden	Lionel	-DO-		do	do				16				5 5	122		

Virgin Imp 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931

Printed in England.

(24)

20 Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21 182

Vessel S. S. Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , 27th January , *19* 31, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to ~~read~~	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Dymond.	Cyril.	YES		Messenger.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	18.	M	English	British.	5. 7	130.		
2	Medley.	James.	do.		Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	141.		
3	Monks.	William.	do.		Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	147.		
4	Brewin.	William.	do.		do. do.	do.				31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	143.		
5	Nemeth.	James.	do.		do. do.	do.				25.	do.	do.		5. 7	139.		
6																	
7	Vivian.	Ernest.	YES		B th K.Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	36.		English	British	5. 7	146.		
8	Jackson.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.		do.	do.	5. 9	149.		
9	White.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.			49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	139.		
10	Black.	Kenneth.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.		Irish.		5. 7	14 .		
11	Waterfield.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.				45		English.		5. 9	147.		
12	White.	William.	do.		do.					41.		do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
13	Bartlett.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	139.		
14	Jennings.	Thomas.	do.		Bed K. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	Irish.		5. 9	178.		
15	Wray.	Frederick.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English.		5. 9	169.		
16	Lawrence.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.		51.		do.		5. 9	154.		
17	Mitchell.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.			35.		do.		5. 6	14 .		
18	Hall.	John W.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	145.		
19	Wharton.	Oliver.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 9	154.		
20	White.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	English.	do.	5.1	156.		
21	Knapp.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	148.		
22	Richards.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		
23	Cottrell.	William.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
24	Woodman.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140.		
25	Parker.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
26	Challis.	Edwards.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	141.		
27	Woods.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	149.		
28	Chadwick.	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	139.		
29	Burgess.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
30	~~Kitching.~~	Edward.	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~40~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	5. 9	~~154.~~		

Chief Steward 1/2/31

Printed in England.

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Sheet No. 22

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , 27th January , *19* 31, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL* Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
311 1	Jones.	Leo.	YES		Bed Rm.Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	49.	M	Welsh.	British	5. 7	164.		
2	Baker.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	152.		
3	Hudson.	Frederick.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.		
4	Harris.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	169.		
5	Mutch.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178.		
6	Witter.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	141.		
7	Rabbetts.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160.		
8	Curran.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
9	Nyland.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
10	Mc Gowan.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 7	158.		
11	Jeans.	Alex.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	138.		
12	Archer.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168.		
13	Reynolds.	Stanley.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	154.		
14	Winstanley.	John.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	English.	do.	5. 9	175.		
15	Crowther.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158.		
16	Gordon.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138.		
17	Bradford.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
18	Trapp.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158.		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	Imm.	Ernest.	YES		Chf.Pantryman	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	47.	M	English.	British.	5.10	186.		
27	Brooks.	George.	do.		Ord	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135.		
28	Porter.	Arthur.	do.		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
29	Hoare.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	142.		
30	Vivian.	Ernest.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.		

(23)

Finger Imp 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

22 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , 27th January , *1931* , *from the port of* Southampton.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card — State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
341 1	Maxwell.	George.	YES		Asst. Pantryman	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	26.	M	English	British	5. 9	147.		
2	Buxton.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	143.		
3	Owens.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5.10	140.		
4	Prowting.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	142.		
5	Sawyer.	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	139.		
6	Barnes.	Arthur	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	147.		
7	Smith.	Fredk.	do.		Pantry Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	118.		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	Haskell.	John.	YES		Plate Stwd.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	37.	M	English	British	5. 9	148.		
17	Whiting.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	147.		
18	Daive.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
19	Laver.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130.		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	Plant.	Jack.	YES		Chf. Boots.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	53.	M	English	British	5. 7	167.		
25	Crompton.	Edward.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	11.		
26	Powell.	Arthur	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	14[illegible].		
27	Hardy.	Henry	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	English.	do.	5. [illegible]	[illegible].		
28	Lyons.	Fredk.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible].	do.	do.	do.	5. [illegible]	[illegible].		
29	Ellis.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	[illegible].		
30	Coates.	John A.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible].	do.	Welsh	do.	5. [illegible]	[illegible].		

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOU[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Foreign Stage 1/27/31

Printed in England.

23 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

199

5

MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 1

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S, Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , 27th January , *19*31 , *from the port of* Southampton.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
371 1	Shippe.	John.	YES		Asst. Boots.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	41.	M	English	British	5. 8	146.		
2	Smith.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	141.		
3	Hughes.	John.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 6	148.		
4	Prudon.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.		52.	do.	English.	do.	5. 9	157.		
5																	
6																	
7	Mead.	David.	YES		Night watch.	21/1/31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	33.	M	English	British	5. 7	135.		
8	Strong.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	146.		
9	Podmore.	Thomas.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140.		
10	Mack.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
11	Sparrock.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 9	158.		
12	Hemmensley.	James R.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	67.	do.	English.	do.	5. 9	174.		
13	Grosvenor.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
14	Keep.	Vincent W.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
15	Fogarty.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	146.		
16	Ruby.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	144.		
17	Catt.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	146.		
18	Bastow.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
19	Tyrrell.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	156.		
20	Roden.	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.		
21	Domoney.	Henry,	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135.		
22	Earnshaw.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
23	Holloway.	Frederick.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	149.		
24	Fry.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.				
25							Foreign Ports 1/2/31										
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

Printed in England.

(23)

24 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

186

Vessel S. S. "MAJESTIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN. 27th. , 1931. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2	BOORN	Herbert.	Yes		Chief 2nd.Clss. Steward.	Jan.21st.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	44	M	English.	British.	5.9	186		
3	NICHOLSON	Frank.	do		2nd.Class Sal.Steward.	do	do	do	do	36		do	do	5.7	145		
4	FODEN	Albert.	do		Steward.	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5.8	150		
5	BROWN	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24		do	do	5.9	154		
6	QUICKE	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5.8	146		
7	PHILLIPS	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42		do	do	5.6	138		
8	CHISHOLM	Percy.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21		Scotch.	British.	5.9	150		
9	SUMMERS	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38		English.		5.7	140		
10	BETTS	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.8	143		
11	SYMS	Harold.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39		do	do	5.10	151		
12	GEE	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5.9	152		
13	COE	Albert E.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5.9	154		
14	FRY	Reginald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5.8	150		
15	HIGHMORE	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30		do	do	5.7	143		
16	DALE	Walter.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37		do	do	5.9	154		
17	WHEADON	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	59		do	do	5.9	157		
18																	
19	HINGLEY	John.	Yes		Steward.	Jan.21st.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	28	M	English.	British.	5.6	135		
20	ILES	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150		
21	WHEATLEY	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	156		
22	PERRETT	Alexander.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	160		
23	KEEFFE	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	167		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Foreign Ships 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

(2)

25 Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 6

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S.S."MAJESTIC". , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN.27th. , *19* 31., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23					2nd.Clss.												
24	DELLER	Victor.	Yes		Gym.Instructr.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	32	M	English.	British.	5.5	128		
25	GRANT	Walter.	do		Lift Attendt.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	134		
26	PRIOR	Harold.	do		2nd.Cls. Smoke Rm.Std.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	159		
27	OLIVER	John.	do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	143		
28	FOOT	Stanley.	do		2nd. Clss. Library Std.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	147		
29	HEWITT	Thomas.	do		2nd. Clss. Deck Std.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	143		
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Thomas Jones 1/27/31

(4)

Printed in England.

26 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic ..... , *arriving at* New York , January. 27th. , *1931* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
461 1	Simms	Harry	YES		Asst Deck Steward Panatrope	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	135		
2	Saberton	Harry	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	167		
3	Gibbons	K Joseph	do		Bath Stw'd	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	145		
4	Windebank	George	do		do do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	147		
5	Robinson	Joseph	do		do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	138		
6	Lawrence	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	138		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	~~Hall~~	~~Percy~~			~~B R Stew'd~~ B.R.STEWARD.	~~1931~~ JAN. 21ST.	~~Soton~~ SO-TON	~~No~~ NO	~~Yes~~ YES	~~36~~ 30	~~M~~ M	~~English~~ ENGLISH.	~~British~~ BRITISH	~~5.10~~ 5.5	~~154~~ 136		
11	Atherton	Thomas	YES		~~do~~	~~do~~ 1931	do										
12	Hart	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.0	160		
13	Eastman	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.1	168		
14	Robins	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150		
15	Mill	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	149		
16	Lawson	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	143		
17	Latter	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	156		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. & S. 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

M. M. & S. 20 JAN 1931

Foreign Line 1930

Printed in England.

27 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 8/

Sheet No. 27

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , January 27th , *1931* , *from the port of* Southampton

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
491 1	Slade	Arthur	YES		Chf 2nd Class Pantryman.	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.0	168		
2	Chandler	James	do		A/ Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	149		
3	Shears	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4	Wright	Percival	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	139		
5																	
6	Biles	Alfred	YES		Plate Stew'd	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.9	157		
7	Gibbons	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	145		
8	Burmingham	Henry	do		Chf 2nd Class Boots	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	147		
9	Cooper	John	do		A/ Boots	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146		
10	Onslow	Victor H	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	146		
11	Croucher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Finger Prints 1/27/31

M.M.O. 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH...

10

Printed in England.

28 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29.

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MAJESTIC". , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN. 27TH. , 1931. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	HURR	John.	Yes		Chief Tourist Steward.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	37	M	English.	British.	5.9	166		
2	HODDER	Charles.	do		2nd. Tourist Steward.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	154		
3	GILES	Eric.	do		Tourist Sal. Steward.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150		
4	HART	Victor.	do		Steward.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	158		
5	LANGE	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	138		
6	STONEHOUSE	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	136		
7	DENNIS	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146		
8	SHORT	Gilbert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	149		
9	MORGAN	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	153		
10	PAIMER	Reginald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145		
11	WILLGRESS	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156		
12	MAGGS	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	147		
13	WHITE	Eric.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	143		
14	THATCHER	Francis.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145		
15	WOOD	Ottiwell.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	160		
16	BURWOOD	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	139		
17	BARTLEY	Bertram.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	148		
18	SIBLEY	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	156		
19	FRAMPTON	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140		
20	THOMAS	Harold.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	146		
21	GUSTAR	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	150		
22	MC DONALD	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	143		
23	CANDY	Herbert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145		
24	CRIMBLE	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140		
25	HUGHES	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	143		
26	ELFORD	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146		
27	THOMAS	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	143		
28	REED	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150		
29	LANE	Norman.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136		
30	CLUETT	Cecil.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140		

Foreign Emp. 1/1/31.

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1931

Printed in England.

(30)

Line
29
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 1

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , January 27th , *1931* , *from the port of* Southampton.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Herwig	Charles	YES		Steward	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	147		
2	Warren	Arthur	do		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	149		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Finger Prints 1/27/31

20 JAN 1931

(2)

Printed in England.

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 1

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel S.S." M A J E S T I C ". , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN. 27TH. , 1931. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2	BROWN	Ronald.	Yes		Bell Boy.	Jan.21st.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	16	M	English.	British.	5.5	122		
3	COTTER	John.	do		1st.Smke-Room Steward.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4																	
5	CUDE	William.	Yes		1st. Deck Steward.	Jan.21st.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	30	M	English.	British.	5.7	146		
6	GREEN	George.	do		1st.Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	144		
7	MC GAHEY	Alfred.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150		
8	HARRIS	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	154		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	PIERCE	FREDERICK	YES		CHF 3RD CLASS STEWARD	JAN 21ST 1931	So TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	164		
13																	
14	BLOCK	Anatole.	Yes		Interpreter.	Jan.21st.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	40	M	Polish.	Polish.	5.5	138		
15	KING	Frank.	do		Senr. Hospital Attendant.	do	do	do	do	34	do	English.	British.	6.0	166		
16	KING	Leslie.	do		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	136		
17	JACHIMOWITZ	David.	do		Hosp. Attendt.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Polish.	Polish.	5.10	158		
18	FANCY	Joseph.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English.	British.	5.7	138		
19	PRICE	Louis.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140		
20	KERBY	Mercy.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	154		
21	MAYOR	Charles.	do		3rd. Class Sal. Steward.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	150		
22	BELL	R-obert.	do		Steward.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	156		
23	CANNON ~~CANNOR~~	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	~~146~~		
24	MAISALA	Vilho.	NO. FIRST P.E		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand.	Finland.	5.9	156		
25	KEYWORTH	Ernest.	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English.	British.	5.8	147		
26	BIDDLE	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145		
27	BEATTIE	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156		
28	ANNALLS	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.8	157		
29	LLOYD-WEBB	Thomas J.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	150		
30	DAYSH	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	143		

M. M. OFF. 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH...

Pilgrim Line 12/7/31

M. M. OFF. 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH.

24

Printed in England.

31 Line Owners Local Agents 16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

321

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, January. 27th., *19* 31., *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Stevens	Frederick	YES		Steward	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.9	154		
2	Beach	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	138		
3	Mason	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	149		
4	Keay	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	138		
5	Beer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	146		
6	Haskell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	147		
7	Towse e	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145		
8	Feeron	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	156		
9	Newman	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	147		
10	Sparkman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	146		
11	Stubbs	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	158		
12	Hamilton	Claude	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	147		
13	Coombs	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	149		
14	Knox	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140		
15	Robertson	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150		
16	Saunders	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	147		
17	Mahoney	Cornelius	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	154		
18	Perren	Albert. E.	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	146		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	Oliver	Charles	YES		3rd Cls Smk Rm Steward 3rd Cls Lounge Steward	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	147		
28	Day	Frederick	do		3rd Cls Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150		
29	Pearson	Ernest	do		3rd Class Trantryman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	146		
30	Horner	Richard	do							54	do	do	do	5.8	156		

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTH

Printed in England.

(22)

32 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

331

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "M A J E S T I C"., *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN. 27TH. , *1931.*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
641 1	REED	William.	Yes		Asst.Pantryman.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	19	M	English.	British.	5.8	139		
2																	
3	COLE	William.	Yes		1st.G.H.Stwd.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	38	M	English.	British.	5.9	146		
4	PEGLER	Harold.	do		G.H.Steward.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	143		
5	CLUITT	Edwin.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	136		
6	PLUMMER	Ralph.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	145		
7	EYERS	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	139		
8	GRIFFITHS	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154		
9	WATSON	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160		
10	BALLINGER	Frank.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147		
11	BEYNON	William.	do			do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	143		
12	CAINE	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	146		
13	GODDARD	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	147		
14	CROCKFORD	Percy.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	138		
15	CARTWRIGHT	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	145		
16	OWENS	William.	do		do	do	do	do		50	do	Welsh.	British.	5.8	149		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manager's sup. 1/2 x 21

20 JAN 1931

(15)

Printed in England.

33 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 4

No. 33.

34

195

Ports, or Remarks

Remarks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

... punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See note on ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) ... is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Sheet No. 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34 35

195 196

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, January. 27th., 1931, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seamans identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
661 1	Pearse	John	YES		Chef	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8	186		
2	~~Meinero~~	Ernest			Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	45		Italian		5.7	146		
3	Gagliardi	Francesco	YES		Saloe Cook	JAN. 21ST. SO-TON 1931	do	NO	YES	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	165		
4	Sibilia	Francesco	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Italian	British	5.8	150		
5	Hopkinson	Hadyn	do		A/ dc	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.9	156		
6	Hawes	Frank	do		A/ dc	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	147		
7	Sims	George	do		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	157		
8	Lewis	Thomas	do		dc	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	156		
9	Lilling	Arthur	do		Ldr der Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	147		
10	Street	Arthur	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5..	156		
11	Swindell	Richard	do		A/ dc	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	141		
12	Jones	Ivor	do		3rd A/ dc	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5..	145		
13			YES		Fish Cook	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.11	160		
14	Clayson	Alfred	do		A/ dc	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150		
15	Evans	Herbert	do		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	147		
16	Tapp	Charles	do		A/ dc	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	157		
17	Jeffrey	Leonard															
18			YES		Grill Cook	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	157		
19	Saunders	John	do		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146		
20	Johnson	Cornelius	do		dc	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	147		
21	Cates	Lawrence	do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	146		
22	Yates	Norman	do		A/ dc	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do				
23	Reynolds	William															
24			YES		Asst Cook	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.11	157		
25	Langston	Stanley	do			do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145		
26	Potts	Albert	do			do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	156		
27	Budd	Alfred	do			do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5..	158		
28	Botting	Herbert	do			do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	158		
29	Thomas	William	do			do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	146		
30	Wilkinson	Edward	do			do	do										

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

(24)

Printed in England.

34 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "M A J E S T I C". *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN. 27TH. , 1931. *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
693 1	COATES	George.	Yes		Asst. Cook.	Jan.21st.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	21	M	English.	British.	5.8	146		
694 2	HOWE	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	143		
695 3	THORPE	Francis.	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	GRANT	Alfred.	Yes		Kitchen Porter.	Jan.21st. 31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	37	M	English.	British.	5.5	137		
17	SHORT	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	146		
18	WARING	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
19	ANDREWS	Edwin.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	147		
20	EYERS	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143		
21	MC GOFF	Peter.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish.	British.	5.9	150		
22	MITCHELL	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	~~do~~ ENGLISH	do	5.8	147		
23	JONES	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	143		
24	MULIETT	Samuel.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	138		
25	MABBETT	Raymond.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	146		
26	MUIRA	Harry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Japanese	British.	5.8	140		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N.M. 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMP

Alongside Dock 1/27/31

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

(14)

35 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 V

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36
197

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN. 27TH. , 1931. *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	FALCONER	Horace.	Yes		Cook's Boy.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	16	M	English.	British.	5.5	127		
6	SMITH	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	123		
7	COULSELL	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	130		
8																	
9	SIMMONS	Frank.	Yes		Entree Cook.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	34	M	English.	British.	5.9	150		
10	PAINTER	Ernest.	do		Grill Cook.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	147		
11	BEST	Reginald.	do		Veg. Cook.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	143		
12	HOTSON	Arthur.	do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	136		
13	FORNO	Calvino.	do		Italian Cook.	do	do	do	do	58	do	Italian.	Italian.	5.8	146		
14	TERRELL	Frank.	do		Mess Cook.	do	do	do	do	46	do	English.	British.	5.8	149		
15	PARKER	Edward.	do		Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	147		
16	MC INNES	Percy.	do		R & Grill Cook.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	145		
17	DANKS	Jesse.	do		Veg. Cook.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140		
18	ADAMS	George.	do		Hebrew Cook.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	139		
19																	
20	CATLIN	William.	Yes		Passenger Cook.	Jan.21.31.	So-ton.	No	Yes	49	M	English.	British.	5.8	150		
21	PENNALL	Archibald.	do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	136		
22	WENZEL	Frank.	do		Polish Cook.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Polish.	Polish.	5.9	156		
23	SKINNER	George.	do		Ships Cook.	do	do	do	do	50	do	English.	British.	5.8	147		
24	KENNARD	William.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	165		
25	BLAKE	Harold.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146		
26	TOWLSON	Benjamin.	do		Chf. Baker.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	166		
27	COLLINS	Sidney.	do		2nd. Baker.	do	do	do	do	49		do	do	5.11	155		
28	ARCHIBALD	William.	do		2nd. Baker.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	154		
29	AYRES	Thomas.	do		Ex. Baker.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140		
30	TOMES	Percy.	do		Ex. Baker.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	136		

(24)

Flagon Soup 1:3

20 JAN 1931 OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

36 Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 36.

37

198

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, January. 27th, 1931, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
755 1	O'Hara	Thomas	YES		3rd baker	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	138		
2	Adams	Walter	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	150		
3	Bailey	Harold	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Halson	William	YES		Bakers Boy	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.5	142		
8	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120		
9	Cross	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	108		
10	Cousens	Thomas	do		Bakers Porter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	146		
11	Strudwick	Albert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	156		
12	Hainsworth	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150		
13	King	Frederick	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	145		
14	Buckell	Albert	do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155		
15	Owen	Acland	do		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh	do	5.8	151		
16	Corlett	George	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	156		
17	Hogg	Charles	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147		
18	Tubbs	Albert	do		A/ Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.7	210		
19	Leamon	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149		
20	Robey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146		
21	Crombie	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scotch	do	5.7	160		
22	..haw	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	147		
23	Corcyn	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	154		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

37 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

(20)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 I

Sheet No. 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, January. 27th, *19*31, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether allotte read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
755 1	O'Hara	Thomas	YES		3rd Baker	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	138		
2	Adams	Walter	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	150		
3	Bailey	Harold	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Nelson	William	YES		Bakers Boy	Jan 21st 1931	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.5	132		
8	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120		
9	Cross	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	108		
10	Cousens	Thomas	do		Bakers Porter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	146		
11	Strudwick	Albert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	136		
12	Hainsworth	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150		
13	King	Frederick	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	145		
14	Buckell	Albert	do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	136		
15	Owen	Ncland	do		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh	do	5.8	151		
16	Corlett	George	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	156		
17	Hogg	Charles	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	147		
18	Tubbs	Albert	do		A/ Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.7	210		
19	Leamon	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149		
20	Robey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146		
21	Crombie	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scotch	do	5.7	160		
22	Shaw	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	147		
23	Corcyn	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	154		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

H. M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

37 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

(2)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 29 1931
SEAL NO. 22974 BILLED
[illegible]

EC
Cards 1/30/31
Clerk EC
Cards [illegible] 2/4/31
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J.NEWMAN, Surgeon of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.J. Newman

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JANUARY, 1931

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-27-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ensign

S/S Oriente

New York, Jan 29 1931

	DISPOSITION FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]								
[illegible]	1		3	131	6			141
[illegible]								
[illegible]				2				2
[illegible]								
TOTAL	1		3	133	6			143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	10	131	141
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	2		2
Total	12	131	143

[illegible]

V-1 50-5
(2)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ORIENTE, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 24TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with CIV, NIV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
RES.	USA.RET.																				
1		CERVANTES	FERNANDO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
RES.	USA.RET.																				
2		WOOD	ALICE	39		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
RES.	USA.RET.																				
3		FERNANDEZ	CARLOS	35		M	M	EXPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALICANTE	NONE	NONE	NONE		U S A	NEW YORK
TEMP. STAY																					
4		STEWART	MARGARET	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	VANCOUVER	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
RES.	USA.RET.															RE-PERMIT	WASHING-				
5		BARNES	ROBERTO	22		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	672534	TON D.C.	12/9/30		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY									YES							TEMP-VISA	HAVANA				
6		RICKARDS	PHILIP J.	39		M	M	ACCAUNTANT		ENG.SPAN	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	544	CUBA	4/24/30		CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY													SPANISH			TEMP-VISA	HAVANA				
7		RICKARDS	LAURA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	BRITISH	AMERICAN	CHILE	VALPARAISO	1367	CUBA	1/21/31		CUBA	HAVANA
																QIV	MEXICO				
8		KRONHAUS	SEMEN M.	34		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN CHINESE	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ROSTOW	872	CITY	1/12/31		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
RES.	USA.RET.									GERMAN						NONE	NONE	NONE			
9		FORTHMANN	HEINZ	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	RE-PERMIT	WASHING-			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
RES.	USA.RET.									POLISH											
10		LIKOVER	ANNA	28		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENTLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOVIA	676719	TON D.C.	1/6/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 27TH, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist, or practice the art or write and payment of the bodily expenses of a wife?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions or full text of this question.)	Whether mentally or physically defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HOME. 5W. 63ST Y.M.C.A.	To Dec 1930	NEW									HOME. 5W. 63ST Y.M.C.A.																		
1	NEW YORK CITY		N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	EMPLOYER. R. TOBIAS VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	To Dec 1930	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	EMPLOYER. R. TOBIAS(LI.NY.) 5 WENTWORTH PL.LAURENCE	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLO	BLUE	NONE
3	AUNT MRS L FERNANDEZ FIFTH ST. VEDADO HAVANA	To June 1931	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 '31	N Y	1931	1781 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER J. R. STEWART CUBA R.BANK OF CANADA HAVANA	CANADA		QUEBEC	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	SCHOOL. KINGS HALL COMPTON QUEBEC CANADA	YES	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	HOME. 75 POPLEAR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	To Nov 1930	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOME. 75 POPLEAR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	FRIEND.ARTURO FIALLO VILLEGAS ST. HAVANA CUBA	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOTEL MONTCLAIR NEW YORK CITY	YES	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 6	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 6	YES	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	AUB	HAZ	NONE
8	BRO IN LAW DR. MINTZ CORREGIDORE # 20 MEXICO CITY		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. DINA KRONHAUS 973 FREMOND ST. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE
9	RESIDENCE HOTEL SHELTON NEW YORK CITY N Y	To Sept 1930	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	RESIDENCE. HOTEL SHELTON NEW YORK CITY, N Y	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	BOARDING HOUSE 66 COMPOSTELA ST HAVANA	To Sept 1931	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOME. 177 MONROE ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E.JONES MASTER, of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK,N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JANUARY, 1931

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

216

S. S. "ORIENTE" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 24, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 27, 1931

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	SEMEL	JOSEPH	24		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	2/10/06			333 CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY N Y
2	SEMEL	ROSELYN	23		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	4/10/07			WITH HUSBAND # 1
3	FITZPATRICK	MARIE	26		F	M	WATERBURY, CONN	6/17/04			190 PLAZA AVE. WATERBURY, CONN
4	DOWLING	LINA	36		F	S	WATERBURY, CONN	8/3/95			192 PLAZA AVE. WATERBURY, CONN
5	LORENZ	MILDRED	35		F	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS	4/5/95			128 CASTLE ROAD NAHANT, MASS
6	GOLDBERG	EDWIN	29		M	M			FATHER U S CITIZEN		2707 SEDGWICK AVE BRONX, N.Y.
7	GOLDBERG	MARION	25		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	5/27/06			WITH HUSBAND # 6
8	MC MILLAN	WILLIAM	41		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	10/25/90			263 FENMORE AVE. BROOKLYN, N Y
9	RICHFIELD	LOUIS	37		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 1924		200 WEST 90TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	RICHFIELD	DOROTHY	34		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	OCT. 22 1896			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 9 152 98 ST.
11	ROBBINS	WILLIAM	69		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	APR. 16 1861			BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	ROBBINS	MAUD	43		F	M	BROOKLYN N..Y.	AUG. 27 1888			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 11
13	JACKSON	LEWIS E.	55		M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J.	SEP. 24 1875			46 JONES ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
14	JACKSON	GERTRUDE M.	45		F	M	NEWARK N.J.	JUL. 28 1885			WITH HUSBAND LINE #13
15	KAPLAN	SAMUEL	46		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV. 18 1884			7 VESTRY ST. NEW YORK CITY
16	KAPLAN	SARA	42		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY. 23 1888			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 15
17	KAPLAN	VIVIAN	18		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	DEC. 29 1913			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 15
18	FELLMAN	LAUREL	43		M	S	HAINESFALLS N.Y.	AUG. 14 1887			114 E. 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	ANTZES	NATHAN	41		M	M			SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	APR. 29 1930	1911 65TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	SCHILLING	MORRIS	43		M	M			SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	AUG. 8 1911	441 W. 124TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
21	FAMIGLIETTI	ARTHUR	29		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I.	FEB. 5 1901			49 TABER AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.
22	FAMIGLIETTI	MARIA	24		F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I.	MAY. 31 1906			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 21
23	FRIED	WALTER J.	26		M	S	LAURENCE L.I.N.Y.	MAY. 27 1904			LAURENCE L.I.N.Y.
24	TOBIAS	RICHARD D.	42		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG. 12 1888			LAURENCE L.I.N.Y.
25	TOBIAS	JANET	30		F	M	ATLANTA GA.	MAR. 19 1900			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 24
26	TOBIAS	RICHARD	7		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	DEC. 20 1923			WITH FATHER LINE # 24
27	TOBIAS	JOHN	3		M	S	LAURENCE LI.N.Y.	SEP. 18 1927			WITH FATHER LINE # 24
28	DAHLHUSS	RICHARD	31		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	JAN. 25 1899			90 TREMONT BOSTON MASS.
29	DAHLHUSS	IRENE	27		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	FEB. 14 1903			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 28
30	RODGERS	RUDOLPH	42		M	M	BAYVILLE N J	SEPT 12 1888			8 GRANT AVE TOMS RIVER, N J

3/14 added by me. Except 13/14 Mr. Montgomery Dep. 9 05 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

216

S. S. M Oriente *Sailing from* Habana, Cuba., Jan. 24th, 1931, 19..., *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Jan. 27th, 1930, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Appleton	Louis	40		M	M	New York, N.Y., July 2nd, 1890		47 NORTH LONG BEACH AVE Freeport, L.I., N.Y.
2	Appleton	Ruth	38		F	M	New York, Dec. 5th, 1892		Husband above.
3	Brockway	Frank	52		M	S	Livingston, N.J. July 25th, 1878		17 FARRANT AVE Seaside Pk, N.J.
4	Berman	Harry	31		M	M	New York, N.Y., Apr, 3rd, 1899	895	Eastern Prky, Brkln, N.Y.,
5	Berman	Mabel	24		F	M	New York, N.Y., May 3rd, 1906		Husband above.
6	Cohn	Ralph	39		M	M	Malden, Mass, Sept. 29th, 1893		Newton, Center, Mass. 528 Commonwealth Ave.,
7	Crowley	John	28		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 23rd, 1904		1026 President St., Bkln, N.Y.
8	Fero	Joseph	48		M	M		Lakewood, N.J., 1912, County Co.	313 2nd St., Lakewood, N.J.
9	Forte	Felix	35		M	M	Boston, Mass., June 30th, 1895		78 BELMONT STREET Somerville, Mass
10	Forte	Alma	32		F	M	Somerville, Mass., June 2nd, 1898		Husband above.
11	Frees	Valentine	38		M	M	New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1892		Auburn, N.Y.
12	Frucht	Mildred	26		F	S	New York, N.Y., Dec. 1st, 1904		639 W. 173rd St., NYC
13	Fernandez	Violet	35		F	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 8th, 1896		1111 Riverside Dr., NYC
14	Fippinger	William	46		M	M	New York, N.Y., Feb. 25th, 1884		Highland Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
15	Fippinger	Louise	36		F	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 30th, 1894		Husband above.
16	Fippinger	Peggie	10		F	S	Washington, D.C., Feb. 14th, 1920		Father above.
17	Golden	Matthew	43		M	M	Newark, N.J., Nov. 21st, 1887		68 MAPES Ave., Newark, N.J.
18	Gruler	William	38		M	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 15th, 1892		Seward Ave., Toms River, N.J.
19	Hotchkiss	Edward	67		M	S	Bridgeport, Conn., May 19th, 1864		1243 MAIN ST Bridgeport, Conn.
20	Hawley	John	81		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 22nd, 1849		STRATFIELD HOTEL Bridgeport, Conn.
21	Higgins	Albert	34		M	S	Boston, Mass., Jan. 2nd, 1897		19 Phillips Ave., E. Lynn, Mass.
22	Halzband	Felix	31		M	M		FATHER U S CITIZEN Supreme Court New York Nov. 1909	1185 Anderson Ave., NYC
23	Halzband	Ana	31		F	M	New York, N.Y., July 24,, 1899		Husband above.
24	Hensler	James	43		M	S	Newark, N.J., July 18th, 1887		94 Water St., Toms River, N.J.
25	Kozloff	Allen	31		M	S	Reading, Pa., May 14th, 1899		48 S. 7th St., Reading, Pa.
26	Kozloff	Jacob	30		M	S	Reading, Pa., Feb. 8th, 1901		Brother above.
27	Kalisch	Frank	27		M	M	New York, N.Y., Aug. 5th, 1903		1500 Popham Ave., NYC
28	Kalisch	Elsie	25		F	M	New York, N.Y., Jan. 18th, 1905		Husband above.
29	Karp	Molla	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 28th, 1905		328 W. 83rd St., NYC
30	Morton	William a	39		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 28th, 1892		3 Scott Rd., Belmont, Mass.

9 P M 6th Imp 9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

216

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from Habana, Cuba., Jan. 24th, 1931, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Jan. 27th, 1931 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dreyer	Edwin	49		M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 10th, 1881		459 East Ave., Sewaren, N.J.
2	Schwartz	Abe	39		M	S	N	Supt. Co., of Pgh, Pa., 1914	2000 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.
3	Sweeney	George	47		M	M	Winn, Me., Sept. 4th, 1887		73 Oak St., Plymouth, Mass
4	Sweeney	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Greenfield, Me., Feb. 10th, 1886		Husband Above.
5	SHANEFIELD	BENJAMIN	34		M	M	ROSENHAYN N.J. MAR. 30 1896		56 MONTICELLO AVE. NEWARK NJ.
6	MINTZER	DAVID B.	49		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN. 20 1882		855 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	MINTZER	IDA	45		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 24 1886		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 6
8	COLLIER	MARIE	28		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 1 1902		12 E. 30TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
9	HUBBERT	MICHAEL M.	51		M	M	HURLOCK MD. AUG. 18 1879		1225 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
10	IVANS	CHARLES	34		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY. 15 1896		29 OCEAN BEACH BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	GETMAN	BELLE	50		F	W	ALBION N.Y. OCT. 9 1881		1801-16TH ST WASHINGTON D.C.
12	PETRY	OLIVE	24		F	S	NEWARK N.J. NOV. 11 1906		6 GOULD AVE. NEWARK N.J.
13	HARTENSTEIN	HELEN	24		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	137 JEFFERSON ST. HARTFORD CONN.
14	ECHEVARRIA	ARTURO	31		M	M	AGUADILLA P.R. OCT. 18 1899		250 W. 112TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
15	HERRMANN	ANTHONY	32		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 7 1898		112 80 MYRTLE AVE. RICHMOND HILL L.I.N.Y.
16	MOSSBRUKER	RAYMOND	32		M	S	BRO KLYN N.Y. JUN. 6 1898		10201 METROPOLITAN AVE. FOREST HILL L.I.N.Y.
17	COLTON	ISADORE H.	33		M	M	BOSTON MASS. NOV. 26 1899		316 TICHENOR AVE SO ORANGE N.J.
18	SAFRAN	JEROME	37		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEP. 5 1893		400 E. 58TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	SAFRAN	ROSA	32		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 5 1898		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 18
20	BROOKE	JAMES W.	50		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. DEC. 27 1880		1712 17TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
21	TOWNSEND	FREDERICK	30		M	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS. APR. 23 1900		COOPERSTOWN N.Y.
22	TOWNSEND	SUSAN	25		F	M	BUFFALO N.Y. JUN. 7 1905		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 21
23	FECHHEIMER	JOHN	33		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 10 1897		37 WEST 72ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
24	SCHEINBERG	ISIDORE	31		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	1163 47TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	GRIFFIN	JAMES	39		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 11 1891		VILLANOVA PA.
26	WHALEN	JOHN P.	41		M	S	HECKSCHERVILLE PA. NOV. 2 1889		VILLANOVA PA.
27	HERRON	DANIEL A.	54		M	S	FRELAND PA. MAR. 7 1876		VILLANOVA PA.
28	KNOWLTON	DOROTHEA	26		F	S	BOSTON MASS. OCT. 1 1904		LEXINGTON HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
29	BERSTEIN	MOE	35		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DIC. 26 1895		1249 HARROD AVE. NEW YORK CITY
30	JOSEPH	ABE	34		M	M	NEWBURGH N.Y. AUG. 3 1896		145 NORTH ST. NEWBURGH N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

204

216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA.CUBA, JANUARY 24TH., 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 27TH., 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAHLHAUSS	JOYCE	3		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y	DEC. 3, 1928		WITH FATHER MANIFEST 3 LINE 28
2	SHEPHERD	FRED N.	52		M	M	OTTUMWA IOWA.	SEP. 4 1878		1 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
3	WOLFF	JACOB	35		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR. 7 1895		610 WEST 145TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	BROWN	RALPH	47		M	M			SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK NEW YORK AUG. 1912	1475 WYTHE PLACE NEW YORK CITY
5	BROWN	EDITH	37		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR. 15 1893		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 4
6	GROSBERG	WILLIAM	33		M	S	DERBY CONN.	OCT. 26 1896		29 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK CITY
7	GROSS	JOSEPH	51		M	M			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	280 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
8	GROSS	MAE	48		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	JLY. 27 1882		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 7
9	LIEBTAG	LOVIRA	29		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	SEP. 21 1902		4610 PRINCETON AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	DIAMOND	ABRAHAM	46		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	APRIL 18, 1886		723 AVENUE K BROOKLYN N Y
11	SCHIFFMAN	DOROTHY	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	JANUARY 3, 1905		521 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(11) Montezuma Sailed 2:55 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

205

216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriente *Sailing from* ~~xdaax~~ Habana, Cuba., Jan., 24th, 1931, 19, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Jan. 27th, 1931., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merson	Abraham	39		M	M		Sup. Co., Bkln, N.Y., 1913	2516 Avenue K., Brkln, N.Y.
2	Merson	Bertha	33		F	M		Sup., Co., NYC, 1907	husband above.
3	Marks	Charles	51		M	M	New York, N.Y., Apr. 13th, 1879		1332 PERKIOMEN Ave., Reading, Pa
4	McLaughlin	Philip	30		M	M	Boston, Mass., Aug. 14th, 1900		61 S. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
5	McLaughlin	Frances	63		F	M	Exeter, Me., Nov. 8th, 1867		Son above.
6	Nietman	Charles	34		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 11th, 1896		8615 Midland Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
7	Nietman	Catherine	32		F	M	New York, N.Y., April 1st, 1898		husband above.
8	Nietman	Charles	11		M	S	New York, N.Y., July 4th, 1919		Father above.
9	November	Etta	48		F	M		Husband's Papers	Terrace Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
10	November	Helen	25		F	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 19th, 1905		Mother above.
11	November	Hazel	21		F	S	New York, N.Y., May 27th, 1909		Mother above.
12	Ryan	Edward	37		M	M	Newark, N.J. Sept. 1st, 1893		108 Dayton St., Newark, N.J.
13	Ruder	Daniel	32		M	M	Newark, N.J., Aug. 2nd, 1898		665 Elizabeth Ave., Newark, NJ
14	Sandherr	William	44		M	M	Newark, N.J. Mar. 22nd, 1886		18 Hensler St., Newark, N.J.
15	Sweetzer	SOPHIA	39		F	M		Father's Papers	410 Cen. Pk. West., NYC
16	Scheiner	Lewis	31		M	M		Father's Papers	4600 14th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y
17	Schneider	Martin	39		M	M	New York, N.Y., Apr. 17th, 1891		394 Lafayette St., Newark, N.J.
18	Woll	Sylvester	34		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 21st, 1896		2142 60th st., Brkln. NY
19	Wagner	Albert	48		M	M	Newark, N.J., Nov. 25th, 1882		284 Eastern Parkway, Newark, NJ
20	Waterhouse	Henry	53		M	M	W. Warwick, R.I., Mar. 3rd, 1877		30 Elmwood Pl, Bridgeport, Conn
21	Waterhouse	Minerva	50		F	M	Danberry, Conn., Feb. 26th, 1881		Husband above.
22	DICKIE	PAUL R.	52		M	M	COLUMBUS OHIO DEC. 15 1878		400 E. 67TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	LEVEY	NATHAN	38		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAR. 17 1893		201 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	LEVEY	ROSE	27		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 16 1903		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 23 1535 E. 27TH ST.
25	GREENBERG	JACOB	38		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 23 1893		BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	GREENBERG	JESSIE	38		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 6 1893		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 25 417 AVE. T.
27	LEVEY	MARTIN	45		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 15 1885		BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	LEVEY	FANNIE	40		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 20 1890		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 27 50 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
29	GINSBURG	ROBERT	34		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 1 1896		NEW YORK CITY
30	GINSBURG	GERTRUDE	26		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN. 25 1904		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 29

EMPTIED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 626 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. T.E.L. ORIENTE sailing from HAVANA,CUBA, JANUARY 24th., 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JANUARY 27th., 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
	STOWAWAYS								
1	RUGGIERO	CARMEN	21		M	S	UTICA,N.Y. MAY 5,1909		504 MONTGOMERY ST UTICA,N.Y.
2	SCROI	SAMUEL	19		M	S	NEW BRITAIN,CONN. FEB.27.1911		89 GROVE ST. NEW BRITAIN,CONN.
3							E.P.Abbott Insp. 10 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James McKinley	19	US	Gilbert Busch	38	Cery.
Jules Wellens	30	US	John Vila	51	Spain
Henry Moreno	27	US	Patrick Murphy	26	US
James McGilmilty	48	US	Kenneth Keeton	27	US
Robert Madden	26	US	Leo. Rohrmer	35	US
Joseph A. Burns	27	US	Rudolf Hofman	24	US
E. DeAlla	19	US	Chas. Eddo	40	US
R. Biddarstrom	28	US			
John Buckley	22	US			
Geo. Buntin	24	US			
Nathan Rapp	27	US			
Hugh R. Jones	51	US			
Vivian de Castro	45	US			
Virgil Bryant	21	US			
Clarence H. Olsen	25	US			
Arthur Harcourt	35	US			
James Ortusar	21	Spain			
C. Von Cappelen	28	Norway			
Fred. Sutton	23	Eng.			
Albert Costello	28	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

L. Donegan
Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

Duente

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Jan. 29, 1931., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIENTE.

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 239 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 239 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 239 Total crew this date 239

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 27, 1931. Pier 13, E.R. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at New York., and is expected to sail Jan. 29, 1931, 192, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECD JAN 30 31

14—1613

Crew 723 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

208

19..., *from the port of* .....

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
48	M	Unkn					
28							
28							
31							
28							
28							
40							
28							
28							
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representative

Vessel ... arriving at ... port of the United States ... 19..., from the

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9)	(10)
1		Jones	Joseph Jr.		Engineer				Yes		
2		Hall	William		Engineer				Yes		
3		Hawkins	Robert		Fireman				Yes		
4		Green	Frank		Fireman				Yes		
5		Riley	Jack		Fireman				Yes		
6		Robinson	Harold		Fireman				Yes		
7		Allen	Allen		Fireman				Yes		
8		Allen	Allen		Fireman				Yes		
9		Brown	Robert		Oiler				Yes		
10		Pfeir	Peter		Oiler				Yes		
11		Williamson	Robert		Oiler				Yes		
12		Anderson	Christopher		Oiler				Yes		
13		Valentine	Valentine		Oiler				Yes		
14		Brown	Robert		Oiler				Yes		
15		Nelson	Nelson		Oiler				Yes		
16		Peterson	Peterson		Oiler				Yes		
17		Pedis	Pedis		Oiler				Yes		
18		Driscoll	Driscoll		Oiler				Yes		
19		Harold	Harold		Oiler				Yes		
20		Elmer	Elmer		Oiler				Yes		
21		Hunter	Hunter		Oiler				Yes		
22		Chester	Chester		Oiler				Yes		
23		Robbs	Robbs		Oiler				Yes		
24		Mack	Mack		Oiler				Yes		
25		Lee	Lee		Oiler				Yes		
26		Wheeler	Wheeler		Oiler				Yes		
27		Tilden	Tilden		Oiler				Yes		
28		Kelly	Joseph		Oiler				Yes		
29		Kelly	Samuel		Oiler				Yes		
30		Kelly	Kelly		Oiler				Yes		

Line ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.Co.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Wellens	30	US.	Jan. 20, 1931 NY
H. Bartholomew	22	US	
D.H. Bodie	30	US	
J. Nowacki	29	US	
H. Moore	30	US	
W. Scully	21	US	
W. Johnson	28	US	
J. Willette	31	US	
J. Goodlow	31	US	
J. Ruth	30	US	
A. Gerhart	31	US	
N. Christiansen	23	US	
C. Olsen	23	US	
H. Jones	30	US	
V. Bryant	24	US	
A. Brandt	38	US	
M. Barros	34	US	
E. Sutton	25	US	
L. Marcourt	35	US	
H. Bergerson	43	Gery.	
J. Manding	39	US	
R. Gevalan	49	US	
J. Vila	30	Spain	
L. Novitski	34	US	
G. Murphy	26	US.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1240

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Rusch	58	Gery.	Jan. 20, 1931 N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

209

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 223

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

USC 174
aliens

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 27, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1)	(2) whether member of crew preceding arrival of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Jones	Joseph [redacted]		Master	Dec 18'30	N.York	No	Yes	59	M		U.S.A.			None	
		Hall	William		Chief Officer	"				46			"				
		Eaststrom	Ernest		2nd "	"	"			29			"				
		Greco	Frank		3rd "	"	"			27			"				
		Haley	John		4th "	Dec 31'30				31			"				
		Dallhouse	Allen		Quartermaster	12/30/30				29			"				
		[redacted]	Allen		"	"	"			22			"				
		Piper	Robert		"	"	"			20			"				
	D.B.EST	Baltimore	Robin		Carpenter	1/22/31				46			"				
		Carlagnolos	Miguel		"	1/14/31				40			"				
		Valentino	Norman		Fireman	12/12/30				23			"				
		Shelton	Richard		"	1/14/31				23			"				
		Rebeiz	Francis		Watchman	1/7/31				25			"				
		Hylowell	Harold		"	"				22			"				
		Ramsey	Elmer		"	12/12/30				24			"				
		Hobbs	Chester		Boatswain	"				25			"				
		Hudson	Elmer		Storekeeper	"				32			"				
					Ach.[redacted]	1/22/31				45			"				
	P.R.IST	Wheeler	Ira		"	"				47		German	Germany	5=8	168		
		Thigs	Karl		"	1/7/31				36			U.S.A.				
		Sardis	Joseph		"	"				20			"				
	P.R.IST	Keeny	Edward		"	1/21/31				20			"				
	P.R.IST	Green	Karl		"	"				25			"				
	P.R.IST	Costacopi	Thomas		"	"				25		German	Germany	5=8	167		
		[redacted]	Edward		"	1/14/31				28			U.S.A.				
	P.R.IST	[redacted]	Samuel		"	1/21/31				24		Scandinavian	Finland	5=10	201		
		Bouldreau	Victor		"	1/7/31				24			U.S.A.				
	P.R.IST	Edwards	Frank		"	1/21/31				19			"				
		Walsh	Edward		"	12/12/30				40			"				
	P.R.IST	Robinson	Alva		"	1/21/31				20			"				
		Gregory	Lorenzo			1/14/31											

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.
A. Rush | 26 | Germ. | Jan. 20, 1931 N.Y.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

Bo J Montgomery Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel, and of all changes in the crew which have occurred since the vessel left her last port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Netherlander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 27, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	Gilbert	Arthur		[illegible]	1/31/31	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M		[illegible]			[illegible]	
2		Geary	John		[illegible]	12/22/30				28			"				
3	FFA.1ST	Johnson	Samuel		"	1/28/31				29			"				
4	[illegible]	Gilchrist	Samuel		"	"				28			"				
5	[illegible]	Scully	William		"	"				21			"				
6		Wilson	Gaylon		"	12/31/30				21			"				
7		GOODLOW	CLEMENT		"	"				20			"				Presumably listed in error for Goodlow
8		Fitzpatrick	Oswald		Oiler	12/12/30				19			"				
9		Scaglia	James		"	"				20			"				
10		Radio	Donald Jr.		Purser	"				28			"				
11		Rugby	James Jr.		Ships Clerk	"				21			"				
12		Bartholomew	Bennett		Engineer do	"				28			"				
13		Gallina	Jules		3rd do	"				30			"				
14		Cooper	Ernest		3rd do	"				29		Gt.Brit.	English	5-10	150		
15		Berman	Richard Jr.		Radio	"				28			U.S.A.				
16		Leys	George		Chief Cook	"				28			"				
17		Hughes	Clarence		2nd "	"				28			"				
18		Hadley	Lloyd		3rd "	"				21			"				
19	PE 15T	Ralph	Henry		Messman	1/31/31				25			"				
20		Knowler	James		"	12/12/30				28			"				
21		Spellman	Sidney		"	"				24			"				
22		[illegible]	Dan		"	"				28		Gt.Brit.	English	5-9	157		
23		Reinhart	Walter		"	2/24/31				28			U.S.A.				
24		Grimes	Robert		2nd Engineer	12/12/30				24			"				
25		Cook	Thomas		3rd Asst. do	"				29			"				
26		Hancock	Alfred		3rd do	"				28			"				
27		Hurst	Hayes		3rd do	"				31			"				
28		Reynolds	Elmer		4th do	2/24/31				47			"				
29		Christiansen	Emil		4th Engineer	12/12/30				23			"				
30		Johnson	Otto		"	12/22/30				60			"				

J. J. Montgomery Insp.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [redacted] in said vessel from [redacted] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]									

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1930, from the port of BANANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[redacted]	[redacted]		Jnr Engineer	12/12/29	New York		Yes	26	M		[redacted]			Scars	
2		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				20			"				
3		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				22			"				
4		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				24			"				
5		[redacted]	[redacted]		1st Elect.	"				25			"				
6		[redacted]	[redacted]		Oil	"				29			"				
7		[redacted]	[redacted]		3rd	"				22			"				
8		[redacted]	[redacted]		3rd Electric	"				28			"				
9		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				25			"				
10		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				30			"				
11		[redacted]	[redacted]		Watchman	"				48			"				
12		[redacted]	[redacted]		Oiler	"				26			"				
13		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				42			"				
14		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				30			"				
15		[redacted]	[redacted]		Fireman	"				31			"				
16		[redacted]	[redacted]		Deckhand	"				28			"				
17		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				20			"				
18		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				25			"				
19		[redacted]	[redacted]		Oiler	"				26			"				
20		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				28			"				
21		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				26			"				
22		[redacted]	[redacted]		Fireman	"				29			"				
23		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				28			"				
24		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				30			"				
25		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				19			"				
26		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				23			"				
27		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				21			"				
28		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				22			"				
29		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				21			"				
30		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				20			"				

Jno J Montgomery Insp.

3

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [redacted] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [redacted] 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY [redacted], 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 27, 1921, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[redacted]	[redacted]		Wiper	1/14/21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M		[redacted]			[redacted]	
2		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	12/20/20				43			"				
3		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	1/7/21				21			"				
4		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				30			"				
5		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				22			"				
6		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	1/14/21				21			"				
7		[redacted]	[redacted]		Storekeeper	12/20/20				28			"				
8		[redacted]	[redacted]		Cook	12/12/20				26			"				
9		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				20			"				
10		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				19			"				
11		[redacted]	[redacted]		Chf.Steward	"				52			"				
12		[redacted]	[redacted]		2nd "	"				44			"				
13		[redacted]	[redacted]		3rd "	"				28			"				
14		[redacted]	[redacted]		Bldgcontrac.	"				29			"				
15		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				27			"				
16		[redacted]	[redacted]		Stewardess	"				40	F		"				
17		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				30	F	Cuban	English	5-9	125		
18		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				32	F		U.S.A.				
19		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				36	F		"				
20		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				28	F		"				
21		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"				28	F		"				
22		[redacted]	[redacted]		Chf.Stwd.Stwds.	"				39	M		"				
23		[redacted]	[redacted]		Chf.Cook	"				51			"				
24		[redacted]	[redacted]		Asst.	"				36		Spain	Spanish	5-7	156		
25		[redacted]	[redacted]		2nd "	"				38		"	"	5-8	170		
26		[redacted]	[redacted]		2nd "	"				28		"	"	5-7	164		
27		[redacted]	[redacted]		2nd "	"				42		"	"	5-9	160		
28		[redacted]	[redacted]		2nd "	"				36		"	"	5-8	168		
29		[redacted]	[redacted]		2nd "	"				40		Cuba	Cuban	5-	150		
30		[redacted]	[redacted]		2nd "	"				35		Spain	Spanish	5-7	156		

4

Wm J Montgomery Insp.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], January 27, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		Night Baker	11/12/30	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5-8	168	None	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		Chief Baker	1/14/31				39		Scottish	British	5-9	190		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		Pantry	"	"			29			U.S.A.				
4		Torrealday	Gilmriano		Butcher	12/12/30				34		Spanish	Spain	6-2	190		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cook	"	"			28		"	"	5-7	145		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		Pantryman		"			42			U.S.A.				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cook	"	"			28		Austrian	Austria	5-9	176		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cook	"	"			39		Germany	Germany	5-6	160		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		Kitchenman		"			40		Spanish	Spain	5-6	167		
10	P.S.127	[illegible]	John		"	1/12/31				24			U.S.A.				
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		Porter	12/12/30				26			"				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		Scullerymaid	12/12/30				20		Spanish	Spain	5-6	120		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	1/14/31				26			U.S.A.				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				28			"				
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		Scullery	"				42			"				
16	P.S.127	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	1/12/31				20			"				
17	P.S.127	[illegible]	[illegible]		Serv.Pantry	"				25			"				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		Storekeeper	12/12/30				35		German	Germany	5-6	167		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		Serv't Steward	"				33		Spanish-Amer	Cuban	5-6	166		
20	P.S.127	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ch.Wtr.Pant.	1/12/31				21			U.S.A.				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]		Ice Man	"	12/12/30			42			"				
22	P.S.127	[illegible]	[illegible]		Deck Steward	1/12/31				24			"				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	12/12/30			28		Italian	Italy	5-8	130		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		Mr.Serv.	"	"			22			U.S.A.				
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		Pol.Oyster.	1/14/31				19			"				
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	12/12/30				19		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		Scullery	"				23			U.S.A.				
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				22			"				
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	1/1/31				21			"				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	12/12/30				28			"				

5

D. J. Montgomery Insp.

Line NEW YORK & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, the last country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 27, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	12/22/20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	19	M		[redacted]			[redacted]	
2		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	21	"		"				
3		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"				
4		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"				
5		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	48	"		"				
6		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"				
7		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	19	"		"				
8		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"				
9		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"				
10		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-0	156		
11		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	12/21/20	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.				
12		[redacted]	[redacted]		Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"		"				
13		[redacted]	[redacted]		Cold Pantry	12/12/20	"	"	"	24	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-8	170		
14		[redacted]	[redacted]		Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.				
15		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	1/1/21	"	"	"	19	"		"				
16		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	[redacted]	"	"	"	22	"		"				
17		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"				
18		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	12/12/20	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	England	5-7	135		
19		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	[redacted]	"	"	"	35	"		U.S.A.				
20		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	12/12/20	"	"	"	45	"	French	France	5-6	167		
21		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	178		
22		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	42	"		U.S.A.				
23		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	43	"		"				
24		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	165		
25		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.				
26		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"				
27		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"				
28		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"				
29		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5-8	172		
30		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-10	160		
										25			U.S.A.				

6

Wm J Montgomery Insp.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Owners • • • •

Local Agents • • • •
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare*

foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew in said vessel from port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respective have in the said vessel, and any, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], JANUARY 27, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[redacted]	[redacted]			12/28/30	New York			60	M		U.S.A.			None	
2		[redacted]	Joseph		Bath Steward	"				60		Germany	German	5-8	189		
3		[redacted]	John		"	"				46		[redacted]	England	5-9	166		
4		[redacted]	Thomas		Waiter	"				43			U.S.A.				
5		[redacted]	John		"	"				38		Germany	German	5-8	156		
6		[redacted]	Edward		"	"				23			U.S.A.				
7		Johnson	Arthur		"	"				43		Germany	German	5-8	170		
8		[redacted]	Albert		"	1/14/31				30			U.S.A.				
9		Verbrudan	Marcel		"	12/12/30				28			"				
10		[redacted]	Guy		"	"				28			"				
11		[redacted]	Dave		"	"				28			"				
12		[redacted]	Maximino		"	"				39		Spanish	Spain	5-9	167		
13		Cook	Robert		"	12/31/30				46			U.S.A.				
14		[redacted]	Morris		"	12/12/30				22			"				
15		[redacted]	Felix		"	"				28		Germany	German	5-8	155		
16		[redacted]	Raul		"	1/7/31				27			U.S.A.				
17		[redacted]	Hans		"	1/14/31				45		Germany	German	5-7	154		
18		[redacted]	Ricardo		"	12/31/30				45			U.S.A.				
19		Oates	Ralph		"	12/12/30				36			"				
20		[redacted]	William		"	"				43			"				
21		[redacted]	William		"	"				45			"				
22		[redacted]	Joseph		"	12/31/30				46		Spanish	Spain	5-7	157		
23		[redacted]	Rafael		"	"				31		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	150		
24		Vila	John		"	"				31			U.S.A.				
25		[redacted]	Arthur		"	"				38			"				
26		[redacted]	Ralph		"	1/14/31				24			"				
27		[redacted]	Hugh		"	"				30			"				
28		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	12/31/30				42			"				
29		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	1/12/31				48			"				
30		[redacted]	John		"	12/12/30				46			"				

M. J. Montgomery Insp.

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.Co.

[redacted]

Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [redacted] in said vessel from [redacted] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 19[illegible], from the port of HABANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	12/22/30	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M		U.S.A.			[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				25		Spanish	Spain	5-6	166		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	2/7/31				45		English	England	5-8	177		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				20			U.S.A.				
5		[illegible]	Otto		"	221/12/30				23		Germany	German	5-8	166		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				45		Spanish	Spain	5-6	155		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	12/21/30				20			U.S.A.				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		Fireman	12/21/30				30		Spanish	Spain	5-6	166		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				20			U.S.A.				
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				40			"				
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				20	F		"				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				26	M	[illegible]	Venezuela	5-4	145		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				27		English	England	5-4	155		
14						(13) Lt. J. Montgomery Insp.											
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 1/29/31
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Reginald S. Kazanjian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Two hundred twenty three (223)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

8

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-31

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones MASTER, of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew now employed in said vessel from the port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, First [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SEVENTH day of JANUARY, 1931

EXAMINER

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED JAN 06 1931
1
2

ec
Cards Punched 1/31/31
Clerk ec
Cards Removed 1/31/31
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.V. Roberts, Surgeon of the Cunard Steamship Company, Limited (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. 4 Roberts
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931 at New York

Harold C. Malony
Inspector
(Signature and title of inspection or other officer administering oath)

1-27-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
DIRECT		
		8
	1 √√ 2	
	√√ 2	8
TOTAL		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	√√	√8
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	3	√√	√8

S/S Cunard Co

216

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 24th. January 1931., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
RES. USA. RET. 1		MOWATT	HAROLD J.	50	-	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	EX ORDER 8/20/3. RETRES. ------In transit to Canada.		1929	U.S.A.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAT. 2	163402	CHADWICK	RICHARD E.	46	-	M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	EX order. 8/20/3. TRANSIT. ------- In transit to Canada		80	Canada	Montreal
RES. USA. RET. 3		WALKER	THOMAS	39	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	EXEC ORDER 8/20/3: RETRES.		99	U.S.A.	Rockville
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. J. Thurlow PURSER.

H. H. Malone Eq 1/27/31 - 9th Copy

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th, January 1931. *, 19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive; had been previously deported; when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Mrs. H.J. Mowatt 563 Victoria Ave. Westmount. Montreal.	~~Que.~~	~~Montreal~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Sep.1928 Jan.1931.		N.Y.	RES. 310 E.44th N.Y.C. ~~In transit to Canada.~~	no	~~2 days~~ in transit.	Perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk.	dk.	brn	none
2	Wife. Mrs. Chadwick. 411 Metcalf Ave. Montreal.Can.	Can	Montreal.	Yes	Self	Yes	Various.		in transit.	In transit to Canada.	no	~~2 days~~ in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	brn	none
3	Wife: Mrs.Walker. 90 Rodney Pl.Rockville Cntre.L.I.	NY	Rockville Centre.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 1930		N.Y.	Resident Returning. 90 Rodney Pl. Rockville Centre. L.I.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fsh	brn	brn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Townley master, of the Cabanana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 31
at New York

Harold A Malonney
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. CARMANIA Sailing from HAVANA, 24th.January, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York. 27th.January, 1931.

238

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALTEMUS	HENRY	61		M	S	8th.May.1869. Philadelphia.Pa		2013 Green St. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	ALTEMUS	ROLAND	57		M	S	1st.September 1873 Philadelphia Pa.		-DO-
3	ARON	JESSE	25		M	S	20th.April1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		584 7th.Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	BERGEN	LORRETTA	30		F	S	29th.November 1900 Wilkes Barre.Pa		26 St.Luther Place. Montclair. N.J.
5	BROWN	ELI	21		M	S	12th.August 1909 New York N.Y.		1115 45th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	BORER	HAROLD	38		M	M	4th.October 1892 New York N.Y.		c/o Cunard Line. New York N.Y.
7	BORER	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	9th.March 1898 New York N.Y.		-DO-
8	BERNSTEIN	JACOB	39		M	S	15th.January 1892 New York N.Y.		1024 Walton Avenue. New York N.Y.
9	COSTIGAN	EDWARD	45		M	M	7th.November 1885. Wilmington Del.		5320 27th. St. Washington D.C.
10	COSTIGAN	ANNA	45		F	M	10th.January 1886 Elliott City. Md.		-DO-
11	DALE	AUDREY	25		F	S	13th.September 1906 New York City. N.Y.		480 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
12	DAVEY	LEONARD	41		M	M		Dist. Ct, Denver. Col. Nov. 1917	67 Church Lane. Sacrsdale. N.Y.
13	ERLICHMAN	CLARE	28		F	S		By Parentage.	470 Van Sicklen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	GOLDMAN	JACK	26		M	M		By Parentage.	924 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	GOLDMAN	LYDELL	25		F	M	12th.August 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		-DO-
16	GILL	JAMES	42		M	S	3rd. September 1888 New York N.Y.		71 New York Ave. Freeport. L.I.
17	GORDON	HARRY B.	53		M	M	22nd. March 1872. St. Louis.Mo.		60 East 67th. St. New York City. N.Y.
18	GORDON	LELLA S.	48		F	M	31st.October 1882. Mexico. Mo.		-DO-
19	GOTTLIEB	SIDNEY	32		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn 1921.	2610 Avenue. North. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	GOTTLIEB	EMANUEL	46		M	M		Court of Common Please. Newark N.J. 1913.	922 East 9th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	HOLTRY	LELAND	31		M	S	9th.March 1902 Harrisburg.Pa.		606 Kelker St. Harrisburg. Pa.
22	HANNIGAN	FRANK	31		M	M	9th.September 1899 Boston Mass.		2 Bellview Terrace. Watertown. Mass.
23	HANNIGAN	MARGARET ~~MARGERY~~	25		F	M	9th.April,1905 Watertown. Mass		-DO-
24	HELLMAN	SAM	45		M	M	4th.July 1885. San Francisco. Cal.		Great Neck. N.Y.
25	HARRINGTON	GEORGE	53		M	S	30th.November 1876. Washington D.C.		2436 Pennsylvania. Ave. N.W. Washington.
26	HANSON	~~JUDGE~~ PETER	53		M	M		By Parentage.	805 St. Marks Avenue. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	HANSON	ELIZABETH.	53		F	M	26th.June 1887. New York N.Y.		-DO-
28	HEWITT	BENJAMIN	46		M	M	11th.April 1884 N.Sunnington Conn.		7 West Mystic Avenue. Mystic. Conn.
29	KALESKY ~~KILESKY~~	Samuel	54		M	S	13th.January 1877 Boston Mass.		43 Tremant St. Boston Mass.
30	LORD	MAX	34		M	S		Bronx County Court. 1915.	215 Delaware Avenue. Buffalo. N.Y.

Examined 1/27/31 - 9 15 am

C. Hunter
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

290
25-
26.-

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA Sailing from HAVANA 24th.January 1931. , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York. 27th.January , 192 31.

219

238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAC GOVERN	THOMAS	35	✓	M	M	19th.May 1895. Jersey City. N.J.		271 5th.Street. Jersey City. N.J.
2	MOSKIN	JULIUS	45	✓	M	M		Supreme Court. N.Y. 1916.	731 East 19th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	MOSKIN	RAY	36	✓	F	M	30th.July 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.		-DO-
4	MC NAMARA	DELLA	45	✓	F	S		Supreme Court. N.Y. 1921.	2600 Ritz Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
5	MOWATT								
6	O'SHEA	EDWARD	36	✓	M	M	6th.May 1894 Boston Mass		53 Benton Rd. Belmont Mass.
7	PULLEO	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	S	21st.July 1900 New York City. N.Y.		102-10 103 Avenue. Ozene Pk. L.I.
8	ROBBINS	BENNETT	31	✓	M	S	1st.January 1900 Bayonne N.J.		1 Exchange Place. Jersey City. N.J.
9	RUBENSTONE ~~RUBENSTEIN~~	ABRAHAM	41	✓	M	M		By Parentage.	4236 Spruce St. Philadelphia. Pa.
10	RUBENSTONE. ~~RUBENSTEIN~~	HORTENSE	33	✓	F	M	9th.August 1897 Millville N.J.		-DO-
11	ROBERTSON	Joseph	44	✓	M	M	22nd. April 1886 New York City. N.Y.		49 Church Lane. Scarsdale. N.Y.
12	ROBERTSON	CLARA	42	✓	F	M	3rd. March 1888 Sydney Ohio.		---DO-
13	ROSONOW	IRVING	23	✓	M	S	7th.June 1907 New York City N.Y.		1511 Sheridan Avenue. New York N.Y.
14	REYNOLIPS	CLARENCE.	44	✓	M	S	25th.October 1886 Mt.Kisko. N.Y.		
15	RESS	NAT.	31	✓	M	M			Mystic. Conn.
16	RESS	ROSE	27	✓	F	M	4th.September 1903 New York City. N.Y.	By Parentage.	1024 Walton Avenue. New York N.Y.
17	RICH	LOUIS	53	✓	M	M	9th.March 1878 New York City. N.Y.		-DO-
18	SONNEBORN	CHARLES	24	✓	M	S	11th.September 1907 Wheeling. W.Va.		785 West End. Avenue New York City.
19	SEILER ~~SELLER~~	JACOB	57	✓	M	M	~~19th.May 1874~~ p.p. 198336	Supreme Court New York 1930	Lenox. Wheeling. Va.
20	SACHTLEBEN	ARTHUR	43	✓	M	M	18th.September 1886. New York City. N.Y.		47 Flat Washington Avenue. New York. N.Y.
21	SACHTLEBEN	ELSIE	37	✓	F	M	13th.January 1894 New York City. N.Y.		247 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
22	TRACY	MARY	20	✓	F	S	2nd. June 1910 Wilkes Barre Pa.		-DO-
23	TRAURING	HANNAH	28	✓	F	S	15th.October 1902 New York N.Y.		26 St. Luther Place. Montclair. N.J.
24	THOMSON	EDWARD	44	✓	M	M	4th.October 1997 San Francisco. Cal.		629 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	THOMSON	MINNIE	42	✓	F	M	16th.October 1890 Chicago Ill		467 Central Park West. New York City. N.Y.
26	WILLIAMS	LOUIS	31	✓	M	M	7th.March 1902 New York N.Y.		-DO-
27	Line 5 - Mowatt - transferred to Alien sheet 3, line 1. Lines 27th 30 are blank.								570 7th. Avenue New York City. N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

A.T. McKay 1/27/31 - 9th Fam

A. J. McKay
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Line
Owners
Local Agents
24/1868—12/767

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Vodden	49	British			

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Form 689 — McClure & Co., N. Y.

Carmania

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Fee for Customs

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
31st. January, 1931.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "C A R M A N I A"
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 365 Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 365

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th. January, 1931, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54. N.River, and is expected to sail 31st. January, 1931, for Havana and Nassau via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 220

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L.	

RECD FEB 10 31

Total crew 365 all aliens Sheet No 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...icer by the representatives of any vessel having such
...tates. 221

from the port of H A V A N A.

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
50	Male	English	British	5.8	168	None	
50	Male	do	do	5.7	200	do	
43	do	do	do	5.6	182	do	
25	do	do	do	5.8	176	do	
34	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
38	do	Scotch	do	5.7	154	do	
36	do	do	do				
42	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
45	do	do	do	5.7	162	do	
50	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
50	Male	English	do	5.8	150	do	
[illegible]	do	Scotch	do	5.9	160	do	
[illegible]	do	do	do	5.9	182	do	
[illegible]	do	English	do	5.7	160	do	
[illegible]	do	Welsh	do	5.7	178	do	
[illegible]	do	English	do	5.6	156	do	
[illegible]	do	do	do	6.1	188	do	
32	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None	
41	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
42	do	do	do	5.8	188	do	
43	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
49	do	do	do	5.9	188	do	
44	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
30	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	
28	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
43	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
25	do	do	do	5.11	150	do	
22	do	do	do				
24	do	do	do				
46	do	do	do				
24	do	do	do				
42	do	do	do				
47	do	do	do				
23	do	do	do				
26	do	do	do				
42	do	do	do				
24	do	do	do				
42	do	do	do				
42	do	do	do				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 598.
...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the ...

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
			Years		1930		
Yes	Townley	John C	30	Master	Dec.27th	Liverpool	No
Yes	Chesters	Thomas	35	Staff Cap. & Ch.Off.	do	do	No
Yes	Hartley	Frederick	26	Sn.1st Off.	do	do	do
Yes	Scholfield	Samuel	25	Jn.1st Off.	do	do	do
Yes	Bee	Robert	23	Sn.2nd Off.	do	do	do
Yes	McKie	John	23	Jn.2nd Off.	do	do	do
Yes	Freeman	Edwin	20	Sn.3rd Off.	do	do	do
Yes	Kingscote	Nigel	12	Jn.3rd Off.	do	do	do
Yes	Sellars	George H.	16	1st W.O.	do	do	do
Yes	Boyles	Robert	5	2nd W.O.	do	do	do
Yes	Edwards	William	6	3rd W.O.	do	do	do
Yes	McBride	Neil	12	Carpenter	do	do	do
Yes	Sinclair	Thomas	18	Carp'sMate	do	do	do
Yes	Ingham	Charles	27	Bosun	do	do	do
Yes	Jones	Harben	24	Bosun'sMate	do	do	do
Yes	Harrison	John	20	M.A.A.	do	do	do
~~Yes~~	~~Brown~~	~~Robert~~	~~8~~	~~Pantry & A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
Yes	Shead	William	14	Storest A.B.	1930 Dec.27th	Liverpool	No
Yes	Benn	William	22	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do
Yes	Prior	James	27	do	do	do	do
Yes	Crosby	Charles	6	do	do	do	do
Yes	Gardner	Edward	18	do	do	do	do
Yes	Halewood	Albert	9	do	do	do	do
Yes	Miller	Frederick	5⅓	do	do	do	do
Yes	Berry	William	28	A.B.	do	do	do
Yes	Jones	Alfred	12	A.B.	do	do	do
Yes	Bartley	James	8	do	do	do	do
Yes	Harper	Roberts	30	do	do	do	do
Yes	Jones	William	7	do	do	do	do
Yes	Davies	Harry	6	do	do	do	do

Owners
Local Agents
24/1608—19/767

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter McCormick	43	British	Liverpool-27th.Dec.1930 (Transferred "Lancastria"
CCS			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

(6), (7), and (8)

Line ....
Owners ...
Local Agents .....
24/1608—19/767

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

TOTAL CREW 365 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1931, 1931, from the port of HAVANA.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
			Years		1930											
Yes	Townley	John C	30	Master	Dec.27th	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.8	168	None	
Yes	Chesters	Thomas	35	Staff Cap. & Ch.Off.	do	do	No	do	50	Male	do	do	5.7	200	do	
Yes	Hartley	Frederick	26	Sn.1st Off.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	182	do	
Yes	Scholfield	Samuel	25	Jn.1st Off.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	176	do	
Yes	Bee	Robert	23	Sn.2nd Off.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
Yes	McKie	John	33	Jn.2nd Off.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.7	154	do	
Yes	Freeman	Edwin	20	Sn.3rd Off.	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.8	154	do.	
Yes	Kingscote	Nigel	12	Jn.3rd Off.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
Yes	Sellars	George H.	16	1st W.O.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	162	do	
Yes	Boyles	Robert	5	2nd W.O.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
Yes	Edwards	William	6	3rd W.O.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
Yes	McBride	Neil	12	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5.9	160	do	
Yes	Sinclair	Thomas	18	Carp'sMate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	182	do	
Yes	Ingham	Charles	27	Bosun	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	160	do	
Yes	Jones	Harben	24	Bosun'sMate	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.7	178	do	
Yes	Harrison	John	20	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.6	156	do	
~~Yes~~	~~Brown~~	~~Robert~~	~~8~~	~~Pantry & A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.1~~	~~189~~	~~do~~	
Yes	Shead	William	14	Stores& A.B.	1930 Dec27th	Liverpool	No	YES	32	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
Yes	Benn	William	22	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
Yes	Prior	James	27	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	188	do	
Yes	Crosby	Charles	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
Yes	Gardner	Edward	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
Yes	Halewood	Albert	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	142	do	
Yes	Miller	Frederick	5½	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144	do	
Yes	Berry	William	28	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	166	do	
Yes	Jones	Alfred	12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
Yes	Bartley	James	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	
Yes	Harper	Roberts	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
Yes	Jones	William	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
Yes	Davies	Harry	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	150	do	

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

24/1508—19/767

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J.C. Townley Master of the Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.C. Townley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931, *1931, from the port of* HAVANA.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Capper	William	3	A.B.	27.Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.4	126	None	
2	Yes	Morgan	William	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	142	do	
3	Yes	Holford	Francis	41	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	
4	Yes	Prior	Jeremiah	25	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.9	158	do	
5	Yes	Webb	Godfrey	17	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.11	180	do	
6	Yes	Mansfield	Frank	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	190	do	
7	Yes	Simms	Charles	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
8	Yes	Jenkins	Frederick	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
9	Yes	Scales	Thomas	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
10	Yes	Westwood	Sydney	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	174	do	
11	Yes	Cain	Herbert	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	168	do	
12	Yes	Anders	William	2¾	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	
13	Yes	Bray	Harold	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
14	Yes	Stubbs	George	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
15	Yes	Kinrade	John	40	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
16	Yes	Hains	Philip	3½	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	140	do	
17	Yes	Keelan	Edward	25	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
18	Yes	Boon	Richard	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	
19	Yes	Hansen	John	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
20	Yes	Jeffries	Joseph	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	156	do	
21	Yes	Allan	David	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10	126	do	
22	Yes	Gordon	James	3 mths	Boy Seaman	do	do	do	do	15	do	Scotch	do	5.4	147	do	
23	Yes	Williams	Alfred	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5.5.	148	do	
24	Yes	Whittaker	William	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	126	do	
25	Yes	Smith	Victor	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Welsh	do	5.1	132	do	
26	Yes	Hurley	Arthur J.	19	Purser	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.10	180	do	
27	Yes	Dickson	John.	9	Sn.Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.10	216	do	
28	Yes	Thomas	Edward	4	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5.9	136	do	
29	Yes	Jones	Arthur D.	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.8	145	do	
30	Yes	Reynard	John	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	195	do	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
24/1503—19/767

H. B. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

555

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	McNie	Ernest	Years 25	Dispenser	27thDecr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.7	180	None	
2	Yes	Collier	Richard	4	Hosp.Attdt	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	165	do	
3	Yes	Layton	Marjorie	5	Nurse	do	do	do	do	34	Female	do	do	5.6	130	do	
4	Yes	McDermott	John	9	Bag.Mastr	do	do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5.6	130	do	
5	Yes	Kirkbride	Ephraim	7	Inspector	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	210	do	
6	Yes	McCormick	Walter	6	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.11	160	do	
7	Yes	Maxwell	John	2	do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.10	195	do	
8	Yes	Riddler	Robert	1	do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
9	Yes	Brown	James	17	Sn.Printer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	154.	do	
10	Yes	Crompton	Thomas	2	Printer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	
11	Yes	Walsh	Joseph	1	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	147	do	
12	Yes	Backhouse	Frederick	7	Musician	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
13	Yes	Hartley	Arthur	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
14	Yes	Lancaster	Reginald	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
15	Yes	Franks	Daniel H.	1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	130	do	
16	Yes	Wake	Thomas	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	176	do	
17	Yes	Park	William	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
18	Yes	Cockshott	Edward	2	Jn.Asst.Purs.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	136	do	
19	Yes	Gordon	Isabell	½ "	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	36	Female	do	do	5.6	124	do	
20	Yes	Churchill	Tom	2 yrs	Printer	do	do	do	do	54	Male	do	do	5.6	159	do	
21	Yes	Roberts	Charles	10 "	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	
22	~~Yes~~	~~Hall~~	~~Alexander~~	~~14 "~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~56~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.1~~	~~164~~	~~do.~~	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

24/1503—19/767

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* HAVANA.

224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	YES	Reid	Robert	33	Ch.Engineer	27 Dec.	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.4	190	None	
2	Yes	McCleery	James	32	Sn.2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	do	5.8	200	do	
3	Yes	Williams	William	32	Int.2nd Eng.	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5.10	190	do	
4	Yes	Richards	Robert	23	Jn. 2nd Eng.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	176	do	
5	Yes	Teare	John	24	Sn. 3rd Eng.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	188	do	
6	Yes	Thirkell	Reginald	14	Int. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	198	do	
7	Yes	Jones	David H.P.	16	Jn. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	
8	Yes	Boosey	William	13	Sn. 4th Eng.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	159	do	
9	Yes	Ferguson	George	12	In. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	200	do	
10	Yes	Anderson	William	12	Jn. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	180	do	
11	Yes	Shearer	John	8	Sn. 5thEng.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
12	Yes	Ballyn	Thomas	10	Int. do,	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
13	Yes	Rothnie	David	4	Jn. do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5.8	154	do	
14	Yes	Scales	John S.	6	Sn. 6thEng.	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.6	136	do	
15	Yes	Tinning	William	4½	In. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
16	Yes	Price	David	3	Jn. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	
17	Yes	Hunter	James	2½	7th Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.10	145	do	
18	Yes	Newman	William	3	Ec.Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.11	166	do	
19	Yes	Irvine	John	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
20	Yes	Yates	Arthur	9	Electrician	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
21	Yes	Daly	John	19	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	212	do	
22	Yes	Montgomery	Robert	3	Plumber	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5.6	133	do	
23	Yes	McCracken	Joseph	20	El.Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.6	140	do	
24	Yes	Stephens	William	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	160	do	
25	Yes	Wall	Thomas	28	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
26	Yes	Molyneaux	Henry	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	145	do	
27	Yes	Thoms	David	33	Refrig.Grsr	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	130	do	
28	Yes	Saphier	Alfred	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2	150	do	
29	Yes	Banner	Henry	29	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
30	Yes	Moss	John	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	126	do	

Line ....
Owners ...
Local Agents .....
24/1508—19/767

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Connolly	Joseph	30	EngrsStores	27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	British	5.11	168	None	
2	Yes	McNulty	Peter	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.9	168	do	
3	Yes	Houghton	Henry	19	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	140	do	
4	Yes	Ingham	William	40	Greaser	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.9	184	do	
5	Yes	Bell	Richard	32	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3	135	do	
6	Yes	Haver	George	40	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
7	Yes	McCarthy	John	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
8	Yes	Burley	Charles	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
9	Yes	Watson	James	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	170	do	
10	Yes	Toal	Francis	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	170	do	
11	Yes	McMahon	Stephen	40	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
12	Yes	Crosse	Andrew	27	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
13	Yes	McCommish	James	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	170	do	
14	Yes	Ellison	William	40	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
15	Yes	Logie	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	144	do	
16	Yes	Moss	Thomas	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	174	do	
17	Yes	Hirst	Edward	12	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	162	do	
18	Yes	Blakemore	Thomas	20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	174	do	
19	Yes	Mussell	Peter	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	165	do	
20	Yes	Allen	William	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
21	Yes	Reid	Frank	12	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	165	do	
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Pratt~~	~~Thomas~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~158~~	~~do~~	
						1930											
23	Yes	Coombs	James	2½	FIREMAN	27 DEC.	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	142	NONE	
24	Yes	Hamilton	Robert	21	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.6	142	do	
25	Yes	McNulty	Thomas	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.10	168	do	
26	Yes	Taylor	Charles	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
27	Yes	Roberts	Thomas	32	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
28	Yes	Haver	Henry	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
29	Yes	Gilhooley	Laurence	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	
30	Yes	Harrison	William	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

24/1503—19,767

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10612 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 10 1943
Date

Anna Varadi
Camera Operator

SEP 10 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10612 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 10 1943
Date

Anna Varadi
Camera Operator

SEP 10 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* HAVANA.

225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Connolly	Joseph	30	EngrsStores	27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	British	5.11	168	None	
2	Yes	McNulty	Peter	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.9	168	do	
3	Yes	Houghton	Henry	19	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	140	do	
4	Yes	Ingham	William	40	Greaser	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.9	184	do	
5	Yes	Bell	Richard	32	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3	135	do	
6	Yes	Haver	George	40	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
7	Yes	McCarthy	John	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
8	Yes	Burley	Charles	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
9	Yes	Watson	James	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	170	do	
10	Yes	Toal	Francis	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	170	do	
11	Yes	McMahon	Stephen	40	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
12	Yes	Crosse	Andrew	27	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
13	Yes	McCommish	James	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	170	do	
14	Yes	Ellison	William	40	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
15	Yes	Logie	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	144	do	
16	Yes	Moss	Thomas	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	174	do	
17	Yes	Hirst	Edward	12	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	162	do	
18	Yes	Blakemore	Thomas	20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	174	do	
19	Yes	Mussell	Peter	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	165	do	
20	Yes	Allen	William	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
21	Yes	Reid	Frank	12	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	165	do	
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Pratt~~	~~Thomas~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~138~~	~~do~~	
						1930											
23	Yes	Coombs	James	2½	FIREMAN	27 DEC.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	142	NONE	
24	Yes	Hamilton	Robert	21	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.6	142	do	
25	Yes	McNulty	Thomas	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.10	168	do	
26	Yes	Taylor	Charles	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
27	Yes	Roberts	Thomas	32	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
28	Yes	Haver	Henry	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
29	Yes	Gilhooley	Laurence	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	
30	Yes	Harrison	William	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. B. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

24 1503 19 76.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* HAVANA.

226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Royce	William	10	Fireman	Dec.27	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.6	147	None	
2	Yes	Ryan	William	4	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.10	190	do	
3	Yes	Maddox	Arthur	1½	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	140	do	
4	Yes	Moss	Thomas	1½	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
5	Yes	Cahill	Phillip	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	164	do	
6	Yes	Martin	Anthony	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	126	do	
7	Yes	McKay	Daniel	24	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
8	Yes	McCabe	James	38	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	do	
9	Yes	Bright	Frederick	35	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.6	146	do	
10	Yes	Flaherty	Martin	6 mos.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
11	Yes	Langdon	James	6 mos.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
12	Yes	Jones	John	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
13	Yes	Hutchin	John	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	159	do	
14	Yes	Regan	Alfred	1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	141	do	
						1930											
15	Yes	Owens	Seth	16 years	Trimmer	Dec.27	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.8½	160	None	
16	Yes	Lloyd	Fred	1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	172	do	
17	Yes	Durban	James	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	133	do	
18	Yes	Chadwick	William	11 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
19	Yes	Darwin	John	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	142	do	
20	Yes	O'Neill	Jpseph	17	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
21	Yes	Hogan	Thomas	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
22	Yes	Hehir	Mortimer	21	Ch.Stewd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	210	do	
23	Yes	Martin	Joseph	27	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	165	do	
24	Yes	Gorrell	Joseph	20	Ch.T.T.C.Std	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	195	do	
25	Yes	Skillen	Hugh	18	Ex.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	154	do	
						1930											
26	Yes	Griffiths	John	25	Bar-Keeper	Dec.27	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.10	190	None	
27	Yes	Flett	James	32	Bar-Asst.Keepr.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.0	112	do	
28	Yes	Craig	Thomas	22	do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	183	do	
29	Yes	Howells	William	5	do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.2	185	do	
30	Yes	Smallwood	Henry	20	Writer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	138	do	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

24/1508—19/767

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931, *19*31, *from the port of* HABANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Bracher	Archibald	25	S' keeper	27 Decr	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.11	210	None	
2	Yes	Hebblewhite	Arthur	16	Hd.Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	
3	Yes	Grisdale	Harry	25	Sal.Std	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	
4	Yes	Rimmer	Robert	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	168	do	
5	Yes	Easton	Norman	15	Linen K'pr	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	
6	Yes	Wells	Charles	21	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	
7	Yes	Fittock	Jasper	35	Sal.Pant.Std	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	6.0	210	do	
8	Yes	Milward	Fred	7	Dck do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.2	126	do	
9	Yes	Hayes	John	6 mos.	Plate Pty.Std	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	149	do	
10	Yes	O'Brien	Patrick	28 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	136	do	
11	Yes	Titschmarsh	Alfred	30	Dck Std.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	170	do	
12	Yes	Wylie	John	14	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	
13	Yes	Tunnicliffe	Richard	24	Smoke R'mStd	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	165	do	
14	Yes	Robinson	Robert	16	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	
15	Yes	Diener	Frederick	30	Lnge Std	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	
16	Yes	David	Frederick	9	Lib.Std.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	142	do	
17	Yes	Payne	Leonard	23	Ch.Bedroom Std	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	195	do	
18	Yes	Oates	Joseph	20	B'room Std.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	170	do	
19	Yes	Donaldson	John	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	
20	Yes	Megaw	David	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.0	145	do	
21	Yes	Robertson	Robert	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	200	do	
22	Yes	Greenslade	Robert	22	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	
23	Yes	Love	Reginald	8	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	
24	Yes	Roberts	John	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	
25	Yes	Jones	James	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	
26	Yes	Bathgate	William	22	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	
27	Yes	Hewitson	Alfred	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	200	do	
28	Yes	Irvine	George	18	Barber	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	135	do	
29	Yes	Milner	John	4	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	125	do	
30	Yes	Lamont	Samuel	25	Boots	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	193	do	

Line ....
Owners .
Local Agents ....

H D Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

24/1503—19/767

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* New York, 27 JAN. 1931, *1931, from the port of* HABANA Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Mahon	James	Years 9	Bugler	1930. 27.Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5	120	None	
2	Yes	Waterson	Samuel	8	Ch.EngineersStd	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	
3	Yes	Moodie	George	12	Ch.Std's Std	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	180	do	
4	Yes	Passingham	Eric	9	Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	126	do	
5	Yes	Swan	Leslie	7	A.Ps Stewd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	
6	Yes	Mason	William	2	Radio Std	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	140	do	
7	Yes	Parsons	Michael	21	Fruitman	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	167	do	
8	Yes	Fairclough	James	5	Sal.Waitr.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	
9	~~Yes~~	~~White~~	~~John~~	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	140	do	
10	Yes	Clarke	Albert	8	Sal.Waitr	27 Decr	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.6	154	None	
11	Yes	Wilding	Albert	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	154	do	
12	Yes	Brady	Thomas	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	165	do	
13	Yes	Vella	Arthur	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	180	do	
14	Yes	Walsh	William	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	135	do	
15	Yes	Jones	Charles	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	120	do	
16	Yes	Terry	Alexander	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	
17	Yes	Shivers	George	30	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	
18	Yes	Cahill	Robert	22	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	156	do	
19	Yes	Webb	Joseph	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	134	do	
20	Yes	Williams	William	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	182	do	
21	Yes	Jones	Reginald	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	163	do	
22	Yes	Tucker	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	149	do	
23	Yes	Travis	Thomas	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	180	do	
24	Yes	Jeffris	Albert	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	183	do	
25	~~Yes~~	~~Bromby~~	~~Leslie~~	~~11/12~~	~~Bell-Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.1~~	~~100~~	~~do~~	
26	Yes	Frodsham	Thomas	15 yrs	G.H.Std	27.Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.0	128	do	
27	Yes	Quine	Percy	30	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	132	do	
28	Yes	Heald	Reginald	30	Night Std.	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.1	120	do	
29	Yes	Roberts	May	17	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.7	110	do	
30	Yes	Barry	Violet	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.4	140	do	

Line ...
Owners ..
Local Agents .....

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

24/1503—19767

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1931, 19 31, *from the port of* HABANA Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Roche	William	40	Night Stewd.	27.Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.5½	140	None	
2	Yes	Roberts	Leonard	5	Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
3	Yes	Webb	Leonard	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
4	Yes	Taylor	Ernest	5	Asst.Eng.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
5	Yes	Spight	Claude	11	Band Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
6	Yes	Millward	Richard	3 mos.	Sal.Waitr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	130	do	
7	Yes	Bond	Arthur	1½ "	Stewd'sBoy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	120	do	
8	Yes	Bull	Arthur	8 yrs	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	150	do	
9	Yes	Lennon	Edward	10 "	1st Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
10	Yes	Lewis	Thomas	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	
11	Yes	Quirk	George	5 "	2nd Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	13 0	do	
12	Yes	Gatt	Vincent	2 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	4.9	134	do	
13	Yes	Hughes	Walter	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
14	Yes	Connolly	William	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0	180	do	
15	Yes	Dowding	Albert	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	180	do	
16	Yes	Griffin	Gerald	2 "	Asst.Confec.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	
17	Yes	Curran	Thomas	13	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
18	Yes	Black	Frederick	2	B'room Std.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	
19	Yes	Bastin	Eric	3	Commis Waitr	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
20	Yes	Collings	Charles	15	Ex.Confec.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
21	Yes	Bagueley	Stanley	12	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
22	Yes	May	Thomas	1½	Stewd'sBoy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	123	do	
23	Yes	Hampton	Alfred	1½	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1	120	do	
24	Yes	Conway	Douglas	17	Ex.Chef.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
25	Yes	Every	William	9	1st Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
						1931											
26	1st P.E	Buckley	Patrick	10	Trimmer	Jan.10.	New York	No	Yes	36	do	Irish	do	5.7	136	do	
						1930											
27	Yes	Roche	Thomas	32	Night. Std	Dec.27	Liverpool	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.5.	165	do	
						1931											
28	1st P/E	Farquhar	James	5	AB.	Jan.21	New York	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	150	do	
29	1st P.E.	Rouse	Kenneth	10	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	148	do	
30	1st P.E	Clarke	Thomas	20	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents .....

H B Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

24/1503—19/767

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Townley Master of the "Carmania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. C. Townley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1931

H. P. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[redacted], Cuba, 1/24/31
[illegible] journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 406 FEE $2.—

(365)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 600,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1931, 19 31, *from the port of* HABANA Cuba.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	George	Thomasina	6	Stewardess	27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	F	English	British	5.4	140	None	
2	Yes	Smith	Mary	9	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.2	143	do	
3	Yes	Jones	Emily	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.8	154	do	
4	Yes	Stephenson	Laura	10	do	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.0	110	do	
5	Yes	Waddie	Margaret	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5.3	156	do	
6	Yes	Young	Dorothy	7	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.5	100	do	
7	Yes	Clark	Mary	9	do	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5.4	170	do	
8	Yes	Shone	Gladys	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.4	130	do	
9	Yes	Waugh	May	3	Do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.4	132	do	
10	Yes	Gayner	Sydney	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.7	120	do	
11	Yes	Sproul	Winifred	3	Kiosk Attdt.	1930 27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	F	English	British	5.0	110	None	
12	Yes	Dunford	Emmie	22 dys	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5.4	126	do	
13	Yes	Miller	Bertha	3 yrs	Bath Attdt	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.2	131	do	
14	Yes	Fletcher	Jessie	4	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.5	126	do	
15	Yes	Thomas	Dorothy	4	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.5	160	do	
16	Yes	Leeming	Dorothy	1	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.3	160	do	
17	Yes	Fox	Annie	3	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.6	154	do	
18	Yes	Herra	Mary	4	Bath Attdt.	1930 27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5.4	144	None	
19	Yes	Thomas	William	30	3rd Class Pty.Std	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.4	185	do	
20	Yes	William	Stanley	3	Asst.Std.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	
21	Yes	Haselden	Arthur	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	
22	Yes	Savage	Robert	5	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	147	do	
23	Yes	Tootle	John	32	Chef	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.9	200	do	
24	Yes	Wills	James	20	Sauce Ck	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	195	do	
25	Yes	Murphy	John	20	Fish Ck.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.3	128	do	
26	Yes	McDonnell	Alexander	22	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	
27	Yes	Bennett	Robert	16	Roast Ck.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	152	do	
28	Yes	Smith	Francis	15	Larder Ck.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	180	do	
29	Yes	Adgey	Robert	12	Grill Ck.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	
30	Yes	Over	William	6	1st A/Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	140	do	

Line ...
Owners ..
Local Agents .....
24/1608—19/767

H Amelong
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Carmania, *arriving at* NY, 27 JAN 1931, *19*, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	Gitshell	Alan	Years 6	First A.Cook	1930 27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	517	140	None	
2	Yes	Adamson	John	1	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	159	do	
3	Yes	Burt	Frederick	17	Ch. Baker	do	do	No	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	183	do	
4	Yes	Brunskill	Frank	12	X 2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
5	Yes	Dumbleton	Frank	15	Confectioner	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	220	do	
6	Yes	Wilde	Albert	27	Ch.Butcher	do	do	No	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	200	do	
7	Yes	Clarke	Francis	7	2nd Butcher	do	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
8	Yes	Edwardson	Edward	20	3rd Butcher	do	do	No	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
9	Yes	Webb	Charles	11	A/Linenkeeper	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	do	
10	Yes	Moodie	Marcus	8	A/Pty Steward	do	do	No	do	3 0	do	Scotch	do	5.9	140	do	
11	Yes	Clarke	Edward	7	Officers Stewd.	do	do	No	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	163	do	
12	Yes	Gobert	Charles	2	Asst. Officers Stewd.	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5.10½	154	do	
13	Yes	James	Sidney	3	Engr 's Stewd.	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5.2½	143	do	
14	Yes	Swan	Stanley	3	Asst Engrs Stewd	do	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5.9½	150	do	
15	Yes	Selman	Hubert	1	do	do	do	No	do	48	do	do	do	5.7½	154	do	
16	Yes	Jacques	John	1y2/12	Asst.Pantry	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	136	do	
17	Yes	O'Connor	John	28	Bedrm.Stewd.	27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	do	English	British	5.9	156	None	
18	Yes	Campbell	James	25	do	do	do	No	do	39	do	Scottish	do	6.3	176	do	
19	Yes	Kingsworth	Henry	35	do	do	do	No	do	51	do	English	do	5.6	175	do	
20	Yes	Fraser	Thomas	16	do	do	do	No	do	39	do	Scottish	do	5.8	190	do	
21	Yes	Mead	William	15	do	do	do	No	do	35	do	English	do	5.7	154	do	
22	Yes	Stilton	John	31	Capt 's Stewd:	do	do	No	do	48	do	English	do	5.7½	130	do	
23	Yes	Woolley	George	12	Doctor's Stewd.	do	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
24	Yes	Cook	Edward	19	Silverman	do	do	No	do	38	do	do	do	5.5½	159	do	
25	Yes	Page	Benjamin	3	Gymn Attdt.	do	do	No	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
26	Yes	Whyte	Frederick	19	Sal.Waiter	do	do	No	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.6½	136	do	
27	Yes	Whinney	Reginald	4½	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	English	do	5.11	159	do	
28	Yes	Harrison	Bernard	6	Sal.Waiter	27.Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.5½	130	None	
29	Yes	Shapcott	Frederick	15	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	do	do	5.7½	126	do	
30	Yes	Marquis	Lyndon	6	do	do	do	No	do	55	do	do	do	5.4½	140	do	

Line ....
Owners ..
Local Agents .....

H H Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

84/1508—10/767

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1931, *19* 31, *from the port of* HABANA Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Bull	Arthur J.	9	Saloon Waiter	27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.6	154	None	
2	do	Langdon	Reuben	15	do	do	do	No	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
3	do	King	Richard	11	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
4	do	May	Arthur	8	do	do	do	No	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
5	Yes	Edmonds	George	8	Saloon Wtr.	27 Dec.	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.5	144	None	
6	do	Chopping	Herbert	6	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.7	142	do	
7	do	Mills	Albert	12	do	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	140	do.	
8	do	Salter	William	1.9/12	Bell Boy	do	do	No	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	112	do	
9	do	Johnson	Walter	2½	do	do	do	No	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	115	do	
10	do	Dyer	Herbert	1	do	do	do	No	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
11	do	Lanning	Leslie	4½	Commis	do	do	No	do	18½	do	do	do	5.5	144	do	
12	do	Butcher	Donald	6/12	do	do	do	No	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	126	do	
13	do	Bradley	Ernest	2	do	do	do	No	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	133	do	
14	do	Coombes	Frank	1½	do	do	do	No	do	17	do	do	do	5.7½	133	do	
15	do	Hewitt	Frederick	3	do	do	do	No	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
16	do	Chivers	Stanley	3½	do	do	do	No	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	142	do	
17	do	Cooke	Reginald J	2	do	do	do	No	do	18	do	do	do	5.6½	140	do	
18	do	Cameron	Robert	12	Night Stewd.	do	do	No	do	59	do	Scottish	do	5.4	133	do	
19	do	McHugh	John	38	do	do	do	No	do	62	do	English	do	4.11	126	do	
20	do	Hepworth	George	20	G.H.Stewd.	do	do	No	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
21	do	Rogers	Henry	7	do	do	do	No	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	154	do	
22	do	Owens	William	17	Asst.Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
23	do	Brown	Frederick W.	5	Asst.Smokeroom Steward	do	do	No	do	42	do	do	do	5.8½	168	do	
24	do	Spooner	Charles	10	T.T.-Class Lounge Steward	do	do	No	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	126	do.	
25	do	Lewis	Leonard	24	T.T.Pantry Stewd.	do	do	No	do	46	do	do	do	5.8½	140	do	
26	do	Spence	Robert	9	Bedroom Stewd.	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	6.3	160	do	
27	do	Jenkins	Alfred	14	do	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	168	do	
28	do	Driver	James	19	Asst.Stewd.	do	do	No	do	38	do	do	do	5.4½	132	do	
29	do	Cochrane	William	19	Sal.Waiter	do	do	No	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	120	do	
30	do	Ashton	Harold	8	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	

Line ....
Owners ..
Local Agents .....

H A Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

24/1508—19/767

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN. 1931, 19 31, *from the port of* HABANA CUBA.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1930											
1	Yes	Brown	William	1	Asst.Stewd.	27 Decr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.10	160	None	
2	Yes	Barbour	Kenneth	5	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5.10½	150	do	
3	Yes	Wood	James	6	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5.7½	140	do	
4	Yes	Guinan	Christopher	18	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	140	do	
5	Yes	Grant	Robert G.	7	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	145	do	
6	Yes	Otley	Alfred	6	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5.7½	140	do	
7	Yes	Norton	William S.	4	do	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	120	do	
8	Yes	Collis	Jack B.	3	do	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5.0	144	do	
9	Yes	Crawford	David	30	do	do	do	No	do	45	do	Scottish	do	5.4	130	do	
10	Yes	Durman	Percy	3½	do	do	do	No	do	41	do	English	do	5.8	151	do	
11	Yes	Stribling	Cyril	1	do	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5.11¾	140	do	
12	Yes	Martin	Walter	9	1st Asst. Cook	do	do	No	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	149	do	
13	Yes	Mitchell	Frederick	18	Asst.Cook	do	do	No	do	36	do	do	do	5.4½	112	do	
14	Yes	Russell	Edwin	2	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	115	do	
15	Yes	Norton	James	3	do	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	182	do	
16	Yes	Widgery	Albert	1.3/12	Asst.Butcher	do	do	No	do	40	do	do	do	5.7½	149	do	
17	Yes	Bloe	Joseph	12	Ship'sCook	do	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
18	Yes	Tyler	Sydney	8	Second Baker	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
19	Yes	Wright	Stanley	2	Asst.Baker	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	148	do	
20	Yes	Fairey	Harold	6/12	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5.10½	154	do	
21	Yes	Woodgate	Frederick	3	Asst.Butcher	do	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	210	do	
22	Yes	Budner	William	8	Purser'sStewd.	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	168	do	
23	Yes	Stewart	Sydney	8	Second Cook	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5.10½	175	do	
24	Yes	Stanberg	Edward	18	Jewish Cook	do	do	No	do	51	do	Hebrew	do	5.6	168	do	
25	Yes	Turner	Reginald	2½	Asst.Boots	do	do	No	do	26	do	English	do	5.3	108	do	
26	~~Yes~~	~~Black~~	~~Frederick~~	~~?~~	~~Sal.Waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~150~~	~~do~~	
	Yes	Donaldson	Roger	9 mos.	Stewd's Boy	27 Dec.	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.2	109	None	
28	Yes	Whitford	Norman	11 "	do	do	do	No	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	112	do	
29	Yes	Dickens	Charles	2 mos.	do	do	do	No	do	14	do	do	do	5.4	119	do	
30	Yes	Cottrell	Arthur	25 years	Night Pantryman	do	do	No	do	52	do	do	do	5.4½	150	do	Died at sea.17th Jan. 1931

Line ...
Owners ..
Local Agents .....
24/1508—19/767

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1931
RECORD & PENSION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Wupking
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs districts in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

44—1638

Form 600 Hannover 1/2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 600 10612 1/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. February 16th 1931

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. „Hannover" 1921
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/13/ 1931 consigned to Newport News Va, ; is now lying at Norfolk Va, and is expected to sail 2/16/ 1931, for Bremen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York (Brooklyn)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 234

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1931
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PM RECD
MAR 4 31

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

237

from the port of BREMEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
								Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1								YES	63	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11	198	NONE
2								"	48	"	"	"	5'10	148	"
3								"	29	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
4								"	29	"	"	"	5'11	186	"
5								"	26	"	"	"	5'6	172	"
6								"	50	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
7								"	53	"	"	"	5'5	200	"
8								"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
9								"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
10								"	52	"	"	"	5'10	200	"
11								"	27	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
12								"	22	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
13								"	31	"	"	"	5'8	128	"
14								"	20	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
15								"	30	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
16								"	32	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
17								"	24	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
18								"	22	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
19								"	17	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
20								"	22	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
21								"	15	"	"	"	5'4	102	"
22								"	21	"	"	"	5'3	116	"
23								"	41	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
24								"	23	"	"	"	6'1	160	"
25								"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
26								"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
27								"	31	"	"	"	6'3	154	"

H Wupking
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

238

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE

"

"

"

"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

531

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 1931
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Port of Chester Pa. 5th Febr. 1931

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Hannover, from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Philadelphia 30th Jan 1931, consigned to ; is now lying at Chester Pa Pier, and is expected to sail the 5th February, 1931, for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

235

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 10 31

14—1818

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14-1240

RECORD BOOK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Wiesling
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3218

Henry Rec. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Carstens	47	German	
Walter Schuette	17	"	

~~Name.~~	~~Age.~~	~~Nationality.~~	
ex ss Koeln. left in hospital both being sent home to Germany. Schuette was in Norfolk hospital.			

Owners North German Lloyd

Local Agents

Line

FEB 16 1931

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Hopfling
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

238

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
2/11, 1931

I, master of the German S. S. Hannover
(Nationality.)
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted /
Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
* Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/7, 1931, consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD; is now lying at Pier 6, Locust Pt., and is expected to sail ..., 1931, for Bremen & Hamburg via United States port of Newport News & Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

236

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED FEB 12 1931 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE, MD.

14—1613

* see notation on rear.

Form 440 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

VESSEL AS MEN

officer by the represen
States.

19 30, from the p

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	
YES	63	0
	48	"
	29	"
	29	"
	26	"
	50	"
	53	"
	31	"
	28	"
	52	"
	27	"
	24	"
	21	"
	22	"
	21	"
	31	"
	22	"
	20	"
	30	"
	32	"
	24	"
	23	"
	17	"
	18	"
	22	"
	23	"
	21	"
	41	"
	21	"
	22	"
	21	"
	31	"

238

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW-YORK BALTIMORE, NORFOLK JANUARY 20th, 1930, from the po

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where			
GOESSLING	HEINRICH	✓	47 years	MASTER	9.1.1931	BREMEN	NO	YES	63
HAYSSEN	RUDOLF	✓ "	29	I.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	48
KNUELL	EMIL	✓ "	11	II. "	"	"	"	"	29
PROBST	ARNO	✓ "	12	III. "	"	"	"	"	29
SACHS	HELLMUTH	✓ "	9	& III. " WIREL.OP.	"	"	"	"	26
SCHROEDER	JOHANN	✓ "	29	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50
RITTIG	FELIX	✓ "	33	II. "	"	"	"	"	53
KAEHLER	ALFRED	✓ "	9	III. "	"	"	"	"	31
MEYER	RUDOLF	✓ "	8	IV. "	"	"	"	"	28
ENGELBARTS	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	37	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	52
PROTT	HEINRICH	✓ "	7	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27
[illegible]	FRITZ	"	5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24
[illegible]	HANS	✓ "	4	A.S.	"	"	"	"	21
HOLLMANN	GERHARD	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22
SCHARM	MARTIN	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21
TOPP	PAUL-HEINZ	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22
WUENSCH	HANS	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	31
SCHUETTE	WILHELM	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	20
GABEL	ADOLF	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30
LEMTIS	MARTIN	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	32
NEUMANN	ALBERT	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24
WERESCHEWITZ	GEORG	✓ "	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22
BAUMGARTEN	WILLY	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17
KREUZBERGER	MAX	✓ "	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	22
SAMMER	HELLMUTH	✓ "	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	16
SCHNEIDER	WALTER	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21
SCHOENBRODT	PAUL	✓ "	22	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41
SCHUROWSKI	HANS	✓ "	4	OILER	"	"	"	"	23
KUESTER	FERDINAND	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
RIECKHOF	HANS	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
ROENNAU	PAUL	✓ "	14	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14-1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

330

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Form 680
...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW-YORK BALTIMORE, NORFOLK JANUARY 27th, 1930, from the port of BREMEN Jan 11/31

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
GOESSLING	HEINRICH	✓	47 years	MASTER	9.1.1931	BREMEN	NO	YES	63	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11	198	NONE
HAYSSEN	RUDOLF	✓ "	29	I.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	148	"
KNUELL	EMIL	✓ "	11	II. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
PROBST	ARNO	✓ "	12	III. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	186	"
SACHS	HELLMUTH	✓ "	9	III. & WIREL.OP.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	172	"
SCHROEDER	JOHANN	✓ "	29	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
RITTIG	FELIX	✓ "	33	II. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5	200	"
KAEHLER	ALFRED	✓ "	9	III. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
MEYER	RUDOLF	✓ "	8	IV. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
ENGELBARTS	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	37	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	200	"
PROTT	HEINRICH	✓ "	7	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
[illegible]	FRITZ	✓ "	5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
[illegible]	HANS	✓ "	4	A.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	[illegible]	"
HOLLMANN	GERHARD	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	146	"
SCHARM	MARTIN	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
TOPP	PAUL-HEINZ	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
WUENSCH	HANS	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	128	"
SCHUETTE	WILHELM	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
GABEL	ADOLF	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
LEMTIS	MARTIN	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
NEUMANN	ALBERT	✓ "	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
WERESCHEWITZ	GEORG	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
BAUMGARTEN	WILLY	✓ "	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
KREUZBERGER	MAX	✓ "	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
SAMMER	HELLMUTH	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	102	"
SCHNEIDER	WALTER	✓ "	22	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	116	"
SCHOENBRODT	PAUL	✓ "	4	OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
SCHUROWSKI	HANS	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	160	"
KUESTER	FERDINAND	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
RIECKHOF	HANS	✓ "	14	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
ROENNAU	PAUL	✓ "			"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'3	154	"

(30)

Crew 56 all Alien

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shoud be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 27, 1931, from the port of BREMEN Jan 14/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TROTT	AUGUST	✓	26 years	FIREMAN	9.1.1931	BREMEN	NO	YES	55	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3	128	NONE
2	ROEDERER	PETER	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	143	"
3	HANISCH	ALFONS	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
4	KOSTKA	WALDEMAR	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
5	WESSELS	JOHANN	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
6	MAHREN	JOSEF	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
7	GABLER	ALFRED	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	168	"
8	GROSS	MAX	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
9	GORATH	WILHELM	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
10	BITTNER	ERICH	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
11	PETZOLD	WALTER	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	134	"
12	SCHULZ	WILHELM	✓	1	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	121	"
13	GOERLER	KURT	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
14	SPILLER	SYNESIUS	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
15	MEY	PAUL	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
16	GOEHMANN	HEINRICH	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
17	KUBERKA	GOTTLIEB	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
18	SCHNEIDER	HERMANN	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
19	BARTHEL	FRITZ	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	144	"
20	NEUNABER	GERHARD	✓	-	BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	128	"
21	JANSSEN	RICHARD	✓	31	COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	210	"
22	LÜERS	JOHANN	✓	12	BAKER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1	190	"
23	GEVENSLEBEN	FRIEDRICH	✓	2	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
24	OTTEN	HEINRICH	✓	4	I.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	120	"
25	~~Kostka~~ Remmann	~~BRUNO~~ ERWIN	✓	~~14 Mo~~ 3	~~Boy~~	"	"	"	"	~~15~~ 20	"	"	"	~~5'8~~ 5'7	~~145~~ 181	"
26	[illegible]ICKEL	AUGUST	✓	1 year	BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Service No. 95 — Fifty six(56) Names.
Two(2) Sheets.
Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. Gresham
American Vice Consul.

Date: January 10th, 1931.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY. FEE $2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hamonea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Chipling.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1931.

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shoud be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel

~~Vessel~~ TEMISCOUDA, arriving at New York, Jany 27, 1931, from the port of St Pierre about 2 wks ago (report date not known)

TEMISCOUDA JAN 27 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Himmelman	Halliburton		Captain	about 3 wks ago (exact date refused)	Metaghan N.S.	No	Yes	31	M	Can Canadian	Canadian	5'-7"	150		all intend land U.S.
2		LELLAND	Parker		Chief Engineer	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	"	145		
3		Tobin	Clayton		2nd Eng	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'-5"	150		
4		Earle	Joseph		A.B.	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'-10"	150		
5		JACKSON	WILLIAM C		A.B.	"	"	No	"	48	M	Br	Newfoundland	5'-11"	178		
6		SULLIVAN	LOUIS		A.B.	"	"	No	"	23	M	Br Irish	Canadian	5'-5"	130		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William H Murphy
Insp

The above motor vessel, with liquor contraband aboard, was captured off New London, Conn. by the U.S. Coast Guard and brought to U.S. this date. Crew under custody of Customs Agents for hearing before U.S. Commissioner

H.H.H.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M.t. Vessel TEMISCOUATA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Walbuton Hamilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1931

William H Hughes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10612

Jan 27-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 18 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator